



City of Pekin

REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY, JANUARY 10, 2022 5:30 PM

1.	Pledge of Allegiance
2.	Call to Order
3.	Approve Agenda
4.	Approval of Minutes
4.1.	City Council - Regular Meeting - Dec 13, 2021 5:30 PM
4.2.	City Council - Special Meeting - Dec 20, 2021 3:00 PM
5.	Public Input
6.	Consent Agenda
6.1.	Tazewell County Animal Control Billing - November 2021
6.2.	Accounts Payable To Be Paid Proof List thru December 24, 2021
6.3.	Accounts Payable To Be Paid Proof List thru January 7, 2022
6.4.	Proclamation "Pekin School Choice Week" January 23-29, 2022
6.5.	Reject bids for Pekin Municipal Airport Main Hangar Reskin Project
6.6.	Receive and File Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework Bids
6.7.	2022 Sewer Lining Bids
6.8.	Resolution No. 357-21/22 Re-Approval of City Manager Performance Evaluation & Compensation
7.	New Business
7.1.	Resolution No. 358-21/22 Reject bids for Pekin Municipal Airport Main Hangar Reskin Project
ACTION REQUESTED: Approve and Adopt the Resolution.	

7.2.	Resolution No. 359-21/22 Award Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework to Aupperle and Sons Inc. ACTION REQUESTED: Approve and Adopt the Resolution.
7.3.	Resolution No. 360-21/22 Award 2022 Sewer Lining Bid to Hoerr Construction ACTION REQUESTED: Approve and Adopt the Resolution.
7.4.	Resolution No. 361-21/22 Award Street Department Oil Interceptor to JC Dillon ACTION REQUESTED: Approve and Adopt the Resolution.
7.5.	Discussion - Residential TIF Districts ACTION REQUESTED: Approve and Adopt the Resolution.
Executive Session 5 ILCS 120/2 (c) 5. Purchase of Property and Lease of Property and 120/2 (c) 4. Evidence or Testimony	
New Business Continued	
7.6.	Resolution No. 362-21/22 Public Censure of Councilmember Lloyd Orrick Regarding Ethics Ordinance Violations ACTION REQUESTED: Approve and Adopt the Resolution.
7.7.	Resolution No. 363-21/22 Mayor's Appointment Council Member Cloyd Mayor Pro Tem and Reaffirm Council Member Abel 1st Alternate ACTION REQUESTED: Approve and Adopt the Resolution.
7.8.	Resolution No. 364-21/22 Mayor's Appointment of David Nutter to the Infrastructure Improvements Committee and as its Chairperson ACTION REQUESTED: Approve and Adopt the Resolution.
8.	Any Other Business To Come Before The Council
9.	Adjourn

 PROCEEDINGS OF THE REGULAR MEETING
 OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEKIN, ILLINOIS,
 HELD IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS OF CITY HALL
 111 S. CAPITOL ST
 ON MONDAY DECEMBER 13, 2021 AT 5:30 O'CLOCK P.M.
 MARK LUFT * CHAIR * PRESIDING

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Councilmember Nutter.

CALL TO ORDER

Attendee Name	Organization	Title	Status	Arrived
Rick Hilst	City of Pekin	Councilman	Present	5:02 PM
Karen Hohimer	City of Pekin	Councilwoman	Present	5:01 PM
Dave Nutter	City of Pekin	Councilman	Present	4:59 PM
Becky Cloyd	City of Pekin	Councilwoman	Present	5:00 PM
Lloyd Orrick	City of Pekin	Mayor Pro-Tem	Present	4:59 PM
John P Abel	City of Pekin	Councilman	Present	5:00 PM
Mark Luft	City of Pekin	Mayor	Present	5:00 PM

APPROVE AGENDA

RESULT: APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER: Becky Cloyd, Councilwoman
SECONDER: Karen Hohimer, Councilwoman
AYES: Hilst, Hohimer, Nutter, Cloyd, Orrick, Abel, Luft

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

4.1. City Council - Regular Meeting - Nov 22, 2021 5:30 PM

PUBLIC INPUT

No public input was given.

CONSENT AGENDA

RESULT: APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER: Karen Hohimer, Councilwoman
SECONDER: John P Abel, Councilman
AYES: Hilst, Hohimer, Nutter, Cloyd, Orrick, Abel, Luft

- 6.1. Police Department Monthly Stats - November 2021**
- 6.2. October 2021 General Fund & Non General Fund Financial Reports**
- 6.3. Accounts Payable To Be Paid Proof List thru November 26, 2021**
- 6.4. Accounts Payable To Be Paid Proof List thru December 10, 2021**
- 6.5. Resolution No. 348-21/22 Mayor's Appointment of Mary Ann Ladendorf to the Library Board of Trustees to fill the unexpired term of Debbie Ratliff until June 30, 2023**

Minutes Acceptance: Minutes of Dec 13, 2021 5:30 PM (Approval of Minutes)

- 6.6. **Resolution No. 349-21/22 Mayor's Appointment of Tanya Swearingen to the Beautification Committee**
- 6.7. **Schedule of Council Meetings 2022**
- 6.8. **Greater Peoria Mass Transit Annual Financial Report**
- 6.9. **Sikich LLP City of Pekin Audits For the Year Ended April 30, 2019**

PRESENTATION

7.1. Audit Sikich

Mr. Chad Lucas presented the final draft of the audit and an overview of the 2019 audit. Mr. Lucas stated that the audit of FY19 issued 7 separately issued audit reports and an Auditor's Communication to Council. The communication included a cover letter, a list of adjusting journal entries proposed, a list of entries not made, and a recommendation for improvement for various items. A couple other opinion letters were issued including a letter for internal control compliance with responses by management, which was required.

NEW BUSINESS

8.1. Ordinance No. 3040-21/22 Abatement of Taxes on WWTP bonding of \$4,385,000 (Ordinance No. 2870-19/20)

City Manager, Mr. Rothert, explained that each year the Council passes an annual levy abating taxes tied to the WWTP bonding. When the WWTP ordinance was passed, it required payment of such bonds to come out of the levy, but the ordinance stated that you could abate those taxes if you had an alternative funding source, such as the sewer fund. Every year since the adoption of the bond, the City had abated the requirement to levy that debt service through the tax levy, and instead used that alternative sewer fund source of funding.

RESULT:	ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Rick Hilst, Councilman
SECONDER:	Karen Hohimer, Councilwoman
AYES:	Hilst, Hohimer, Nutter, Cloyd, Orrick, Abel, Luft

8.2. Ordinance No. 3041-21/22 An Ordinance Making, Levying and Assessing Municipal Taxes in the City of Pekin, Tazewell and Peoria Counties, Illinois, for the Fiscal Year from May 1, 2021 to April 30, 2022 and Known as the Annual Levy Ordinance

Mr. Rothert explained to Council that every year the property tax levy was passed before the last Tuesday in December. Mr. Rothert described each line item broken down in the packet. The library showed an increase but the public library bonds showed a slight decrease. Mr. Rothert pointed out that the City rate remained flat and reminded Council that the library was separated out on the tax bill.

Councilmember Cloyd questioned why the library had an increase but the City had remained the same.

Mr. Rothert explained that the amount was determined by the Library Board and they may have had increased costs.

Councilmember Orrick discussed the equalized assessed value for the City and how that amount affected property taxes.

RESULT:	ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Rick Hilst, Councilman
SECONDER:	Karen Hohimer, Councilwoman
AYES:	Hilst, Hohimer, Nutter, Cloyd, Orrick, Abel, Luft

8.3. Ordinance No. 3042-21/22 Agreement Termination with Peoria Hospitals' Mobile Medical Services Inc.

On June 24, 2013, Council approved a franchise agreement with Peoria Hospitals' Mobile Medical Services Inc. The term was for 10 years ending June 30, 2023 with two five year options to extend. Both parties agreed to terminate the existing agreement and to create a new one. Mr. Rothert explained that the Notice of Termination was for one year prior, January 1, 2022 and the City wished to honor the original term.

Mayor Luft assured the public that the team was moving into a positive direction and expressed appreciation for staff efforts. Mayor Luft felt it was a win on both sides.

Council discussed the details of the termination and the timeline to move forward. Mr. Rothert assumed that a contract would be finalized before July 1, 2023. A letter would be sent by the first of the year with a notice to terminate.

RESULT:	ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Rick Hilst, Councilman
SECONDER:	Becky Cloyd, Councilwoman
AYES:	Hilst, Hohimer, Nutter, Cloyd, Orrick, Abel, Luft

8.4. Resolution No. 350-21/22 Authorization to Purchase Fire Engine

City Manager, Mr. Mark Rothert, led the discussion on the purchase of a new fire engine to be placed in front-line use. Mr. Rothert stated that the fire department would retire a 1996 fire engine in reserve status. The agreement to purchase was with Pierce Manufacturing for a total price of \$602,000.00 due at delivery, with a discount available if paid ahead of time. Delivery time was expected to be 15-18 months from acceptance of the contract. The new fire engine would be placed in service at Station 3.

Mayor Luft stated that the new fire engine purchase had not come to Council last year due to COVID.

Council discussed the interest rate on the loan with an option of a variable rate. Mr. Rothert suggested staying with a variable rate with the option of moving to a fixed rate if the variable rate increased.

Fire Chief Trent Reeise explained that the City would receive a \$17,000 discount if paid upon signing the contract. The amount would be prorated depending on when it was paid.

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Dave Nutter, Councilman
SECONDER:	Lloyd Orrick, Mayor Pro-Tem
AYES:	Hilst, Hohimer, Nutter, Cloyd, Orrick, Abel, Luft

8.5. Resolution No. 351-21/22 Authorize Purchase of Fire Department Radios

City Manager, Mr. Mark Rothert, explained that Tazewell County was in the process of upgrading its public safety radio system to the STARCOM21 network. The fire department must purchase new radio equipment to operate on the

county-wide system. Mr. Rothert stated that 20 fire departments applied together for the grant and was successful. The Pekin Fire Department received approval of its portion up to \$150,000, which required a 10% match. There were also additional needs outside the scope of the grant in which local funds would be used to cover the additional quotes and grant match.

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Dave Nutter, Councilman
SECONDER:	John P Abel, Councilman
AYES:	Hilst, Hohimer, Nutter, Cloyd, Orrick, Abel, Luft

8.6. Resolution No. 352-21/22 Authorization to Enter into Opioids Settlement Participation Agreement

City Manager, Mr. Mark Rothert, explained that the City was involved in a class action lawsuit against the 3 largest opioid distributors. Recently, there had been negotiations to settle and the attorney's believe it was in the best interests of the City. Illinois passed legislation dealing with the national opioid settlement and if the City chose not to participate it would not proceed to litigation.

City Attorney, Ms. Kate Swise, stated she had nothing specific to add other than to point out that the City hired separate Council for the matter but she had been keeping tabs with the City opioid team. Ms. Swise added that a multi-state settlement agreement had been reached and was still waiting on the details of how the state's portion would be allocated among the municipalities involved. Council recommended to participate.

Council discussed the possible settlement amount and how the funds could only be used towards opioid abatement but a list of specific uses have not been released.

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Lloyd Orrick, Mayor Pro-Tem
SECONDER:	John P Abel, Councilman
AYES:	Hilst, Hohimer, Nutter, Cloyd, Orrick, Abel, Luft

ANY OTHER BUSINESS TO COME BEFORE THE COUNCIL

Mr. Rothert announced that this was the last week for yard waste pickup.

Human Resources Director, Ms. Sarah Newcomb, announced that the city was looking to hire bus drivers and bus monitors.

Fire Chief Reeise announced that the fire department was officially at Advanced Life Support Level of EMS services and was implemented one month before the agreement stipulated. Fire Engineer Steve Amstuz made sure the training and skills were where they needed to be.

Mr. Rothert recognized Airport Manager Todd Dugan for securing a \$1.8M grant for the airport

Council discussed the project accomplishments at the airport.

Councilmember Abel requested increasing the number of demolitions

Councilmember Orrick discussed the October 31, 2021 special council meeting regarding the push tax on video gaming. Councilmember Orrick stated that he firmly believed that the push tax would cause businesses to close and felt that the tax should be repealed at the next Council meeting.

Councilmember Orrick made a motion to repeal the push tax passed on October 31, 2021 seconded by Councilmember Hilst. Mayor Luft reminded Council that a representative was come to speak from the gaming company regarding the push tax. Councilmember Cloyd requested to hear both sides of the story from a business owner perspective and from the machine owners. She felt she did not have enough information to make a fair decision.

Councilmember Orrick withdrew his motion to repeal the push tax seconded by Councilmember Nutter. Councilmember Hilst rescinded his second to the motion to repeal the push tax.

Council continued to discuss providing knowledge and education to Council by operators and other municipalities who have implemented the tax.

EXECUTIVE SESSION 5 ILCS 120/2 (C) 1. PERSONNEL

10.1. Motion to: Move into executive session

A motion was made by Councilmember Orrick seconded by Councilmember Cloyd to move into Executive Session to discuss Session 5 ILCS 120/2 (c) 1. Personnel at 6:40 P.M.

RESULT:	ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Lloyd Orrick, Mayor Pro-Tem
SECONDER:	Becky Cloyd, Councilwoman
AYES:	Hilst, Hohimer, Nutter, Cloyd, Orrick, Abel, Luft

ADJOURN

Seeing no further action of the Council, a motion was made by Councilmember Orrick seconded by Councilmember Cloyd to adjourn at 8:10 PM.

 PROCEEDINGS OF THE SPECIAL MEETING
 OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEKIN, ILLINOIS,
 HELD IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS OF CITY HALL
 111 S. CAPITOL ST
 ON MONDAY DECEMBER 20, 2021 AT 3:00 O'CLOCK P.M.
 MARK LUFT * CHAIR * PRESIDING

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Councilmember Hohimer.

CALL TO ORDER

All councilmembers were physically present for roll call except Councilmember Orrick who was absent and Councilmember Hilst who was electronically present.

Mayor Luft declared a quorum at 3:20 P.M.

Attendee Name	Organization	Title	Status	Arrived
Rick Hilst	City of Pekin	Councilman	Remote	2:50 PM
Karen Hohimer	City of Pekin	Councilwoman	Present	2:50 PM
Dave Nutter	City of Pekin	Councilman	Present	2:50 PM
Becky Cloyd	City of Pekin	Councilwoman	Present	2:50 PM
Lloyd Orrick	City of Pekin	Mayor Pro-Tem	Absent	
John P Abel	City of Pekin	Councilman	Present	2:50 PM
Mark Luft	City of Pekin	Mayor	Present	2:50 PM

APPROVE AGENDA

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Becky Cloyd, Councilwoman
SECONDER:	Karen Hohimer, Councilwoman
AYES:	Hilst, Hohimer, Nutter, Cloyd, Abel, Luft
ABSENT:	Lloyd Orrick

PUBLIC INPUT

Mr. McNish voiced his concern regarding 112 Orchard Street and the property on Parkway that ran into asbestos issues. Mr. McNish also stated that there had been a lot of costs on the ledger for general attorney matters and requested detailed description of those matters. Mr. McNish discussed the legislation of the TIF district extension.

Mayor Luft explained that the legislation on the TIF district extension was passed by consensus of Council and that the process was to pass at the legislative level. Mayor Luft continued to explain that the extension was accepted by all but one Councilmembers.

City Attorney, Kate Swise, announced that a hearing was held on 112 Orchard at 2:30 PM that afternoon on the City's petition for a Judicial Deed, which was granted.

Ms. Swise continued stating that Park Ave was not sent as an emergency demolition and that it went through the judicial process. The City obtained a judicial deed to 1025 Park and the same process for 120 Orchard.

City Manager, Mark Rothert, requested that the demolition of 112 Orchard be put on the front burner.

CONSENT AGENDA

NEW BUSINESS

6.1. Resolution No. 353-21/22 Award City Hall/Police Dept VAV Upgrade Project to Standard Heating and Cooling

Property Manager, Jayson Breinen, requested to award the City Hall and Police Department VAV Upgrade Project to Standard Heating and Cooling. Mr. Breinen described the project of replacing 45 remaining coils and addressed leaking coils. It was confirmed that it followed the procurement procedure but not the formal RFP process.

RESULT:	ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Dave Nutter, Councilman
SECONDER:	John P Abel, Councilman
AYES:	Hilst, Hohimer, Nutter, Cloyd, Abel, Luft
ABSENT:	Lloyd Orrick

Motion to: **Motion to Amend Resolution No. 354-21/22 Award City Hall Boiler Upgrade Project to allow for the upgrade to stainless steel exchangers for an additional cost of \$2,100**

After Council discussion, a motion was made by Councilmember Hilst and seconded by Councilmember Nutter to amend the resolution to allow for stainless steel exchangers with the boiler upgrade to City Hall for an additional \$2,100. On roll call vote all present voted Aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Breinen explained that the upgrade to stainless steel would last longer and have a 10 year warranty.

RESULT:	ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Rick Hilst, Councilman
SECONDER:	Dave Nutter, Councilman
AYES:	Hilst, Hohimer, Nutter, Cloyd, Abel, Luft
ABSENT:	Lloyd Orrick

6.2. Resolution No. 354-21/22 Award City Hall Boiler Upgrade Project Mechanical Services Inc. MSI

Property Manager, Jayson Breinen, recommended the award of a City Hall Boiler upgrade to Mechanical Services, Inc. The project consisted of replacing boilers with efficiency boilers. Mr. Breinen explained that the City had past issues with Mucciante Heating and recommended the second lowest bidder, MSI.

Councilmember Nutter asked Mr. Breinen to elaborate on the issues with Mucciante.

Mr. Nic Maquet, Building Inspector, explained that Mucciante had not pulled the proper permits in 2021 and failed to call for inspections. They were on a probation period for 3 months and a letter was sent that they were ineligible to do city work effective December 17, 2021.

Councilmember Hilst questioned whether the boiler could be stainless steel for a little extra money. Mr. Breinen explained that he was open to submitting their alternate. The boilers outlined within the bid document were recommendations from the person that does all the controls for the building based on compatibility

with his equipment and product in general. The lower amount lined up with the bid document for brand and specs. The voluntary alternate is their example of a different boiler they wanted to install for an additional \$2,100. Those boilers are compatible with the City's control system.

RESULT:	ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	John P Abel, Councilman
SECONDER:	Karen Hohimer, Councilwoman
AYES:	Hilst, Hohimer, Nutter, Cloyd, Abel, Luft
ABSENT:	Lloyd Orrick

6.3. Resolution No. 355-21/22 Financial Support for Downtown Rehabilitation Project

City Manager, Mr. Mark Rothert, presented the request to Council to adopt a resolution to support the City' application to the State of Illinois' Rebuild Downtowns & Main Streets Capital Grant. The grant was a Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity funded program with a maximum grant of \$3 million. Mr. Rothert explained that the final scope of the project for the application had not yet been finalized but was planned to include a mill and overlay of the downtown area, new ADA ramps, a sewer separation along Court Street, and the re-building of public parking areas. The City would be responsible for paying the full cost upfront and would be reimbursed with a successful grant application.

Council discussed the grant award amount and the timeline of when it could be spent if approved. It was stated that if approved, the item would go back to Council and that funding was typically required to be spent over a 3 year period.

Councilmember Abel spoke in favor of the agenda item.

Councilmember Nutter questioned whether the project incorporated the TERRA engineering contract and Mauer-Stutz. Mr. Rothert explained that the City Engineer was putting together a holistic and comprehensive study of downtown.

Mayor Luft announced that the item was in place to bring to Council in January and February but had to wait for the Governor's signature. Mr. Rothert stated that January 10th was the next meeting and the application was due on that day with a scope of the work. City Attorney, Kate Swise, added that if Council gave a consensus direction to staff as to what sort of items or priorities they wanted in the grant application so it could be submitted. Mr. Rothert stated he would work with the Public Works Director and the City Engineer to get a list to Council to rank the projects should the State grant less.

Councilmember Hilst questioned the broad spectrum of projects.

Public Works Director, Mr. Justin Reeise, explained that if the grant was awarded to the City for \$3 million all the projects would be accomplished. The main focus was on the Court Street sewer separation to reduce the combined sewer issue, but would be looking at the whole downtown corridor. Ms. Swise added that the State could put restrictions on the projects regardless of how much they decided to give.

RESULT:	ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Karen Hohimer, Councilwoman
SECONDER:	Becky Cloyd, Councilwoman
AYES:	Hilst, Hohimer, Nutter, Cloyd, Abel, Luft
ABSENT:	Lloyd Orrick

EXECUTIVE SESSION 5 ILCS 120/2 (C) 1. PERSONNEL

A motion was made by Councilmember Abel seconded by Councilmember Hohimer to move into Executive Session to discuss 5 ILCS 120/2 (c) 1. Personnel at 4:01 PM. On roll call vote all present voted Aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Luft announced that there would be action taken after Executive Session.

Council returned to open session at 4:46 PM.

RESULT:	APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	John P Abel, Councilman
SECONDER:	Karen Hohimer, Councilwoman
AYES:	Hilst, Hohimer, Nutter, Cloyd, Abel, Luft
ABSENT:	Lloyd Orrick

6.4. 2881 : Resolution No. 356-21/22 Approval of and Action on Performance Evaluation with an amendment to Section 3

A motion was made by Councilmember Cloyd to approve Resolution No.356-21/22 Approval of and Action on Performance Evaluation with the following amendment for Section 3 to be replaced with the following: Effective January 1, 2022 the City shall adjust the base salary of the employee to \$185K provided that employee shall not eligible for any cost of living adjustment granted to exempt employees in 2022. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Abel.

RESULT:	ADOPTED [4 TO 2]
MOVER:	Becky Cloyd, Councilwoman
SECONDER:	John P Abel, Councilman
AYES:	Karen Hohimer, Becky Cloyd, John P Abel, Mark Luft
NAYS:	Rick Hilst, Dave Nutter
ABSENT:	Lloyd Orrick

ANY OTHER BUSINESS TO COME BEFORE THE COUNCIL

Council wished everyone Happy Holidays.

Mayor Luft gave a special thank you to staff, employees of the City and community members who helped make this another productive year.

ADJOURN

Seeing no other business of the Council, a motion was made by Councilmember Abel and seconded by Councilmember Hohimer to adjourn. Motion passed on viva voce vote at 4:50 PM.

**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

Agenda Date: January 10, 2022
To: Council Members
From: Lee Wrhel, Police & Fire Secretary

AGENDA ITEM: TC Animal Control Billing - November 2021

REQUIRED SIGNATURES

Finance Department (Certification of Availability of Funds):

Date:

City Manager:

Mark A. Rothert

Mark A. Rothert, City Manager

1/3/2022

Date:

Tazewell County Animal Control

INVOICE

21314 IL Route 9
PO Box 158
Tremont, IL 61568
Phone: (309)925-3370
Fax: (309) 925-3633

INVOICE #	DATE
11-2103	12/01/2021

BILL TO

City of Pekin
111 S. Capitol St. Room 242
Pekin, IL 61554

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
City Contract Fee – November Services Rendered 11/01/2021 – 11/30/2021	\$3,828.91
Thank you!	TOTAL \$ 3,828.91

Attachment: Animal Control November 2021 (2882 : TC Animal Control Billing - November 2021)

Tazewell County Animal Control

Record count on this entire report: 115

Run Date: 12-15-2021 12:09:14 PM by Libby Aeschleman

FAX: (309) 925- 3633

Case Intake Register 11-01-2021 to 11-30-2021

Group By Municipality
Order By Municipality
Page Number: 10 of 13

Municipality: PEKIN						Officer Call
Case ID	Intake Date	Reason and Transport	ACO	Owner at intake	Animal	
11-24-2021 2	11-24-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in		Teri Pearson	#162739/F/Dog/Pit Bull	
11-15-2021 7	11-15-2021	Owner Surrender/Owner Turn-in		Noah Eagle	#201916/M/Cat/Dsh	
11-29-2021 4	11-29-2021	Owner Surrender/Citizen Turn-in		Kathy Downer	#200141/F/Dog/Miniature Pinscher	
11-30-2021 1	11-30-2021	Stray/Aco Pickup	Naylor, Anthony		#202511/U/Cat/Dsh	10798
11-05-2021 6	11-05-2021	Stray/Aco Pickup	Naylor, Anthony		#201373/M/Cat/Dsh	10732
11-23-2021 6	11-23-2021	Stray/Aco Pickup	Myers, David		#202260/M/Cat/Dmh	10784
11-24-2021 1	11-24-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in		Teri Pearson	#161551/F/Dog/Pit Bull	
11-29-2021 2	11-29-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in			#202447/F/Dog/Pit Bull	
11-29-2021 1	11-29-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in		Spencer Lebegue	#202446/M/Cat/Dsh	
11-29-2021 5	11-29-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in			#202485/U/Cat/Dsh	
11-30-2021 2	11-30-2021	Owner Surrender/Citizen Turn-in		Solomon Weaver	#202518/M/Dog/Pit Bull	
11-30-2021 4	11-30-2021	Confiscated/Aco Pickup	Naylor, Anthony		#202544/U/Cat/Dsh	10806
11-30-2021 5	11-30-2021	Stray/Aco Pickup	Naylor, Anthony		#202546/U/Cat/Dsh	
11-08-2021 7	11-08-2021	Stray/Aco Pickup	Naylor, Anthony	Amanda And Nathan...	#201472/F/Dog/Beagle	10735
11-08-2021 8	11-08-2021	Stray/Aco Pickup	Naylor, Anthony	Amanda And Nathan...	#201474/F/Dog/Beagle	10735
11-24-2021 10	11-24-2021	Euthanasia Request/Citizen Turn-in		David And Lisa Huseman	#117095/M/Dog/Rat Terrier	
11-15-2021 3	11-15-2021	Owner Surrender/Owner Turn-in		Dakota Trueblood	#201906/M/Cat/Dsh	
11-10-2021 1	11-10-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in			#201778/M/Cat/Dsh	
11-15-2021 4	11-15-2021	Unwanted/Citizen Turn-in		Carla Warlow	#201907/M/Cat/Dsh	
11-20-2021 2	11-20-2021	Stray/Aco Pickup	Myers, David		#202150/U/Cat/Dsh	10775
11-22-2021 3	11-22-2021	Owner Surrender/Owner Turn-in		Sara And Keith Mcmillian	#87614/F/Cat/Dsh	
11-17-2021 5	11-17-2021	Euthanasia Request/Owner Turn-in		Topaz Peacock	#181939/F/Dog/Great Pyrenees	
11-17-2021 7	11-17-2021	Stray/Aco Pickup	Rush, Theresa		#202082/F/Cat/Dsh	10764
11-18-2021 3	11-18-2021	Stray/Aco Pickup	Myers, David		#202108/M/Dog/Pit Bull	10767
11-19-2021 4	11-19-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in		Christina Johnson	#202130/F/Dog/Husky	
11-20-2021 1	11-20-2021	Stray/Aco Pickup	Myers, David		#202148/U/Cat/Dsh	10775
11-23-2021 4	11-23-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in			#202232/U/Cat/Dsh	
11-01-2021 8	11-01-2021	Stray/Aco Pickup	Naylor, Anthony		#201003/F/Dog/Shih Tzu	10714
11-23-2021 2	11-23-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in			#202229/U/Cat/Dsh	
11-23-2021 3	11-23-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in			#202230/U/Cat/Dsh	
11-23-2021 5	11-23-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in			#202233/U/Cat/Dsh	
11-23-2021 1	11-23-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in			#202228/F/Cat/Dsh	
11-24-2021 4	11-24-2021	Stray/Aco Pickup	Myers, David		#202377/F/Cat/Dsh	10787
11-24-2021 5	11-24-2021	Stray/Aco Pickup	Naylor, Anthony		#202403/U/Cat/Dlh	10789
11-26-2021 1	11-26-2021	Stray/Aco Pickup	Naylor, Anthony		#202442/M/Dog/Pit Bull	10794
11-08-2021 1	11-08-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in			#201424/M/Dog/Pit Bull	

6.1.a

alter

Records on this page: 30
Attachment: Animal Control November 2021 (2882 : TC Animal Control Billing - November 2021)

Tazewell County Animal Control

Record count on this entire report: 115

Run Date: 12-15-2021 12:09:14 PM by Libby Aeschleman

FAX: (309) 925- 3633

Case Intake Register 11-01-2021 to 11-30-2021

Group By Municipality

Order By Municipality

Page Number: 11 of 13

Municipality: PEKIN

<u>Case ID</u>	<u>Intake Date</u>	<u>Reason and Transport</u>	<u>ACQ</u>	<u>Owner at intake</u>	<u>Animal</u>	<u>Officer Call</u>
11-29-2021 11	11-29-2021	Wildlife/Aco Pickup	Myers, David		#202500/U/Other/Opossum	10796
11-09-2021 1	11-09-2021	Stray/Aco Pickup	Myers, David		#201545/M/Cat/Dsh	10736
11-15-2021 2	11-15-2021	Owner Surrender/Owner Turn-in		Dakota Trueblood	#201905/M/Cat/Dsh	
11-19-2021 6	11-19-2021	Owner Surrender/Citizen Turn-in		Jed Mckinley	#194817/M/Dog/Gsd	
11-15-2021 9	11-15-2021	Stray/Aco Pickup	Naylor, Anthony		#201930/U/Cat/Dsh	10759
11-13-2021 1	11-13-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in			#201892/M/Cat/Dsh	
11-12-2021 4	11-12-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in			#201886/M/Cat/Dsh	
11-22-2021 4	11-22-2021	Owner Surrender/Owner Turn-in		Sara And Keith Mcmillian	#137671/F/Cat/Dsh	
11-22-2021 2	11-22-2021	Owner Surrender/Owner Turn-in		Sara And Keith Mcmillian	#141638/M/Dog/Yorkshire Terrier	
11-02-2021 2	11-02-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in			#201029/U/Cat/Dsh	
11-04-2021 5	11-04-2021	Stray/Citizen Turn-in		Beth Harmon	#201276/M/Cat/Dsh	
End of Group	Group count:	47				

**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

Agenda Date: January 10, 2022
To: Council Members
From: Roy Beckham,

AGENDA ITEM: Accounts Payable To Be Paid Proof List thru December 24, 2021

REQUIRED SIGNATURES

Finance Department (Certification of Availability of Funds):

Date:

City Manager:

Mark A. Rothert

Mark A. Rothert, City Manager

1/3/2022

Date:

Accounts Payable

To Be Paid Proof List

User: mkflatley
 Printed: 12/20/2021 - 2:44PM
 Batch: 00012.12.2021 - missy1 12-24-21



City Of Pekin
 111 S. Capitol
 Pekin, IL 61554

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description		Reference						
3M									
10727									
9413906791	12/9/2021	1,675.85	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-523000	Traffic Street Signs		white sheeting for signs						
9413906791 Total:		1,675.85							
3M Total:		1,675.85							
AAA Certified Confidential Security Corp									
10891									
92417	11/30/2021	46.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-990-569000	Other Contractual Service		confidential material disposed 11/30/21						
92417 Total:		46.00							
92587	11/30/2021	38.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-569000	Other Contractual Service		confidential material disposed 11/30/21						
92587 Total:		38.00							
AAA Certified Confidentialia		84.00							
Ace Hardware									
10911									
32805/3	12/15/2021	32.99	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-031-534200	Buildings And Grounds Rep		electrical upgrades for new server room						

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description		Reference			
	32805/3 Total:	32.99							
	Ace Hardware Total:	32.99							
Advance Auto Parts									
12965									
2105	12/1/2021	9.90	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				heater hose connector for engine 5					
	2105 Total:	9.90							
2131	12/2/2021	-7.98	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				hose returned					
	2131 Total:	-7.98							
*** 2148	12/2/2021	152.16	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-534000 Automotive Expense				work brake valves for solidwaste dept stock					
	2148 Total:	152.16							
2165	12/3/2021	67.32	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				inner tierod for fire #4					
	2165 Total:	67.32							
*** 2166	12/3/2021	189.40	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				tierods for turck 144					
*** 2166	12/3/2021	189.40	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				tierods for truck 144					
	2166 Total:	378.80							
2169	12/3/2021	-94.70	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				credit for 2 tierods returned					
	2169 Total:	-94.70							
2197	12/3/2021	48.28	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-534000 Automotive Expense				filters for sw13					

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (12/20/2021 - 2:44 PM)

Page 2

*** means this invoice number is a duplicate.

Attachment: To Be Paid Proof List 12-24-21 (2886 : Accounts Payable To Be Paid Proof List thru

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description		Reference			
	2197 Total:	48.28							
*** 2240	12/6/2021	13.64	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-534400 Equipment Repairs				filters for mowers/stock					
	2240 Total:	13.64							
2332	12/8/2021	44.21	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-534000 Automotive Expense				02 sensor for 5151					
	2332 Total:	44.21							
*** 2363	12/9/2021	160.14	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				ball joints for truck 553					
*** 2363	12/9/2021	160.68	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				wiper blades for bus stock					
	2363 Total:	320.82							
2387	12/10/2021	357.40	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				brake pads for buses stock					
	2387 Total:	357.40							
2388	12/10/2021	312.60	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				brake calipers and pads for truck 553					
	2388 Total:	312.60							
2396	12/10/2021	413.19	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-534000 Automotive Expense				filters for stock					
	2396 Total:	413.19							
2402	12/10/2021	12.78	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				oil seal for truck 553					
	2402 Total:	12.78							
2408	12/10/2021	412.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				batteries for tower 4					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description		Reference			
	2408 Total:	412.00							
2421	12/13/2021	19.95	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				bus headlights/stock					
	2421 Total:	19.95							
2473	12/14/2021	62.01	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
699-069-534000 Automotive Expense				gasket sealer for stock					
	2473 Total:	62.01							
2499	12/15/2021	22.95	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-534000 Automotive Expense				plug end for #5152					
	2499 Total:	22.95							
2502	12/15/2021	52.26	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				sway bar lines for st dept 553					
	2502 Total:	52.26							
*** 5449	12/7/2021	27.28	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-524000 Lease/rental Of Equipment				filters for mowers/stock					
	5449 Total:	27.28							
7254	12/8/2021	127.99	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-534000 Automotive Expense				crossover pipe for 5132					
	7254 Total:	127.99							
7317	12/14/2021	6.89	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
699-069-534000 Automotive Expense				gasket sealer for stock					
	7317 Total:	6.89							
	Advance Auto Parts Total:	2,759.75							

All Small Engine N More LLC

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (12/20/2021 - 2:44 PM)

Page 4

*** means this invoice number is a duplicate.

Attachment: To Be Paid Proof List 12-24-21 (2886 : Accounts Payable To Be Paid Proof List thru

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
13945									
*** 2751	12/1/2021	1,342.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-557200 License And Inspection Fees				bus inspections					
*** 2751	12/1/2021	59.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-557200 License And Inspection Fees				truck inspection for sw7					
2751 Total:		1,401.00							
All Small Engine N More L		1,401.00							
Allegra Print & Imaging									
10016									
65093	12/17/2021	120.50	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-551000 Printing And Publications				overtime cards					
65093 Total:		120.50							
Allegra Print & Imaging To		120.50							
Altorfer Inc									
10019									
pc020684550	12/6/2021	480.48	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-534000 Automotive Expense				hose and coupling for sw12					
pc020684550 Total:		480.48							
Altorfer Inc Total:		480.48							
Amerencilco									
10021									
*** 0483154119	12/1/2021	42.31	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
240-240-550500 Electricity For Street Lights				310 margaret traffic signal 10/27-11/29/21					
0483154119 Total:		42.31							
*** 0780071001	12/6/2021	47.86	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
240-240-550500 Electricity For Street Lights				street lights for petri ln 11/1-12/2/21					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
0780071001 Total:		47.86							
*** 0931067015	10/18/2021	27.22	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities				324 court st 9/15-10/14/21					
0931067015 Total:		27.22							
*** 1270092007	12/6/2021	110.78	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
525-525-550100 Utilities				139806 airport elec vault 11/01-12/02/21					
1270092007 Total:		110.78							
*** 3139109012	12/6/2021	38.17	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
240-240-550500 Electricity For Street Lights				street lights for hanna dr 11/1-12/1/21					
3139109012 Total:		38.17							
Amerencilco Total:		266.34							
American Water 12288									
4000226399	12/1/2021	1,052.48	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-029-560701 American Water Consmpn Repts				november 2021 usage					
4000226399 Total:		1,052.48							
American Water Total:		1,052.48							
Area Recycling, Inc. 10417									
5141859	11/30/2021	928.43	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-026-566502 Recycling Expense				curbside fee 11/1-11/29/21					
5141859 Total:		928.43							
Area Recycling, Inc. Total:		928.43							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
Associated Property Counselors, Ltd									
14564									
2019-155	11/18/2021	1,266.66	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-003-560600 Corporate Counsel Fees				property tax appeal work					
2019-155 Total:		1,266.66							
Associated Property Coun		1,266.66							
Atlas Supply Company									
10038									
26845	12/8/2021	208.70	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-522400 General Supplies				disinfectant wipes					
26845 Total:		208.70							
26904	12/13/2021	167.98	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-522400 General Supplies				floor finishing supplies					
26904 Total:		167.98							
26941	12/15/2021	474.92	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-522400 General Supplies				mop heads & handles					
26941 Total:		474.92							
26986	12/17/2021	440.40	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-522400 General Supplies				garbage bags & vacuum bags					
26986 Total:		440.40							
Atlas Supply Company To		1,292.00							
Axon Enterprise, Inc.									
10631									
inus036935	12/8/2021	318.60	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-529000 Equipment				body cam mounts					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
	inus036935 Total:	318.60							
	Axon Enterprise, Inc. Total	318.60							
Behrlawn Mowing & Yard Work 14496									
2391	11/4/2021	1,245.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				mowed liftstations brush/grass 11/04/11/18/21					
	2391 Total:	1,245.00							
	Behrlawn Mowing & Yard	1,245.00							
Calpine Energy Solutions 10590									
*** 2135000156333	12/16/2021	15.71	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
240-240-550600 Electricity For Signal Lights				mall & commercial/traffic lights 10/19-11/17/21					
*** 2135000156333	12/16/2021	5,007.69	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
240-240-550500 Electricity For Street Lights				1208 koch st street lights 10/14-11/15/21					
	213500015633385 Total:	5,023.40							
	Calpine Energy Solutions T	5,023.40							
Central Heating Air Conditioning 11657									
107630	12/2/2021	200.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
525-525-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				maintenance on furnace					
	107630 Total:	200.00							
	Central Heating Air Condit	200.00							

Centre State International Trucks, Inc.

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (12/20/2021 - 2:44 PM)

Page 8

*** means this invoice number is a duplicate.

Attachment: To Be Paid Proof List 12-24-21 (2886 : Accounts Payable To Be Paid Proof List thru

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
10109									
01p70576	12/13/2021	85.80	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				adjuster link for airride on #423					
01p70576 Total:		85.80							
01p70604	12/15/2021	239.40	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				clearance lights for bus/stock					
01p70604 Total:		239.40							
Centre State International T		325.20							
Centrifuge Training Solutions									
14565									
2654	12/17/2021	600.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-519000 Training And Education				VCQB training JB for april 2022					
2654 Total:		600.00							
Centrifuge Training Solutio		600.00							
CINTAS Corporation									
10115									
4104176357	12/9/2021	196.37	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
699-069-569000 Other Contractual Service				clean uniforms 12/9/21					
4104176357 Total:		196.37							
4104858983	12/16/2021	184.79	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
699-069-569000 Other Contractual Service				clean uniforms 12/16/21					
4104858983 Total:		184.79							
CINTAS Corporation Tota		381.16							
City Solutions Consulting LLC									

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
14124									
*** 78	12/20/2021	240.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
270-270-560500 Consulting Services				consultant fees 12/8-12/20/21					
*** 78	12/20/2021	240.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
273-273-560500 Consulting Services				consultant fees 12/8-12/20/21					
*** 78	12/20/2021	1,440.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
277-277-560500 Consulting Services				consultant fees 12/8-12/20/21					
*** 78	12/20/2021	1,040.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-793-560500 Consulting Services				consultant fees 12/8-12/20/21					
*** 78	12/20/2021	80.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
275-275-560500 Consulting Services				consultant fees 12/8-12/20/21					
78 Total:		3,040.00							
City Solutions Consulting L		3,040.00							
Comcast Cable									
11073									
*** 203130001183	12/2/2021	89.55	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-990-569000 Other Contractual Service				111 s capitol st 12/8/21-1/7/22					
203130001183 Total:		89.55							
*** 203130447667	12/4/2021	203.35	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-569000 Other Contractual Service				2820 court st camera 12/11/21-1/10/22					
203130447667 Total:		203.35							
*** 203130449291	12/1/2021	123.35	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-569000 Other Contractual Service				1340 park ave camera 12/8/21-1/7/22					
203130449291 Total:		123.35							
*** 203130449325	12/2/2021	123.35	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-569000 Other Contractual Service				1500 s 2nd st camera 12/9-1/8/21					
203130449325 Total:		123.35							
*** 203130641400	12/1/2021	123.35	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-569000 Other Contractual Service				2600 s 2nd st camera 12/6/21-1/5/22					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
	203130641400 Total:	123.35							
	Comcast Cable Total:	662.95							
Compass Minerals 13295									
895991	12/1/2021	20,075.71	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
240-240-536300 Snow Removal - Salt & Chemical				salt delivered 11/29/21					
	895991 Total:	20,075.71							
896970	12/2/2021	19,886.76	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
240-240-536300 Snow Removal - Salt & Chemical				salt delivered 11/30/21					
	896970 Total:	19,886.76							
897929	12/3/2021	15,235.82	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
240-240-536300 Snow Removal - Salt & Chemical				salt delivered 12/1/21					
	897929 Total:	15,235.82							
898195	12/4/2021	19,921.17	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
240-240-536300 Snow Removal - Salt & Chemical				salt delivered 12/2/21					
	898195 Total:	19,921.17							
900961	12/8/2021	16,017.58	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
240-240-536300 Snow Removal - Salt & Chemical				salt delivered 12/3/21					
	900961 Total:	16,017.58							
901579	12/9/2021	3,034.18	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
240-240-536300 Snow Removal - Salt & Chemical				salt delivered 12/9/21					
	901579 Total:	3,034.18							
	Compass Minerals Total:	94,171.22							

Constellation Newenergy/Gas Division

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (12/20/2021 - 2:44 PM)

*** means this invoice number is a duplicate.

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
13810									
*** 3350574	12/7/2021	1,734.68	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities					various public properties service for 11/21				
*** 3350574	12/7/2021	53.64	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities					1130 koch st unit A service for 11/21				
*** 3350574	12/7/2021	325.42	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-550100 Utilities					1130 koch st unit B service for 11/21				
*** 3350574	12/7/2021	325.42	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
699-069-550100 Utilities					1130 koch st unit B vmf service for 11/21				
*** 3350574	12/7/2021	926.73	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-550100 Utilities					various fire dept locations service for 11/21				
*** 3350574	12/7/2021	64.27	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-550100 Utilities					1208 koch st service for 11/21				
*** 3350574	12/7/2021	1,178.74	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
525-525-550100 Utilities					various airport locations service for 11/21				
*** 3350574	12/7/2021	1,023.60	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-031-550100 Utilities					various wwtp locations service for 11/21				
3350574 Total:		5,632.50							
Constellation Newenergy/G		5,632.50							
Conway Shield									
14482									
0484177	12/8/2021	88.50	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-529000 Equipment					hook and chisel end				
0484177 Total:		88.50							
Conway Shield Total:		88.50							
Core & Main									
10255									
q028487	12/7/2021	750.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-033-564100 Drainage Improvements					grates for catch basin repairs				
q028487 Total:		750.00							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
Core & Main Total:		750.00							
Enterprise FM Trust 14302									
*** fbn4360585	12/3/2021	1,210.63	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-524000 Lease/rental Of Equipment				december 2021 F550 lease					
*** fbn4360585	12/3/2021	7,316.88	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-524000 Lease/rental Of Equipment				december 2021 squad car lease					
fbn4360585 Total:		8,527.51							
Enterprise FM Trust Total		8,527.51							
Esker, Josie 13323									
expense-1221	12/20/2021	187.91	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-007-518700 Mileage				mileage reimbursement 9/30-11/30/21					
expense-1221 Total:		187.91							
Esker, Josie Total:		187.91							
Fales, Colton 14355									
expense-1221	12/12/2021	111.93	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-519000 Training And Education				book for medic class					
expense-1221 Total:		111.93							
Fales, Colton Total:		111.93							
Fastenal Company 10181									
ilpek166684	11/17/2021	38.09	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
699-069-522400 General Supplies				batteries for voltmeters and flashlights					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
ilpek166684 Total:		38.09							
ilpek166804	11/24/2021	63.24	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
699-069-534000 Automotive Expense				cable ties for parts/stock					
ilpek166804 Total:		63.24							
ilpek166813	11/26/2021	12.18	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-534000 Automotive Expense				air tank drain valve adapters/stock					
ilpek166813 Total:		12.18							
Fastenal Company Total:		113.51							
Federal Express 10183									
*** 755546444	11/4/2021	36.25	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
525-525-520400 Postage				mail check to arlington roe ins. for wings & wheels					
*** 755546444	11/4/2021	74.39	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-520400 Postage				mailed check to utility sales & investments					
755546444 Total:		110.64							
758409053	12/2/2021	38.96	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-520400 Postage				return of check to utility sales & investments					
758409053 Total:		38.96							
Federal Express Total:		149.60							
First UNUM Life Insurance Company 14363									
0478696-0019	11/15/2021	2,148.16	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
695-095-517504 A D & D Life Premium				12/21 city hare unum life 12/1-12/31/21					
0478696-0019 Total:		2,148.16							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
	First UNUM Life Insuranc	2,148.16							
FirsTech Inc. 12035									
*** 11980	11/30/2021	37.50	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-029-569000 Other Contractual Service				november 2021 maintenance					
*** 11980	11/30/2021	37.50	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-569000 Other Contractual Service				november 2021 maintenance					
11980 Total:		75.00							
FirsTech Inc. Total:		75.00							
Gatehouse Media 10794									
0004224173	11/13/2021	28.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-004-551000 Printing And Publications				1st bid locker rooms 12/7/21					
0004224173 Total:		28.00							
94545	12/14/2021	24.40	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-004-551000 Printing And Publications				legal notice request 12/15/21					
94545 Total:		24.40							
Gatehouse Media Total:		52.40							
Gem City Tire 12935									
33319	12/3/2021	1,842.92	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-534000 Automotive Expense				tires for squad cars/stock					
33319 Total:		1,842.92							
33390	12/9/2021	4,023.90	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				tires for buses/stock					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description		Reference			
	33390 Total:	4,023.90							
33411	12/10/2021	110.66	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-534000 Automotive Expense				tire for 5181					
	33411 Total:	110.66							
	Gem City Tire Total:	5,977.48							
Glass, Alisha 10228 expense-1221	12/17/2021	50.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-557200 License And Inspection Fees				cdl reimbursement					
	expense-1221 Total:	50.00							
	Glass, Alisha Total:	50.00							
Gutters by Tunyuck 14510 458569	11/13/2021	1,000.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-766-536100 Property Cleanup Fees				emergency partial board up at 221 sunrise 11/13/21					
	458569 Total:	1,000.00							
458570	11/14/2021	390.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-766-536100 Property Cleanup Fees				emergency partial board up at 221 sunrise/2nd time 11/14/2					
	458570 Total:	390.00							
458571	11/14/2021	1,700.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-766-536100 Property Cleanup Fees				emergency partial board up at 287 derby 11/14/21					
	458571 Total:	1,700.00							
458574	12/7/2021	185.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-766-536100 Property Cleanup Fees				partial board up at 101 henrietta 12/7/21					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
458574 Total:		185.00							
Gutters by Tunyuck Total:		3,275.00							
Hall Signs, Inc 12690 401695	12/10/2021	3,719.55	0.00	12/24/2021	blank signs for sign shop			No	0
445-041-523000 Traffic Street Signs									
401695 Total:		3,719.55							
Hall Signs, Inc Total:		3,719.55							
Harris Pest Control 10251 114954	12/2/2021	75.00	0.00	12/24/2021	bus dept pest control 12/2/21			No	0
100-068-566600 Pest Control									
114954 Total:		75.00							
114955	12/2/2021	75.00	0.00	12/24/2021	street dept pest control 12/2/21			No	0
100-068-566600 Pest Control									
114955 Total:		75.00							
114956	12/2/2021	110.00	0.00	12/24/2021	city hall & fire dept pest control 12/2/21			No	0
100-068-566600 Pest Control									
114956 Total:		110.00							
114957	12/2/2021	215.00	0.00	12/24/2021	wwtp pest control 12/2/21			No	0
231-031-566600 Pest Control									
114957 Total:		215.00							
114958	12/2/2021	60.00	0.00	12/24/2021	airport pest control 12/2/21			No	0
525-525-566600 Pest Control									

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
114958 Total:		60.00							
Harris Pest Control Total:		535.00							
Heart Technologies, Inc 12949 30580815	11/30/2021	5,567.82	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-009-550300 Telephone				phone lease 12/01-12/31/21					
30580815 Total:		5,567.82							
Heart Technologies, Inc To		5,567.82							
HEIS LLC 14485 *** 1039	8/3/2021	437.50	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-555000 Radio Expense				radio repeater rental services 1/21-12/21					
*** 1039	8/3/2021	437.50	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-555000 Radio Expense				radio repeater rental services 1/21-12/21					
*** 1039	8/3/2021	437.50	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-025-555000 Radio Expense				radio repeater rental services 1/21-12/21					
*** 1039	8/3/2021	437.50	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-026-555000 Radio Expense				radio repeater rental services 1/21-12/21					
1039 Total:		1,750.00							
HEIS LLC Total:		1,750.00							
Hunter Hydro-vac Inc 10280 110942	11/18/2021	6,395.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-031-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				cleaning out 96' line to cso					
110942 Total:		6,395.00							
112963	11/19/2021	5,760.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
231-031-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				cleaning out 96' line to cso					
112963 Total:		5,760.00							
112964	11/22/2021	4,765.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-031-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				cleaning out 96' line to cso					
112964 Total:		4,765.00							
113034	11/23/2021	550.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-031-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				cleaning out 96' line to cso					
113034 Total:		550.00							
Hunter Hydro-vac Inc Tota		17,470.00							
ICMA-RC 10286									
121620201	12/16/2021	38,518.05	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-515800 Sick Pay				breshahen sick time transfer					
121620201 Total:		38,518.05							
ICMA-RC Total:		38,518.05							
IL American Water 10291									
*** 210000995141	11/17/2021	96.37	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-550100 Utilities				3232 court st 10/15-11/15/21					
210000995141 Total:		96.37							
*** 210000997451	12/3/2021	83.98	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities				1000 n 14th st 11/3-12/2/21					
210000997451 Total:		83.98							
*** 210001081786	12/7/2021	25.15	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities				400 s 7th st yd hy 11/7-12/3/21					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
	210001081786 Total:	25.15							
*** 210001172927	12/2/2021	92.82	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities				111 s capitol st fire protection 12/2/21-1/3/22					
	210001172927 Total:	92.82							
*** 210001359625	12/7/2021	25.15	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities				925 court st yd hy 11/4-12/3/21					
	210001359625 Total:	25.15							
*** 210002547388	12/7/2021	85.75	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities				272 derby st 11/5-12/6/21					
	210002547388 Total:	85.75							
*** 210003041258	12/8/2021	25.15	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities				1118 derby st yd hy 11/6-12/7/21					
	210003041258 Total:	25.15							
*** 210003090717	12/8/2021	74.13	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities				1208 koch st 11/6-12/7/21					
	210003090717 Total:	74.13							
*** 210003283755	12/13/2021	30.02	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities				1842 court st yd hy 11/11-12/10/21					
	210003283755 Total:	30.02							
*** 210003326348	12/2/2021	25.15	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities				800 mary st yd hy 11/2-12/1/21					
	210003326348 Total:	25.15							
*** 210003750453	12/10/2021	30.82	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities				1613 valle vista blvd yd hy 11/10-12/9/21					
	210003750453 Total:	30.82							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
*** 220001944051	12/8/2021	220.68	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities				1200 koch st 11/6-12/7/21					
220001944051 Total:		220.68							
*** 220037581589	12/6/2021	309.54	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities				pekin hydrant connections hyd 9 11/2-12/1/21					
220037581589 Total:		309.54							
IL American Water Total:		1,124.71							
IL Dept of Revenue 10298									
1794943632	12/17/2021	766.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
525-000-218800 Sales Tax Payable				november 2021 airport sales tax					
1794943632 Total:		766.00							
IL Dept of Revenue Total:		766.00							
Illini Plumbing, Inc. 12264									
15726	10/18/2021	210.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-534200 Bldng & Grnds Maint/Repairs				plumbing issues at bus dept					
15726 Total:		210.00							
15893	12/28/2021	350.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				rodded mens lockroom at police station					
15893 Total:		350.00							
15939	12/6/2021	315.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				clean out traps at fire station 1					
15939 Total:		315.00							
15960	12/9/2021	1,221.89	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				installed new diaphragms in locker room police station					
15960 Total:		1,221.89							
Illini Plumbing, Inc. Total:		2,096.89							
Innovative Medical Therapies LLC									
14507									
1032	11/29/2021	150.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-559000 Medical Expense/supplies				annual physical DH					
1032 Total:		150.00							
1033	11/30/2021	162.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-559000 Medical Expense/supplies				pre employment physical JH					
1033 Total:		162.00							
1034	11/30/2021	150.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-559000 Medical Expense/supplies				annual physical JR					
1034 Total:		150.00							
1035	12/2/2021	150.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-559000 Medical Expense/supplies				annual physical DA					
1035 Total:		150.00							
1036	11/30/2021	162.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-559000 Medical Expense/supplies				pre employment physical DS					
1036 Total:		162.00							
1037	12/7/2021	162.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-559000 Medical Expense/supplies				pre employment physical GH					
1037 Total:		162.00							
Innovative Medical Therap		936.00							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
Interstate Billing Service, Inc 12346									
3025638643	11/17/2021	2,098.20	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				batteries for bus/stock					
3025638643 Total:		2,098.20							
Interstate Billing Service, In		2,098.20							
IWIRC 10335									
349395	11/11/2021	100.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-559000 Medical Expense/supplies				annual physical MH					
349395 Total:		100.00							
349647	11/12/2021	522.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-559000 Medical Expense/supplies				random drug tests 11/12/21					
349647 Total:		522.00							
IWIRC Total:		622.00							
Key Equipment 10353									
stl200425	12/2/2021	3,248.21	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-033-534000 Automotive Expense				brooms for sweeper					
stl200425 Total:		3,248.21							
stl200459	12/7/2021	6,292.47	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				parts for pelican sweeper					
stl200459 Total:		6,292.47							
Key Equipment Total:		9,540.68							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
Kimball Midwest 11679									
9441890	12/7/2021	108.12	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-522400 General Supplies				hi-blast brake pwr, glass cleaner					
9441890 Total:		108.12							
9466818	12/15/2021	104.28	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-522400 General Supplies				phenomenal disinfectant spray					
9466818 Total:		104.28							
9472666	12/16/2021	772.20	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-529000 Equipment				mini plier set					
9472666 Total:		772.20							
Kimball Midwest Total:		984.60							
Knapp Concrete Contractors, Inc 14493									
4	10/29/2021	47,118.60	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
240-240-534900 Sidewalk Renovation				parkway, 5th sidewalk & curb repairs					
4 Total:		47,118.60							
Knapp Concrete Contracto		47,118.60							
Koenig Body & Equipment 10359									
91160	12/14/2021	104.31	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				marker blades for trucks					
91160 Total:		104.31							
Koenig Body & Equipment		104.31							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
Laser Electric Inc 10367									
sc22771	12/4/2021	260.81	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-990-599999 Contingency				locate at court & valle vista					
sc22771 Total:		260.81							
sc22925b	12/4/2021	1,390.25	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-569000 Other Contractual Service				signal maintenance at olt ave					
sc22925b Total:		1,390.25							
sc23244	11/29/2021	100.45	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-532000 Electronic Equipment Main				signal repair at court & 10th 9/14/21					
sc23244 Total:		100.45							
sc23259	11/29/2021	100.45	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-532000 Electronic Equipment Main				signal repair at court & parkway 9/16/21					
sc23259 Total:		100.45							
sc23410	12/14/2021	297.84	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-532000 Electronic Equipment Main				14th & broadway signal maintenance 10/22/21					
sc23410 Total:		297.84							
Laser Electric Inc Total:		2,149.80							
Let It Shine 10375									
21122065	12/2/2021	144.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-534000 Automotive Expense				washes for squad cars 11/2021					
21122065 Total:		144.00							
Let It Shine Total:		144.00							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description		Reference			
LHF Compost, Inc. 11829 179452	12/3/2021	2,867.94	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-025-566501 Compost Site Expense				yw fee 11/29-12/3/21					
179452 Total:		2,867.94							
179461	12/10/2021	2,741.04	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-025-566501 Compost Site Expense				yw fee 12/6-12/10/21					
179461 Total:		2,741.04							
LHF Compost, Inc. Total:		5,608.98							
Macqueen Emergency 10230 po0463	6/30/2021	2,989.37	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				tie rod assembly, shock absorbers and cab latch for tower 4					
po0463 Total:		2,989.37							
po0518	8/19/2021	66.77	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				bulbs for engine 5					
po0518 Total:		66.77							
po0544	9/3/2021	62.50	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				panel assembly for engine 5					
po0544 Total:		62.50							
po0626	11/24/2021	740.82	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				webbing for engine 4 and controller for tower 4					
po0626 Total:		740.82							
wo0598	6/30/2021	13,705.82	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				repairs to ladder 3					
wo0598 Total:		13,705.82							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
wo0620	5/5/2021	2,252.44	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				preventative maintenance to engine 3					
wo0620 Total:		2,252.44							
Macqueen Emergency Tota		19,817.72							
Madden, Kelly									
14505									
8	12/10/2021	7,500.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
275-275-591200 Developer Agreement Payments				TIF reimbursement request per RDA w/kelly madden					
8 Total:		7,500.00							
Madden, Kelly Total:		7,500.00							
Marquette Soft Water Co.									
13173									
217299	10/1/2021	150.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-522400 General Supplies				softner supplies					
217299 Total:		150.00							
Marquette Soft Water Co. T		150.00							
Menards									
10414									
10670	9/22/2021	20.76	0.00	12/24/2021	room-upgd	expense		No	0
277-277-584009 General Public Improvements				hvac duct supplies					
10670 Total:		20.76							
14340	11/26/2021	259.96	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-529000 Equipment				2 fire garage heaters					
14340 Total:		259.96							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
14653	12/1/2021	335.54	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-529000 Equipment				shovels and storage bins					
14653 Total:		335.54							
14655	12/1/2021	314.88	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-529000 Equipment				2 salt spreaders					
14655 Total:		314.88							
14964	12/6/2021	1,903.91	0.00	12/24/2021	room-upgd	expense		No	0
277-277-584009 General Public Improvements				wood for fire station room upgrade					
14964 Total:		1,903.91							
15061	12/7/2021	370.23	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-522400 General Supplies				christmas tree & decorations					
15061 Total:		370.23							
15089	12/8/2021	267.93	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-529000 Equipment				hose reels and nozzles					
15089 Total:		267.93							
15103	12/8/2021	16.91	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-522400 General Supplies				anchors & tape					
15103 Total:		16.91							
15142	12/9/2021	109.98	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-522400 General Supplies				tarp for salt					
15142 Total:		109.98							
15149	12/9/2021	17.98	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-031-522400 General Supplies				floor scrubs					
15149 Total:		17.98							
15199	12/10/2021	25.96	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-031-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				flush valve					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description		Reference			
	15199 Total:	25.96							
15333	12/13/2021	526.24	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-522400	General Supplies			drain cleaners, data cables, door install supplies and bags					
	15333 Total:	526.24							
15381	12/14/2021	44.99	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-529000	Equipment			light stand					
	15381 Total:	44.99							
15437	12/15/2021	90.72	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-031-534200	Buildings And Grounds Rep			1 pole breaker					
	15437 Total:	90.72							
15444	12/15/2021	51.70	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-031-534200	Buildings And Grounds Rep			lumber and cable for server room					
	15444 Total:	51.70							
15446	12/15/2021	416.57	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-522400	General Supplies			screws, cleaning supplies and batteries					
	15446 Total:	416.57							
15493	12/16/2021	126.16	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-522400	General Supplies			plastic panels, adhesive and screws					
	15493 Total:	126.16							
15544	12/17/2021	43.74	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-522400	General Supplies			compressor oil					
	15544 Total:	43.74							
	Menards Total:	4,944.16							

Midwest Equipment

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (12/20/2021 - 2:44 PM)

Page 29

*** means this invoice number is a duplicate.

Attachment: To Be Paid Proof List 12-24-21 (2886 : Accounts Payable To Be Paid Proof List thru

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
13149									
540804	6/15/2021	682.82	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-534400 Equipment Repairs				2 spindle assembly					
540804 Total:		682.82							
549691	7/23/2021	321.33	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-534400 Equipment Repairs				mower parts					
549691 Total:		321.33							
552359	8/4/2021	221.70	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-534400 Equipment Repairs				mower belts					
552359 Total:		221.70							
561632	9/20/2021	25.29	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-534400 Equipment Repairs				mower switch					
561632 Total:		25.29							
564126	10/6/2021	156.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-534400 Equipment Repairs				mower tire assembly					
564126 Total:		156.00							
571451	11/16/2021	93.94	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-534400 Equipment Repairs				6 chain loops for chain saw					
571451 Total:		93.94							
Midwest Equipment Total:		1,501.08							
Midwest Equipment - Tremont									
14556									
573986	12/2/2021	337.02	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-534400 Equipment Repairs				mower parts					
573986 Total:		337.02							
575220	12/9/2021	129.11	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
100-068-534400 Equipment Repairs				hydro filter and gear lube for mowers					
575220 Total:		129.11							
576332	12/16/2021	100.11	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-534400 Equipment Repairs				mower parts					
576332 Total:		100.11							
Midwest Equipment - Trem		566.24							
Midwest Transit Equipment 10421									
x10105952501	12/6/2021	1,265.28	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				harness for buses/stock					
x10105952501 Total:		1,265.28							
x10106019702	12/6/2021	40.20	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				cover for e-door bus 1099					
x10106019702 Total:		40.20							
x10106021501	12/6/2021	150.32	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				fire extinguisher brackets for buses/stock					
x10106021501 Total:		150.32							
x10106022301	12/7/2021	578.92	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				lines for bus 1099					
x10106022301 Total:		578.92							
x10106037001	12/7/2021	357.73	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				brake hub and rotor for bus 125					
x10106037001 Total:		357.73							
Midwest Transit Equipmen		2,392.45							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description		Reference			
Miller Hall & Triggs 10423									
*** 326	12/7/2021	7,998.50	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-003-560600 Corporate Counsel Fees				11/2021 general legal matters					
*** 326	12/7/2021	206.00	0.00	12/24/2021	vetn-98NO	legal		No	0
100-003-560600 Corporate Counsel Fees				11/2021 veterans gamblewood farm					
*** 326	12/7/2021	3,193.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-003-561001 Legal Services - Police Labor				11/2021 simmons case					
*** 326	12/7/2021	2,945.71	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-003-560600 Corporate Counsel Fees				11/2021 traffic & enforcement					
*** 326	12/7/2021	817.90	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-003-560600 Corporate Counsel Fees				11/2021 ordinance violations					
*** 326	12/7/2021	41.20	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-003-560600 Corporate Counsel Fees				11/2021 liquor commission					
*** 326	12/7/2021	1,537.30	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-003-560600 Corporate Counsel Fees				11/2021 demolitions					
*** 326	12/7/2021	705.80	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-003-561002 Legal Services - Fire Labor				11/2021 fire matters					
*** 326	12/7/2021	67.98	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-003-561002 Legal Services - Fire Labor				11/2021 fire stations					
*** 326	12/7/2021	1,034.90	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-003-560600 Corporate Counsel Fees				11/2021 ZBA planning commission					
*** 326	12/7/2021	123.60	0.00	12/24/2021	COVI-D019	legal		No	0
100-003-561003 Legal Services - Teamsters				11/2021 general labor matters					
*** 326	12/7/2021	90.50	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
261-320-561000 Legal Fees				11/2021 CDBG legal matters					
*** 326	12/7/2021	144.20	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-003-561001 Legal Services - Police Labor				11/2021 police matters					
*** 326	12/7/2021	103.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
273-273-560600 Corporate Counsel Fees				11/2021 southside TIF zoning and PUD					
*** 326	12/7/2021	164.80	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
699-069-569000 Other Contractual Service				11/2021 general unit matters					
*** 326	12/7/2021	991.80	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-029-560600 Corporate Counsel Fees				11/2021 WW billing issue					
*** 326	12/7/2021	1,812.80	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-003-560600 Corporate Counsel Fees				11/2021 ethics commission					
326 Total:		21,978.99							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
Miller Hall & Triggs Total:		21,978.99							
Municipal Clerks of Illinois									
11061									
102121	10/21/2021	75.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-004-551600 Dues And Subscriptions				membership dues MCI for 2022/nicole stewart					
102121 Total:		75.00							
Municipal Clerks of Illinois		75.00							
NAPA Auto Parts of Pekin									
10441									
486198	12/3/2021	12.28	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				coolant hose clamps for engine 5					
486198 Total:		12.28							
486276	12/3/2021	32.94	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				hose clamps for engine 5					
486276 Total:		32.94							
486497	12/7/2021	43.69	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				heater control valve for engine 5					
486497 Total:		43.69							
486535	12/7/2021	18.16	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				hose end fitting for engine 5					
486535 Total:		18.16							
487495	12/16/2021	342.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
699-069-529000 Equipment				hydro jack					
487495 Total:		342.00							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description		Reference						
	NAPA Auto Parts of Pekin	449.07							
PDC Services 10474									
5141706	11/30/2021	2,824.28	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-031-536400	Sludge Removal			sludge disposal 11/16-11/30/21					
5141706 Total:		2,824.28							
PDC Services Total:		2,824.28							
Pekin Alignment & Autobody, Inc. 13351									
7345	12/15/2021	716.80	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-534000	Automotive Expense			paint repair on door for 1099					
7345 Total:		716.80							
Pekin Alignment & Autobody		716.80							
Pekin Hardwood Lumber Co. 11802									
518662	12/7/2021	804.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-534000	Automotive Expense			lumber for trucks					
518662 Total:		804.00							
Pekin Hardwood Lumber Co.		804.00							
Peoria Lock & Safe, Inc. 13270									
45033	12/9/2021	45.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
525-525-522400	General Supplies			gate keys					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
45033 Total:		45.00							
Peoria Lock & Safe, Inc. To		45.00							
Porter Electric LLC 13525									
12102021	12/10/2021	425.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-793-426400 Building And Rezoning Permit				overpayment for a solar permit					
12102021 Total:		425.00							
Porter Electric LLC Total:		425.00							
Ragan Communications Inc 10533									
26552	12/9/2021	100.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-555000 Radio Expense				checked alignment and repaired radio					
26552 Total:		100.00							
26553	12/9/2021	295.70	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-555000 Radio Expense				checked alignment and repaired radio					
26553 Total:		295.70							
26554	12/9/2021	295.70	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-555000 Radio Expense				updated firmware and program on radios					
26554 Total:		295.70							
26555	12/9/2021	100.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-555000 Radio Expense				updated firmware and program on radios					
26555 Total:		100.00							
26556	12/9/2021	238.50	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-555000 Radio Expense				replaced portable radio					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
	26556 Total:	238.50							
26557	12/9/2021	1,076.18	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-555000	Radio Expense			5 speakers, mics, 3 radio clips and 3 antenna plugs					
	26557 Total:	1,076.18							
	Ragan Communications Inc	2,106.08							
Ray O'Herron Co Inc 10539									
2161025cm	12/8/2021	-48.75	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-766-529000	Equipment			returned lightbar mount					
	2161025cm Total:	-48.75							
2161324in	12/9/2021	232.65	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-554300	Tools & Uniforms			name patches, jacket and dress cap for new officer AW					
	2161324in Total:	232.65							
2161618in	12/10/2021	32.61	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-554300	Tools & Uniforms			2 name bars for new officer AW					
	2161618in Total:	32.61							
	Ray O'Herron Co Inc Total	216.51							
Rescued Heart Animal Hospital 11595									
252079	11/8/2021	10.63	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-592602	Canine Unit			k9 flea control					
	252079 Total:	10.63							
	Rescued Heart Animal Hos	10.63							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
Roanoke Concrete Products 10553									
207240	11/17/2021	1,375.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-033-564100 Drainage Improvements				flowable for storm drain repair on st. clair dr					
207240 Total:		1,375.00							
Roanoke Concrete Product		1,375.00							
Saal, Steven and Sue 14566									
12082021	12/8/2021	750.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-030-569000 Other Contractual Service				backwater valve reimbursement 608 s 5th st					
12082021 Total:		750.00							
Saal, Steven and Sue Total:		750.00							
SCABAS Inc 10570									
115722	12/7/2021	117.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-534400 Equipment Repairs				SCBA repair					
115722 Total:		117.00							
SCABAS Inc Total:		117.00							
Schmidgall, Nathan 14567									
12172021	12/17/2021	750.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-030-569000 Other Contractual Service				backwater valve reimbursement at 606 s 5th st					
12172021 Total:		750.00							
Schmidgall, Nathan Total:		750.00							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
Schwartz Electric 10579									
16228	12/7/2021	346.20	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-534400 Equipment Repairs				street light repair at 1412 & 1416 velde dr					
16228 Total:		346.20							
16229	12/7/2021	202.50	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-534400 Equipment Repairs				street light repair at 2405 & 2413 maywood					
16229 Total:		202.50							
16230	12/7/2021	202.50	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-534400 Equipment Repairs				street light repair at 302 spruce					
16230 Total:		202.50							
16231	12/7/2021	840.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				remove fountains at industrial park					
16231 Total:		840.00							
16246	12/9/2021	2,141.79	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-990-599999 Contingency				julie locates 11/24-12/7/21					
16246 Total:		2,141.79							
Schwartz Electric Total:		3,732.99							
Security Services, LLC 12195									
dns0000812723	11/30/2021	190.35	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-009-538000 Maintenance Agreements				DNS maintenance 11/1-11/30/21					
dns0000812723 Total:		190.35							
Security Services, LLC Tot		190.35							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
Seico Inc 10587 44134	12/1/2021	588.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-569000 Other Contractual Service				alarm monitoring 12/21-11/2022					
44134 Total:		588.00							
Seico Inc Total:		588.00							
Sentry Safety Supply, Inc. 10882 *** 0262206in	12/14/2021	70.62	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-522400 General Supplies				glasses and gloves					
*** 0262206in	12/14/2021	70.62	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-522400 General Supplies				glasses and gloves					
0262206in Total:		141.24							
Sentry Safety Supply, Inc.		141.24							
SHI International Corp 12297 b14431024	11/30/2021	7,233.15	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-009-538000 Maintenance Agreements				adobe m aintenance 11/30/21-11/10/22					
b14431024 Total:		7,233.15							
b14434309	12/1/2021	248.88	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-009-599802 Computer Hardware				printer					
b14434309 Total:		248.88							
b14443456	12/6/2021	371.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-009-599802 Computer Hardware				video card					
b14443456 Total:		371.00							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description	Reference				
SHI International Corp Tot		7,853.03							
SIKICH LLP									
13539									
*** 542752	12/6/2021	16,876.24	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-990-560100 Auditing Fees				fy2019 audit fees					
*** 542752	12/6/2021	2,812.71	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-031-560100 Auditing Fees				fy2019 audit fees					
*** 542752	12/6/2021	1,406.35	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-560100 Auditing Fees				fy2019 audit fees					
*** 542752	12/6/2021	1,406.35	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
270-270-560100 Auditing Fees				fy2019 audit fees					
*** 542752	12/6/2021	1,406.35	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
273-273-560100 Auditing Fees				fy2019 audit fees					
542752 Total:		23,908.00							
SIKICH LLP Total:		23,908.00							
SILEC-MTU #14									
14568									
111221	11/12/2021	550.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-763-519000 Training And Education				lead homicide investigaor training-palmer					
111221 Total:		550.00							
SILEC-MTU #14 Total:		550.00							
Springfield Electric Supply									
11502									
s7079165001	11/29/2021	67.28	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-534400 Equipment Repairs				fuses for gensets #802 and 803					
s7079165001 Total:		67.28							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
	Springfield Electric Supply	67.28							
Studio K 14557									
sdterminal0121	11/16/2021	10,906.25	0.00	12/24/2021	terminal redesign 8/24-11/4/21			No	0
525-525-561200 Engineering Fees									
	sdterminal0121 Total:	10,906.25							
	Studio K Total:	10,906.25							
Sud, Suniti 14448									
4	12/20/2021	31,621.78	0.00	12/24/2021	TIF eligible expenses for SUD RDA			No	0
275-275-591200 Developer Agreement Payments									
	4 Total:	31,621.78							
	Sud, Suniti Total:	31,621.78							
Supreme Radio Communications, Inc 12353									
179889	11/30/2021	956.11	0.00	12/24/2021	repair light bar code enforcement			No	0
100-761-534000 Automotive Expense									
	179889 Total:	956.11							
180058	11/30/2021	118.75	0.00	12/24/2021	repair exposed wiring in squad 5162			No	0
100-761-534000 Automotive Expense									
	180058 Total:	118.75							
180059	11/30/2021	95.00	0.00	12/24/2021	trouble shooting usb charging port			No	0
100-761-534000 Automotive Expense									
	180059 Total:	95.00							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
	Supreme Radio Communica	1,169.86							
SUR TEC, Inc 14360 *** 13880	10/4/2021	1,800.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-009-599801 Computer Software				12 month term for new device line 10/4/21-10/3/22					
	13880 Total:	1,800.00							
	SUR TEC, Inc Total:	1,800.00							
TargetSolutions Learning LLC 13744 inv39059	12/7/2021	450.30	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-599801 Computer Software				5 add'l users for vector training 12/26/21-10/30/22					
	inv39059 Total:	450.30							
inv39062	12/7/2021	445.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-599801 Computer Software				additional users for vector training 12/31/21-12/30/22					
	inv39062 Total:	445.00							
	TargetSolutions Learning L	895.30							
Tazewell & Peoria Railroad, Inc 14398 181258	12/2/2021	661.50	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-030-557310 Railroad Permit Fee				RR annual permit fee 1/1/22-12/31/22					
	181258 Total:	661.50							
181259	12/2/2021	661.50	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-030-557310 Railroad Permit Fee				RR annual permit fee 1/1/22-12/31/22					
	181259 Total:	661.50							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
Tazewell & Peoria Railroad		1,323.00							
Tazewell County Animal Control 10637									
11-2103	12/1/2021	3,828.91	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-566700 Care Of Stray Animals				month of november 2021					
11-2103 Total:		3,828.91							
Tazewell County Animal C		3,828.91							
Tazewell County Landfill 10635									
5141751	11/30/2021	27,710.98	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-566500 Landfill Expense				x-waste fee at landfill 11/16-11/30/21					
5141751 Total:		27,710.98							
5141753	11/30/2021	89.05	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-566500 Landfill Expense				x-waste fee at landfill 11/16/21					
5141753 Total:		89.05							
Tazewell County Landfill T		27,800.03							
TCI Companies, Inc 10661									
w61246	11/23/2021	204.75	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				sprinkler winterizing					
w61246 Total:		204.75							
TCI Companies, Inc Total:		204.75							
The Crane Guy, Inc									

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
13463									
111021	12/6/2021	740.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-031-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				remove pump from tank					
111021 Total:		740.00							
The Crane Guy, Inc Total:		740.00							
Thomson Reuters									
12771									
845461014	12/1/2021	235.36	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-009-538000 Maintenance Agreements				ppd insert maintenance					
845461014 Total:		235.36							
Thomson Reuters Total:		235.36							
TJ Conevera's									
10654									
tjinvoice211637	12/1/2021	4,225.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-525000 Police Ammunition				ammunition					
tjinvoice211637 Total:		4,225.00							
TJ Conevera's Total:		4,225.00							
Topless Tree Service Inc									
10657									
1572	12/7/2021	2,220.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-536000 Tree Removal / Replacemen				removed tree at 807 oxford st					
1572 Total:		2,220.00							
1573	12/7/2021	625.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-536000 Tree Removal / Replacemen				removed tree at 1014 state st					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description		Reference			
1573 Total:		625.00							
1578	12/11/2021	540.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-536000 Tree Removal / Replacemen				removed stump at 803 henrietta st					
1578 Total:		540.00							
1579	12/11/2021	675.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-536000 Tree Removal / Replacemen				removed tree at washington & s. capitol st					
1579 Total:		675.00							
1580	12/11/2021	720.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-536000 Tree Removal / Replacemen				removed stump at 807 oxford					
1580 Total:		720.00							
1586	12/15/2021	4,509.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-766-536100 Property Cleanup Fees				removed dead trees at 2022 windsor					
1586 Total:		4,509.00							
1587	12/15/2021	2,220.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-536000 Tree Removal / Replacemen				removed tree at 418 s 7th st & hillyer					
1587 Total:		2,220.00							
1588	12/15/2021	450.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-536000 Tree Removal / Replacemen				removed stump at 320 state st					
1588 Total:		450.00							
1589	12/15/2021	810.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-536000 Tree Removal / Replacemen				removed stump at 805 henrietta st					
1589 Total:		810.00							
1595	12/17/2021	450.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-536000 Tree Removal / Replacemen				removed tree at 418 s 7th st					
1595 Total:		450.00							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description		Reference			
Topless Tree Service Inc To		13,219.00							
Tri-County Regional Planning 10662									
024385	9/30/2021	13,182.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
240-240-569000 Other Contractual Service				PPUATS dues for fy2022					
024385 Total:		13,182.00							
Tri-County Regional Plann		13,182.00							
Truck Centers Inc 10664									
*** f14034985702	12/16/2021	294.90	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-534000 Automotive Expense				brake shoes for solid waste/stock					
*** f14034985702	12/16/2021	294.90	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				brake shoes for street dept/stock					
f14034985702 Total:		589.80							
f14035144701	11/17/2021	55.97	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				armrest					
f14035144701 Total:		55.97							
f14035310201	12/8/2021	55.92	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-534000 Automotive Expense				#13 cord for blocker/solid waste					
f14035310201 Total:		55.92							
f14035334301	12/8/2021	1,103.12	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-534000 Automotive Expense				strobe light for solide waste/stock					
f14035334301 Total:		1,103.12							
f14035334302	12/13/2021	249.08	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-534000 Automotive Expense				strobe lights for solid waste/stock					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
f14035334302 Total:		249.08							
r14006963201	8/4/2021	-444.11	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
223-023-534000 Automotive Expense				credit on warranty labor					
r14006963201 Total:		-444.11							
Truck Centers Inc Total:		1,609.78							
Tuscarora Fire Protection District 14569									
12172021	12/17/2021	3,000.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-529000 Equipment				radio equipment					
12172021 Total:		3,000.00							
Tuscarora Fire Protection D		3,000.00							
Udry Jewelers 10667									
90294	12/13/2021	246.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-005-597900 Employee Recognition				bass retirement watch					
90294 Total:		246.00							
Udry Jewelers Total:		246.00							
Uftring Auto Group 10829									
148640fow	11/22/2021	606.04	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				injector module for sewer and lift truck					
148640fow Total:		606.04							
cm148640fow	11/29/2021	-140.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				credit for injector module					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
	cm148640fow Total:	-140.00							
	Uftring Auto Group Total:	466.04							
Unity Point Health 13528 5110in2332	12/6/2021	493.98	0.00	12/24/2021	emergency medical supplies			No	0
100-034-522500 Emergency Medical Supplie									
	5110in2332 Total:	493.98							
	Unity Point Health Total:	493.98							
Unitypoint Health-IL 12908 372192517	10/1/2021	65.00	0.00	12/24/2021	p. rademaker chest x-ray for phsical			No	0
100-034-559000 Medical Expense/supplies									
	372192517 Total:	65.00							
373196129	10/1/2021	1,104.00	0.00	12/24/2021	11/21 mammograms			No	0
695-095-516700 Wellness Program									
	373196129 Total:	1,104.00							
373196129-1	11/1/2021	441.60	0.00	12/24/2021	11/21 mammograms			No	0
695-095-516700 Wellness Program									
	373196129-1 Total:	441.60							
	Unitypoint Health-IL Tota	1,610.60							
Unland & Co Inc., James 10671 4011	12/9/2021	1,160.00	0.00	12/24/2021	11/21 wellness app			No	0
695-095-516700 Wellness Program									

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
4011 Total:		1,160.00							
4012	12/9/2021	1,385.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
695-095-569000 Other Contractual Service				11/21 benefit services					
4012 Total:		1,385.00							
Unland & Co Inc., James T		2,545.00							
US Bank Equipment Finance									
13878									
*** 459596367	12/30/2021	127.71	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-001-524000 Lease/rental Of Equipment				copier lease 12/30/21					
*** 459596367	12/30/2021	127.71	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-990-524000 Lease/rental Of Equipment				copier lease 12/30/21					
*** 459596367	12/30/2021	127.71	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-006-524000 Lease/rental Of Equipment				copier lease 12/30/21					
*** 459596367	12/30/2021	127.71	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-763-524000 Lease/rental Of Equipment				copier lease 12/30/21					
*** 459596367	12/30/2021	127.71	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-763-524000 Lease/rental Of Equipment				copier lease 12/30/21					
*** 459596367	12/30/2021	127.71	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-524000 Lease/rental Of Equipment				copier lease 12/30/21					
*** 459596367	12/30/2021	127.71	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-764-524000 Lease/rental Of Equipment				copier lease 12/30/21					
*** 459596367	12/30/2021	127.71	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-032-524000 Lease/rental Of Equipment				copier lease 12/30/21					
*** 459596367	12/30/2021	127.71	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-034-524000 Lease/rental Of Equipment				copier lease 12/30/21					
*** 459596367	12/30/2021	620.48	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
501-501-524000 Lease/rental Of Equipment				copier lease 12/30/21					
*** 459596367	12/30/2021	127.71	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
699-069-524000 Lease/rental Of Equipment				copier lease 12/30/21					
459596367 Total:		1,897.58							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
	US Bank Equipment Finan	1,897.58							
Velde Ford 10683 40148	12/9/2021	191.76	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-761-534000 Automotive Expense				new rims for police dept stock					
40148 Total:		191.76							
Velde Ford Total:		191.76							
Verizon 14122 9893541499	11/23/2021	188.41	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-031-550300 Telephone				cellular wwtp router and liftstations 10/24-11/23/21					
9893541499 Total:		188.41							
Verizon Total:		188.41							
Verizon Connect Nwf, Inc 12701 9894281885	12/3/2021	3,718.14	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-009-550300 Telephone				city hall cellular 11/04-12/03/21					
9894281885 Total:		3,718.14							
9894281886	12/3/2021	277.36	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-009-550300 Telephone				fire dept cellular 11/04-12/03/21					
9894281886 Total:		277.36							
9894281887	12/3/2021	1,839.01	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
100-009-550300 Telephone				police dept cellular 11/04-12/03/21					
9894281887 Total:		1,839.01							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
	Verizon Connect Nwf, Inc	5,834.51							
Waste Management 12524									
314162620707	11/30/2021	1,049.89	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-031-569000 Other Contractual Service				2 yard dumpster 12/12/01/21					
314162620707 Total:		1,049.89							
332734220707	12/1/2021	2,603.76	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
231-031-569000 Other Contractual Service				dumping of sludge dumpster 11/18-11/30/21					
332734220707 Total:		2,603.76							
Waste Management Total:		3,653.65							
XWaste Inc 10721									
509579	11/15/2021	405.00	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-535000 Material & Hauling				x-waste fee-dumping koch street 10/1-10/27/21					
509579 Total:		405.00							
512922	12/1/2021	231.85	0.00	12/24/2021				No	0
445-041-535000 Material & Hauling				x-waste fee at city hall dumping 10/12/21					
512922 Total:		231.85							
XWaste Inc Total:		636.85							
Report Total:		525,394.00							

**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

Agenda Date: January 10, 2022
To: Council Members
From: Roy Beckham,

AGENDA ITEM: Accounts Payable To Be Paid Proof List thru January 7, 2022

REQUIRED SIGNATURES

Finance Department (Certification of Availability of Funds):

Date:

City Manager:

Mark A. Rothert

Mark A. Rothert, City Manager

1/6/2022

Date:

Accounts Payable

To Be Paid Proof List

User: mkflatley
 Printed: 01/06/2022 - 1:34PM
 Batch: 00023.12.2021 - missy1 01-07-22



City Of Pekin
 111 S. Capitol
 Pekin, IL 61554

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description	Reference				
3M									
10727									
9414106581	12/21/2021	223.43	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
445-041-523000	Traffic Street Signs			clear transfer tape for signs					
	9414106581 Total:	223.43							
	3M Total:	223.43							
A to Z Rental									
10005									
90522	12/16/2021	135.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-032-529000	Equipment			diamond blade					
	90522 Total:	135.00							
	A to Z Rental Total:	135.00							
AAIM EA Training and Consulting LLC									
10918									
*** 51208	11/30/2021	73.47	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-569000	Other Contractual Service			background check					
*** 51208	11/30/2021	27.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-569000	Other Contractual Service			3 background checks					
	51208 Total:	100.47							
51679	1/1/2021	341.65	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (01/06/2022 - 1:34 PM)

*** means this invoice number is a duplicate.

Page 1

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description	Reference				
100-007-569000 Other Contractual Service				background check					
51679 Total:		341.65							
AAIM EA Training and Co		442.12							
Advance Auto Parts 12965									
2478	12/14/2021	5.59	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-534400 Equipment Repairs				oil filter for mower					
2478 Total:		5.59							
2600	12/20/2021	6.28	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				oil filter for bus stock					
2600 Total:		6.28							
2643	12/21/2021	501.64	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				struts and transmission coller line for bus 1071					
2643 Total:		501.64							
*** 2673	12/22/2021	63.95	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				headlight bulbs for bus stock					
2673 Total:		63.95							
*** 2715	12/23/2021	7.40	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				marker bulbs for bus stock					
2715 Total:		7.40							
2791	12/28/2021	188.02	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
699-069-534000 Automotive Expense				filters for stock					
2791 Total:		188.02							
Advance Auto Parts Total:		772.88							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
All Small Engine N More LLC 13945									
*** 2783	12/15/2021	118.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
223-023-557200 License And Inspection Fees				sw-1 and sw-13 inspection					
*** 2783	12/15/2021	59.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
223-026-557200 License And Inspection Fees				rc-1 inspection					
2783 Total:		177.00							
All Small Engine N More L		177.00							
Altorfer Inc 10019									
wo430054447	12/8/2021	8,174.56	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-534400 Equipment Repairs				repairs and maintenance made to generators 6/21-12/21					
wo430054447 Total:		8,174.56							
Altorfer Inc Total:		8,174.56							
Amazon Capital Services 10020									
*** 139PW1QXKX	1/1/2022	214.75	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000 Equipment				channel locks					
139PW1QXKXD7 Total:		214.75							
17GCJPNKL4K9	1/1/2022	211.59	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-522400 General Supplies				carpet spray and trash bags					
17GCJPNKL4K9 Total:		211.59							
*** 19CYXGGJKC	1/1/2022	158.58	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
223-023-529000 Equipment				safety hats for solid waste drivers					
*** 19CYXGGJKC	1/1/2022	15.78	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-032-522400 General Supplies				folders					
*** 19CYXGGJKC	1/1/2022	31.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
223-023-529000 Equipment				safety hats for solid waste drivers					
19CYXGGJKCVW Total:		205.36							
19CYXGGJRL4	1/1/2022	48.37	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-522400 General Supplies				cable ties and batteries					
19CYXGGJRL4 Total:		48.37							
19GTQ3HQJXXK	1/1/2022	88.67	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-520200 Office Supplies				ballpoint pens, highlighters and sticky notes					
19GTQ3HQJXXK Total:		88.67							
*** 19KPKHN6L7]	1/1/2022	32.21	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-520200 Office Supplies				wall and desk calendars					
*** 19KPKHN6L7]	1/1/2022	23.06	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-763-520200 Office Supplies				2 boxes file folders					
*** 19KPKHN6L7]	1/1/2022	84.89	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-520200 Office Supplies				black toner cartridge					
*** 19KPKHN6L7]	1/1/2022	9.98	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-520200 Office Supplies				sheet protectors					
*** 19KPKHN6L7]	1/1/2022	53.08	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-763-522400 General Supplies				flash drives					
19KPKHN6L71X Total:		203.22							
1CH4TTHLHRYK	1/1/2022	124.77	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-522400 General Supplies				printer toner and dust cover					
1CH4TTHLHRYK Total:		124.77							
1JC9DVFCJT3Q	1/1/2022	-81.57	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-520200 Office Supplies				credit for office mat returned					
1JC9DVFCJT3Q Total:		-81.57							
*** 1LPXJRW9KD	1/1/2022	119.99	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-592604 Emergency Services Team				lithium batteries					
*** 1LPXJRW9KD	1/1/2022	11.99	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-522400 General Supplies				flashlight batteries					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
	1LPXJRW9KD17 Total:	131.98							
1LPXJRW9KF33	1/1/2022	52.62	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-006-520200 Office Supplies				binder clips					
	1LPXJRW9KF33 Total:	52.62							
1P1FYTJQHJYG	1/1/2022	157.35	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-522400 General Supplies				zip ties and reflector stickers					
	1P1FYTJQHJYG Total:	157.35							
1TGKVVTRJ4MG	1/1/2022	21.57	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-520200 Office Supplies				mouse pad and mouse					
	1TGKVVTRJ4MG Total:	21.57							
1TL9PLF7L9YV	1/1/2022	271.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-522400 General Supplies				coffee maker for bus dept					
	1TL9PLF7L9YV Total:	271.00							
*** 1W1X7R1PJH'	1/1/2022	14.78	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-763-522400 General Supplies				aaa batteries					
*** 1W1X7R1PJH'	1/1/2022	76.05	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-522400 General Supplies				flash drives and batteries					
	1W1X7R1PJHY7 Total:	90.83							
1W1X7R1PK761	1/1/2022	380.67	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-006-520200 Office Supplies				3 toners					
	1W1X7R1PK761 Total:	380.67							
1YM1W7VDJK1J	1/1/2022	107.89	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-520200 Office Supplies				cork board and adhesive magnets					
	1YM1W7VDJK1J Total:	107.89							
1YM1W7VDLPRL	1/1/2022	64.38	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-522400 General Supplies				cables for GPS units					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
	1YM1W7VDLPRL Total:	64.38							
	Amazon Capital Services T	2,293.45							
Amerencilco 10021									
*** 2063131008	12/15/2021	1,035.78	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
240-240-550600 Electricity For Signal Lights				traffic lighting 10/19-12/10/21					
	2063131008 Total:	1,035.78							
*** 2349029006	12/16/2021	904.51	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-030-550100 Utilities				liftstations 10/20-12/12/21					
	2349029006 Total:	904.51							
*** 3955025012	12/22/2021	30.67	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
240-240-550500 Electricity For Street Lights				1703 remington 11/18-12/20/21					
	3955025012 Total:	30.67							
	Amerencilco Total:	1,970.96							
Amstutz, Steve 10883									
expense-1221	12/29/2021	42.28	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-520400 Postage				shipping costs for broken narc vault					
	expense-1221 Total:	42.28							
	Amstutz, Steve Total:	42.28							
Appell, Nick 14573									
expense-0122	1/10/2022	75.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-519000 Training And Education				training/crisis intervention team 10/1-10/14/22					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description				Reference				
	expense-0122 Total:	75.00							
	Appell, Nick Total:	75.00							
Arlington/Roe & Co., Inc. 13142									
inv1583485	12/30/2021	4,918.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
525-525-518100 Liability Insurance Premiums				airport insurance 1/1/22-1/1/23					
	inv1583485 Total:	4,918.00							
	Arlington/Roe & Co., Inc. T	4,918.00							
Arrow Energy 14369									
134585	12/16/2021	11,631.57	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
525-000-160100 Fuel Inventory				load of jet fuel 100LL					
	134585 Total:	11,631.57							
	Arrow Energy Total:	11,631.57							
Azavar Audit 14491									
155156	12/20/2021	839.52	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-006-569000 Other Contractual Service				dec'21 comcast recovery to Azavar					
	155156 Total:	839.52							
	Azavar Audit Total:	839.52							
Batteries Plus - 278 10898									
p47096933	12/20/2021	361.02	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
100-761-555000 Radio Expense					6 radio batteries				
	p47096933 Total:	361.02							
	Batteries Plus - 278 Total:	361.02							
BestDrive LLC 10075 58027985	12/23/2021	111.50	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense					repair to tower 4				
	58027985 Total:	111.50							
	BestDrive LLC Total:	111.50							
Boyer, Caleb 14574 expense-0122	1/3/2022	75.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-519000 Training And Education					training/crisis intervention team 01/10-01/14/22				
	expense-0122 Total:	75.00							
	Boyer, Caleb Total:	75.00							
Britton Electronics 10083 2219052	12/17/2021	1,611.25	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep					repairs made to SCADA				
	2219052 Total:	1,611.25							
	Britton Electronics Total:	1,611.25							
Burns, John 10092									

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
expense-1221	12/30/2021	106.01	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-554200 Meals/Lodging				drove to wisconsin to look at engine 4					
expense-1221 Total:		106.01							
Burns, John Total:		106.01							
Bush, Josh									
11869									
expense-0122	1/19/2022	30.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-519000 Training And Education				training/pepperball armorer 01/19-01/20/22					
expense-0122 Total:		30.00							
expense-0122-1	1/3/2022	75.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-519000 Training And Education				training/crisis intervention team 01/10-01/14/22					
expense-0122-1 Total:		75.00							
Bush, Josh Total:		105.00							
Butler, Brett									
12129									
expense-0122	1/3/2022	75.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-519000 Training And Education				training/crisis intervention team 01/10-01/14/22					
expense-0122 Total:		75.00							
Butler, Brett Total:		75.00							
Calpine Energy Solutions									
10590									
*** 2135500156507	12/22/2021	16.37	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
240-240-550600 Electricity For Signal Lights				traffic lights 10/24-11/23/21					
*** 2135500156507	12/22/2021	38.35	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
240-240-550500 Electricity For Street Lights				street lights 11/1-12/2/21					
*** 2135500156507	12/22/2021	693.35	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (01/06/2022 - 1:34 PM)

Page 9

*** means this invoice number is a duplicate.

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description	Reference				
231-030-550100 Utilities *** 2135500156507	12/22/2021	503.08	0.00	01/07/2022	liftstations 10/11-12/5/21			No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities *** 2135500156507	12/22/2021	1,861.40	0.00	01/07/2022	1411 elmgrove tower and 1130 koch unit A 10/25-12/1/21			No	0
100-068-550100 Utilities *** 2135500156507	12/22/2021	11,275.98	0.00	01/07/2022	various public properties 10/20-12/5/21			No	0
231-031-550100 Utilities *** 2135500156507	12/22/2021	396.50	0.00	01/07/2022	various wwtp 10/20-12/1/21			No	0
525-525-550100 Utilities *** 2135500156507	12/22/2021	202.59	0.00	01/07/2022	various airport locations 11/1-12/2/21			No	0
100-032-550100 Utilities *** 2135500156507	12/22/2021	753.52	0.00	01/07/2022	1208 koch and 1140 koch 10/13-12/1/21			No	0
501-501-550100 Utilities *** 2135500156507	12/22/2021	589.04	0.00	01/07/2022	various bus dept locations 10/13-12/1/21			No	0
100-034-550100 Utilities					3232 court and 272 derby 10/12-11/16/21				
213550015650727 Total:		16,330.18							
Calpine Energy Solutions T		16,330.18							
Cat Financial Services									
10104 *** 31809361	12/16/2021	1,330.65	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
445-041-524000 Lease/Rental of Equipment *** 31809361	12/16/2021	342.52	0.00	01/07/2022	payment for wheel loader 12/2021			No	0
445-041-590400 Interest Paid					interest for wheel loader 12/2021				
31809361 Total:		1,673.17							
Cat Financial Services Tota		1,673.17							
Central Heating Air Conditioning									
11657 108102	12/14/2021	4,900.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
525-000-150600 Building Improvements					hanger air handler at airport				
108102 Total:		4,900.00							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
108103	12/14/2021	3,365.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
525-000-150600 Building Improvements				hanger ductwork at airport					
108103 Total:		3,365.00							
108105	12/17/2021	3,850.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
525-525-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				tankless water heater installed at airport 12/17/21					
108105 Total:		3,850.00							
Central Heating Air Condit		12,115.00							
Centre State International Trucks, Inc.									
10109									
01p70791	12/29/2021	372.45	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				brake chambers and actuator for street #14					
01p70791 Total:		372.45							
Centre State International T		372.45							
Chemco Industries, Inc									
11098									
110022	12/9/2021	1,172.06	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-522400 General Supplies				cleaning supplies					
110022 Total:		1,172.06							
Chemco Industries, Inc Tot		1,172.06							
CINTAS Corporation									
10115									
4105456738	12/22/2021	184.79	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
699-069-569000 Other Contractual Service				clean uniforms 12/22/21					
4105456738 Total:		184.79							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
4106271235	12/30/2021	184.79	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
699-069-569000 Other Contractual Service				clean uniforms 12/30/21					
4106271235 Total:		184.79							
CINTAS Corporation Tota		369.58							
City Solutions Consulting LLC									
14124									
*** 79	1/3/2022	80.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
270-270-560500 Consulting Services				consulting fees 12/22/21-01/03/22					
*** 79	1/3/2022	240.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
273-273-560500 Consulting Services				consulting fees 12/22/21-01/03/22					
*** 79	1/3/2022	720.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
277-277-560500 Consulting Services				consulting fees 12/22/21-01/03/22					
*** 79	1/3/2022	480.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-793-560500 Consulting Services				consulting fees 12/22/21-01/03/22					
79 Total:		1,520.00							
City Solutions Consulting L		1,520.00							
Comcast Cable									
11073									
*** 203200090660	12/19/2021	308.51	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
525-525-550300 Telephone				phone and internet at airport 12/23/21-01/22/22					
203200090660 Total:		308.51							
Comcast Cable Total:		308.51							
Conway Shield									
14482									
0476647	6/23/2021	479.49	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000 Equipment				helmets					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description		Reference			
	0476647 Total:	479.49							
0477112	7/6/2021	53.13	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-518900	Uniform Allowance			belts					
	0477112 Total:	53.13							
0477556	12/15/2021	55.50	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000	Equipment			shield					
	0477556 Total:	55.50							
0479716	8/30/2021	108.50	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000	Equipment			pants for F1					
	0479716 Total:	108.50							
0481327	9/30/2021	19.93	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000	Equipment			belt					
	0481327 Total:	19.93							
0481616	10/7/2021	2,242.90	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000	Equipment			chain saw					
	0481616 Total:	2,242.90							
0481621	10/7/2021	379.02	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000	Equipment			glass cutter/tools					
	0481621 Total:	379.02							
0481857	10/13/2021	176.50	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000	Equipment			gloves					
	0481857 Total:	176.50							
0482652	11/2/2021	159.50	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-534400	Equipment Repairs			air filters for cutters edge repair					
	0482652 Total:	159.50							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description	Reference				
0482653	11/2/2021	2,005.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000 Equipment				gear for c. white					
0482653 Total:		2,005.00							
0483723	11/27/2021	89.50	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000 Equipment				hooks					
0483723 Total:		89.50							
0483795	11/30/2021	553.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000 Equipment				gloves					
0483795 Total:		553.00							
0483813	11/30/2021	232.23	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000 Equipment				hose straps					
0483813 Total:		232.23							
0485165	12/23/2021	277.50	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000 Equipment				pants for new hire					
0485165 Total:		277.50							
0485316	12/28/2021	1,761.71	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000 Equipment				oil dry					
0485316 Total:		1,761.71							
0485387	12/30/2021	278.50	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000 Equipment				work pants for new hire					
0485387 Total:		278.50							
Conway Shield Total:		8,871.91							
Cummins Crosspoint 10142 q145020	12/23/2021	4,556.54	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				repairs to ladder 3					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
	q145020 Total:	4,556.54							
	Cummins Crosspoint Total	4,556.54							
David Burling Excavating Inc 10091 44869	9/30/2021	3,850.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-030-580601 Sewer Repair				sewer repair at 915 s 10th st 8/27/21					
	44869 Total:	3,850.00							
	David Burling Excavating In	3,850.00							
Dossey, John 12954 expense-0122	1/3/2022	75.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-519000 Training And Education				training/crisis intervention team 01/10-01/14/22					
	expense-0122 Total:	75.00							
	Dossey, John Total:	75.00							
Eagle Engraving, Inc 11038 20217065	12/21/2021	579.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-598100 Public Relations				axe plaque for retirement breshanan					
	20217065 Total:	579.00							
	Eagle Engraving, Inc Total:	579.00							
Easy Way Safety Services, Inc 14525 57368	10/21/2021	204.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description	Reference				
501-501-522400 General Supplies				harnesses for buses					
57368 Total:		204.00							
Easy Way Safety Services,		204.00							
Eubanks, Susan 12566 expense-1221	12/21/2021	53.94	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-522400 General Supplies				angle grinder/brush/flange kit					
expense-1221 Total:		53.94							
Eubanks, Susan Total:		53.94							
Fastenal Company 10181 ilpek167118	12/15/2021	16.90	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
699-069-522400 General Supplies				garage door batteries					
ilpek167118 Total:		16.90							
ilpek167137	12/16/2021	46.40	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
699-069-534000 Automotive Expense				batteries and tie straps for stock					
ilpek167137 Total:		46.40							
ilpek167159	12/17/2021	16.36	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				inserts and coil for e-door on bus 1099					
ilpek167159 Total:		16.36							
ilpek167161	12/17/2021	32.51	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
699-069-534000 Automotive Expense				adhesive for bus door and inserts for bus 1099					
ilpek167161 Total:		32.51							
Fastenal Company Total:		112.17							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
Fidelity Security Life Insurance Co 13930									
1650623137	12/1/2021	2,115.99	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
695-095-517506 Vision Coverage				12/21 vision insurance					
1650623137 Total:		2,115.99							
Fidelity Security Life Insur		2,115.99							
Firestone Tire & Service 10191									
235419	12/22/2021	74.99	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				front end alignment on van #1071					
235419 Total:		74.99							
Firestone Tire & Service To		74.99							
Fitzgerald, Justin 10197									
expense-0122	1/3/2022	75.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-763-519000 Training And Education				training/crisis intervention team/01/10-01/14/22					
expense-0122 Total:		75.00							
Fitzgerald, Justin Total:		75.00							
Five Star Water 12219									
*** 106351	12/16/2021	18.70	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-569000 Other Contractual Service				drinking water 11/22/21					
106351 Total:		18.70							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description		Reference			
	Five Star Water Total:	18.70							
Flow-Technics, Inc 13304									
inv000009224	12/14/2021	5,295.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-534400 Equipment Repairs				grit pump in headworks repair					
	inv000009224 Total:	5,295.00							
	Flow-Technics, Inc Total:	5,295.00							
Gem City Tire 12935									
31946	8/27/2021	285.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
699-069-534000 Automotive Expense				scrap tire disposal 8/27/21					
	31946 Total:	285.00							
32016	9/3/2021	360.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				balancing compound for bus tires/stock					
	32016 Total:	360.00							
32386	9/27/2021	760.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
223-023-534000 Automotive Expense				rim and tires and valve stems for sw/stock					
	32386 Total:	760.00							
*** 33523	12/20/2021	60.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				recondition rims for street dept/stock					
*** 33523	12/20/2021	60.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
223-023-534000 Automotive Expense				recondition rims for solid waste/stock					
	33523 Total:	120.00							
*** 33606	12/27/2021	416.46	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				ktires for stock					
*** 33606	12/27/2021	532.96	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				retreads and tires for stock					

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (01/06/2022 - 1:34 PM)

*** means this invoice number is a duplicate.

Attachment: To Be Paid Proof List 1-7-22 (2889 : Accounts Payable To Be Paid Proof List thru January 7,

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description	Reference				
*** 33606	12/27/2021	416.46	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
223-023-534000 Automotive Expense				2 tires for stock					
33606 Total:		1,365.88							
33607	12/12/2021	6,829.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				tires for bus/stock					
33607 Total:		6,829.00							
Gem City Tire Total:		9,719.88							
Getz Fire Equipment 10223									
11811746	12/15/2021	734.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-032-538000 Maintenance Agreements				yearly maintenance for fire extinguishers 12/15/21					
11811746 Total:		734.00							
Getz Fire Equipment Total		734.00							
GFI Digital 13867									
*** 2112420	12/15/2021	234.63	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-001-538000 Maintenance Agreements				copier lease 11/19-12/8/21					
*** 2112420	12/15/2021	427.37	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-990-538000 Maintenance Agreements				copier lease 11/19-12/8/21					
*** 2112420	12/15/2021	146.62	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-006-538000 Maintenance Agreements				copier lease 11/19-12/8/21					
*** 2112420	12/15/2021	132.44	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-763-538000 Maintenance Agreements				copier lease 11/19-12/8/21					
*** 2112420	12/15/2021	226.12	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-763-538000 Maintenance Agreements				copier lease 11/19-12/8/21					
*** 2112420	12/15/2021	17.54	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-538000 Maintenance Agreements				copier lease 11/19-12/8/21					
*** 2112420	12/15/2021	379.37	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-764-538000 Maintenance Agreements				copier lease 11/19-12/8/21					
*** 2112420	12/15/2021	36.42	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description				Reference				
100-032-538000 Maintenance Agreements *** 2112420	12/15/2021	119.68	0.00	01/07/2022	copier lease 11/19-12/8/21			No	0
100-034-538000 Maintenance Agreements *** 2112420	12/15/2021	73.14	0.00	01/07/2022	copier lease 11/19-12/8/21			No	0
501-501-538000 Maintenance Agreements *** 2112420	12/15/2021	206.74	0.00	01/07/2022	copier lease 11/19-12/8/21			No	0
501-501-538000 Maintenance Agreements *** 2112420	12/15/2021	1.26	0.00	01/07/2022	copier lease 11/19-12/8/21			No	0
501-501-538000 Maintenance Agreements *** 2112420	12/15/2021	25.34	0.00	01/07/2022	copier lease 11/19-12/8/21			No	0
501-501-538000 Maintenance Agreements *** 2112420	12/15/2021	121.99	0.00	01/07/2022	copier lease 11/19-12/8/21			No	0
501-501-538000 Maintenance Agreements *** 2112420	12/15/2021	121.99	0.00	01/07/2022	copier lease 11/19-12/8/21			No	0
699-069-538000 Maintenance Agreements					copier lease 11/19-12/8/21				
2112420 Total:		2,270.65							
GFI Digital Total:		2,270.65							
GFL Environmental Services USA, Inc. 14249 p410398	12/21/2021	75.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
699-069-534000 Automotive Expense					used oil pickup 12/21/21				
p410398 Total:		75.00							
GFL Environmental Service		75.00							
Graber, Daniel 10234 expense-0122	1/3/2022	75.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-519000 Training And Education					training/crisis intervention team 01/10-01/14/22				
expense-0122 Total:		75.00							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
Graber, Daniel Total:		75.00							
Grainger 10235 9156726565	12/20/2021	102.26	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-032-529000 Equipment				rivet nutgun					
9156726565 Total:		102.26							
Grainger Total:		102.26							
Greenhouse Flower Shoppe 11022 *** 3778	12/20/2021	95.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-598100 Public Relations				sympathy planter/volunteer donna williams					
3778 Total:		95.00							
Greenhouse Flower Shopp		95.00							
Gutters by Tunyuck 14510 458577	12/17/2021	2,457.50	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-766-536100 Property Cleanup Fees				board up at 705 audubon					
458577 Total:		2,457.50							
458578	12/17/2021	1,010.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-766-536100 Property Cleanup Fees				board up at 707 audubon					
458578 Total:		1,010.00							
458579	12/22/2021	1,650.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-766-536100 Property Cleanup Fees				emergency board up 504 sherwood					
458579 Total:		1,650.00							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
458580	12/23/2021	1,140.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-766-536100 Property Cleanup Fees				emergency board up due to break in 714 s 8th st					
458580 Total:		1,140.00							
Gutters by Tunyuck Total:		6,257.50							
Hastings Air-Energy Control, Inc 11500									
i91169	10/21/2021	952.45	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-534400 Equipment Repairs				plymovent repairs					
i91169 Total:		952.45							
i91170	10/21/2021	418.63	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-534400 Equipment Repairs				plymovent repairs					
i91170 Total:		418.63							
i91899	12/9/2021	58.35	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-534400 Equipment Repairs				plymovent repairs					
i91899 Total:		58.35							
Hastings Air-Energy Contr		1,429.43							
Hawkins Inc. 12742									
6082112	12/10/2021	4,241.68	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-522200 Chemical Supplies				polymer for press					
6082112 Total:		4,241.68							
Hawkins Inc. Total:		4,241.68							
Henricksen 10263									

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
723181	12/21/2021	68.94	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000 Equipment				metal corner sleeves for desks					
723181 Total:		68.94							
Henricksen Total:		68.94							
Herr Petroleum Corporation									
12712									
38453d	12/14/2021	16,085.58	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
699-000-160100 Fuel Inventory				6000 gallons regular fuel delivered 12/14/21					
38453d Total:		16,085.58							
Herr Petroleum Corporatio		16,085.58							
Hi Line Supply Company Ltd									
11583									
883194	12/14/2021	49.27	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				replacing gas lines on residual building pit drains					
883194 Total:		49.27							
Hi Line Supply Company		49.27							
Hunter Hydro-vac Inc									
10280									
112970	12/13/2021	600.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-569000 Other Contractual Service				north pekin tank cleaning					
112970 Total:		600.00							
112971	12/14/2021	505.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-569000 Other Contractual Service				north pekin tank cleaning					
112971 Total:		505.00							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
113162	12/16/2021	340.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-030-569000 Other Contractual Service				service to ridgid camera in a backyard					
113162 Total:		340.00							
Hunter Hydro-vac Inc Tota		1,445.00							
IL American Water 10291									
*** 210001171146	12/8/2021	225.31	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-550100 Utilities				1130 koch 11/9-12/7/21					
210001171146 Total:		225.31							
IL American Water Total:		225.31							
IL Environmental Protection Agency 12435									
*** 12	12/17/2021	75,038.79	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-000-218900 ILEPA Loan L17-3082				principal payment on L17-3082					
*** 12	12/17/2021	27,036.25	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-029-590400 Interest Paid				interest payment on L17-3082					
12 Total:		102,075.04							
*** 13	11/18/2021	118,825.95	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-000-218800 ILEPA Loan L17-4999				principal payment on L17-4999					
*** 13	11/18/2021	35,175.30	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-029-590400 Interest Paid				interest payment on L17-4999					
13 Total:		154,001.25							
IL Environmental Protectio		256,076.29							
IL Firefighter's Association, Inc. 12708									
3107	12/19/2021	125.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
100-034-551600 Dues And Subscriptions				membership dues for 2022 1/1/22-12/31/22					
3107 Total:		125.00							
IL Firefighter's Association		125.00							
Illinois Government Finance Officers Association 11757									
01032022	1/3/2022	500.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-006-551600 Dues And Subscriptions				CY2022 GFOA memberships/marston, beckham and newco					
01032022 Total:		500.00							
Illinois Government Financ		500.00							
Illinois Public Works Mutual Aid Network 11320									
1573	12/2/2021	250.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-007-551600 Dues And Subscriptions				annual IPWMAN 1/1/22-12/31/22					
1573 Total:		250.00							
Illinois Public Works Mutu		250.00							
Interstate Billing Service, Inc 12346									
3025986706	12/21/2021	1,565.34	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				batteries for bus/stock					
3025986706 Total:		1,565.34							
Interstate Billing Service, In		1,565.34							
IWIRC 10335									

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
10325073349647	11/12/2021	522.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-559000 Medical Expense/supplies				11/21 random testing					
10325073349647 Total:		522.00							
351061	12/10/2021	102.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-007-559000 Medical Expense/supplies				pre employment physical AB					
351061 Total:		102.00							
351062	12/24/2021	15.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-007-559000 Medical Expense/supplies				pre employment physical AB					
351062 Total:		15.00							
*** 351112	12/21/2021	438.55	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-990-590900 Police And Fire Commission				pre employment physical FD/MC					
*** 351112	12/21/2021	438.55	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
944-944-559000 Medical Expense/supplies				pre employment physical FD/MC					
351112 Total:		877.10							
*** 351113	12/9/2021	469.84	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-990-590900 Police And Fire Commission				pre employment physical FD/JC					
*** 351113	12/9/2021	469.84	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
944-944-559000 Medical Expense/supplies				pre employment physical FD/JC					
351113 Total:		939.68							
*** 351415	12/9/2021	462.34	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-990-590900 Police And Fire Commission				pre employment physical FD/NM					
*** 351415	12/9/2021	462.34	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
944-944-559000 Medical Expense/supplies				pre employment physical FD/NM					
351415 Total:		924.68							
IWIRC Total:		3,380.46							

Kaeser & Blair Incorporated
10843

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description	Reference				
11117075	12/13/2021	273.07	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-592500 Crime Prevention Expense				dept P.R handouts-105 pocket planners					
11117075 Total:		273.07							
11119142	12/9/2021	368.60	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-592500 Crime Prevention Expense				dept P.R handouts-drawstring cinch up bags (300)					
11119142 Total:		368.60							
11119143	12/29/2021	365.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-592500 Crime Prevention Expense				dept P.R handouts 500 silicone bracelets					
11119143 Total:		365.00							
Kaeser & Blair Incorporate		1,006.67							
Kegley Machine, Inc. 10861									
28316	12/21/2021	3,143.56	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-534400 Equipment Repairs				RAS pump repairs					
28316 Total:		3,143.56							
28340	12/29/2021	6,363.89	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-534400 Equipment Repairs				rebuild pump bearings and seals					
28340 Total:		6,363.89							
Kegley Machine, Inc. Total		9,507.45							
Laser Electric Inc 10367									
sc23491	12/16/2021	100.45	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
445-041-532000 Electronic Equipment Main				signal maintenance at 14th & park 11/3/21					
sc23491 Total:		100.45							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
Laser Electric Inc Total:		100.45							
LHF Compost, Inc. 11829									
179471	12/18/2021	2,195.37	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
223-025-566501 Compost Site Expense				yw fee 12/13-12/17/21					
179471 Total:		2,195.37							
179474	12/17/2021	253.80	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
223-025-566501 Compost Site Expense				yw fee 12/16/21					
179474 Total:		253.80							
LHF Compost, Inc. Total:		2,449.17							
Linde Gas & Equipment 10518									
67896067	12/22/2021	68.66	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-524000 Lease/rental Of Equipment				medical oxygen/tank rental 11/20-12/20/21					
67896067 Total:		68.66							
Linde Gas & Equipment To		68.66							
M & O Environmental 11070									
40143	12/27/2021	881.99	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-766-536100 Property Cleanup Fees				asbestos abatement at 1025 park ave					
40143 Total:		881.99							
M & O Environmental Tot		881.99							

Macqueen Emergency

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description				Reference				
10230									
w01570	12/15/2021	45,381.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-534000 Automotive Expense				frame rail repairs for L-1					
	w01570 Total:	45,381.00							
	Macqueen Emergency Tota	45,381.00							
Maris, LLC									
10814									
59696	12/31/2021	400.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-029-569000 Other Contractual Service				AA candidate testing					
	59696 Total:	400.00							
	Maris, LLC Total:	400.00							
McKesson Medical-Surgical Inc. MMSGS									
10431									
18853694	12/13/2021	88.32	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-522500 Emergency Medical Supplie				emergency medical supplies					
	18853694 Total:	88.32							
18868632	12/15/2021	1,886.54	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-522500 Emergency Medical Supplie				emergency medical supplies					
	18868632 Total:	1,886.54							
	McKesson Medical-Surgica	1,974.86							
McKinley, Gail									
14575									
01032022	1/3/2022	750.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-030-569000 Other Contractual Service				backwater valve at 1611 arthur st					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description	Reference				
01032022 Total:		750.00							
McKinley, Gail Total:		750.00							
McNeilus Truck & Manufacturing									
10410									
5330267	12/20/2021	540.75	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
223-026-534000 Automotive Expense				glide shoe for crusher in hopper for rc l					
5330267 Total:		540.75							
5332364	12/21/2021	101.88	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
223-026-534000 Automotive Expense				hydro pipe for recycle #1					
5332364 Total:		101.88							
McNeilus Truck & Manufa		642.63							
Menards									
10414									
15171	12/9/2021	45.80	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-522400 General Supplies				water for employees					
15171 Total:		45.80							
15497	12/16/2021	175.17	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-522400 General Supplies				paint tray liners and paint					
15497 Total:		175.17							
15654	12/20/2021	32.83	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-522400 General Supplies				flexible spout funnel and cable ties					
15654 Total:		32.83							
16096	12/30/2021	144.99	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
525-525-522400 General Supplies				shelves					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
16096 Total:		144.99							
16130	12/31/2021	60.80	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
525-525-522400 General Supplies				diehard charger					
16130 Total:		60.80							
16299	1/3/2022	42.94	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				electrical material for new service					
16299 Total:		42.94							
Menards Total:		502.53							
MES Inc									
10415									
in1654195	12/10/2021	148.61	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-529000 Equipment				badges					
in1654195 Total:		148.61							
MES Inc Total:		148.61							
Midwest Transit Equipment									
10421									
x10106055601	12/21/2021	97.30	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				oil filters for buses/stock					
x10106055601 Total:		97.30							
x10106061901	12/28/2021	97.30	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				oil filters for buses/stock					
x10106061901 Total:		97.30							
Midwest Transit Equipmen		194.60							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
Motorola Solutions 14529									
8281303087	12/28/2021	8,251.88	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-555000 Radio Expense				68 radio cases, radio chargers and microphones/22 antennas					
8281303087 Total:		8,251.88							
8281303303	12/29/2021	275.57	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-555000 Radio Expense				1 radio charger					
8281303303 Total:		275.57							
Motorola Solutions Total:		8,527.45							
MRR LAW 14558									
8157	12/27/2021	987.50	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-003-561004 Admin Hearing Officer				ordinance court hearing 12/9/2021					
8157 Total:		987.50							
MRR LAW Total:		987.50							
Municipal Clerks of Illinois 11061									
01042022	1/4/2022	25.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-004-519000 Training And Education				application fee for deputy clerk/registered municipal clerk					
01042022 Total:		25.00							
Municipal Clerks of Illinois		25.00							
National Industrial Maintenance 14570									
*** 27653	12/8/2021	35,000.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
525-525-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				crack sealing at airport 11/29-12/2/21					
*** 27653	12/8/2021	4,781.25	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description	Reference				
525-525-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				crack sealing at airport 11/29-12/2/21					
27653 Total:		39,781.25							
National Industrial Mainten		39,781.25							
National Rental of Pekin, Inc. 10838									
1227	12/27/2021	28.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				steel anglefor vehicle repair					
1227 Total:		28.00							
National Rental of Pekin, In		28.00							
North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. 13340									
295696	12/10/2022	150.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-519000 Training And Education				40 hour juvenile specialist skills training BG & JE					
295696 Total:		150.00							
North East Multi-Regional		150.00							
Parkside Athletics 10470									
010122	1/1/2022	493.85	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
695-095-516700 Wellness Program				01/22 50% gym memberships					
010122 Total:		493.85							
Parkside Athletics Total:		493.85							
Pekin Life Insurance Company 13317									

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
*** jw00191270000	12/13/2021	1,771.26	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
695-095-517504 A D & D Life Premium				01/22 life insurance					
jw00191270000 Total:		1,771.26							
Pekin Life Insurance Comp		1,771.26							
Pekin Police Premium Trust 11610									
44	12/23/2021	105,254.59	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
695-095-517509 Police BCBS Health Ins Plan				01/21 police premiums					
44 Total:		105,254.59							
Pekin Police Premium Trus		105,254.59							
Pekin Rotary Club 14576									
2021.2.23	10/1/2021	100.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-001-551600 Dues And Subscriptions				mayor luft rotary dues and meals for 3rd quarter					
2021.2.23 Total:		100.00							
Pekin Rotary Club Total:		100.00							
Pekin Shoe Repair 10490									
6050	12/14/2021	176.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-554300 Uniforms And Tools				safety shoes for JB					
6050 Total:		176.00							
Pekin Shoe Repair Total:		176.00							

Peterson, Josh

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
10502									
expense-0122	1/4/2022	275.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-519000 Training And Education				fire inspector I 1/23-1/28/22					
expense-0122 Total:		275.00							
Peterson, Josh Total:		275.00							
Premier Landscapes									
14504									
1143	11/2/2021	2,175.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				major cleanup at 1405 henrietta12/6/21					
1143 Total:		2,175.00							
1146	11/2/2021	20.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				verify at 1312 market					
1146 Total:		20.00							
1149	11/2/2021	1,250.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				major cleanup at 305 s 9th 11/2/21					
1149 Total:		1,250.00							
1152	11/2/2021	3,600.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				major cleanup at 1125 mechanic 11/2/21					
1152 Total:		3,600.00							
1154	11/2/2021	325.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				minor cleanup at 318 henrietta 11/2/21					
1154 Total:		325.00							
1156	12/6/2021	1,200.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				major cleanup at 324 derby 12/6/21					
1156 Total:		1,200.00							
1157	12/6/2021	725.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (01/06/2022 - 1:34 PM)

Page 35

*** means this invoice number is a duplicate.

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				minor cleanup at 1412 state 12/6/21					
1157 Total:		725.00							
1158	12/6/2021	700.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				property clean up at 410 south 12/6/21					
1158 Total:		700.00							
1159	12/6/2021	85.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				mow and trimming at 1600 matilda 12/6/21					
1159 Total:		85.00							
1160	12/6/2021	105.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				mow and trimming at 1025 park ave12/6/21					
1160 Total:		105.00							
1161	12/6/2021	55.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				mow and trimming at 714 s 8th st 12/6/21					
1161 Total:		55.00							
1162	12/6/2021	3,600.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				major clean up at 203 herget 12/6/21					
1162 Total:		3,600.00							
1163	12/6/2021	275.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				mowing and trimming at 205 herget 12/6/21					
1163 Total:		275.00							
1164	12/6/2021	95.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				mowing and ttriming at 326 charles 12/6/21					
1164 Total:		95.00							
1165	12/6/2021	75.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				mowing and ttriming at 1008 3rd st 12/6/21					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description	Reference				
	1165 Total:	75.00							
1166	12/6/2021	65.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200	Buildings And Grounds Rep			mowing and ttrimming at 907 catherine	12/6/21				
	1166 Total:	65.00							
1167	12/6/2021	85.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200	Buildings And Grounds Rep			mowing and ttrimming at 1312 catherine	12/6/21				
	1167 Total:	85.00							
1168	12/6/2021	40.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200	Buildings And Grounds Rep			mowing and ttrimming at 1228 henrietta	12/6/21				
	1168 Total:	40.00							
1169	12/6/2021	65.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200	Buildings And Grounds Rep			mowing and ttrimming at 801 caroline	12/6/21				
	1169 Total:	65.00							
1170	12/6/2021	95.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200	Buildings And Grounds Rep			mowing and ttrimming at 1800 willow	12/6/21				
	1170 Total:	95.00							
1171	12/6/2021	20.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200	Buildings And Grounds Rep			verify at 328 henrietta	12/6/21				
	1171 Total:	20.00							
1172	12/6/2021	345.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200	Buildings And Grounds Rep			mowing and trimming at 245 koch	12/6/21				
	1172 Total:	345.00							
1173	12/6/2021	4,300.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200	Buildings And Grounds Rep			major cleanup at 402 south	12/6/21				
	1173 Total:	4,300.00							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
Premier Landscapes Total:		19,300.00							
Puritan Springs Water 10766 *** 1523786	12/23/2021	162.80	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-990-569000 Other Contractual Service				water delivery 11/29 & 12/23/21					
1523786 Total:		162.80							
Puritan Springs Water Tota		162.80							
Quadient, Inc 11228 *** 044914318559	12/7/2021	25.25	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-764-520400 Postage				postage for package mailing					
044914318559 Total:		25.25							
Quadient, Inc Total:		25.25							
Rabe, Justin 10530 expense-0122	1/3/2022	30.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-519000 Training And Education				training/pepperball armorer 01/19-01/20/22					
expense-0122 Total:		30.00							
Rabe, Justin Total:		30.00							
Ragan Communications Inc 10533 *** 26600	12/17/2021	393.50	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-032-555000 Radio Expense				radio repairs to street vehicles					
*** 26600	12/17/2021	393.50	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
223-023-555000 Radio Expense				radio repairs to solid waste vehicles					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
26600 Total:		787.00							
26661	12/29/2021	763.88	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-555000 Radio Expense				monthly smr 12/31/21-1/1/22					
26661 Total:		763.88							
26663	12/29/2022	1,248.65	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-555000 Radio Expense				monthly smr charges					
26663 Total:		1,248.65							
Ragan Communications Inc		2,799.53							
Rainbo Oil Co 10534									
9151045	12/16/2022	1,136.60	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				def and grease for buses					
9151045 Total:		1,136.60							
Rainbo Oil Co Total:		1,136.60							
Ray O'Herron Co Inc 10539									
2163877	12/21/2021	125.76	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-534000 Automotive Expense				mount for equipment in squad					
2163877 Total:		125.76							
Ray O'Herron Co Inc Total		125.76							
Reliant Auto Glass 13849									
i0005738	7/15/2021	275.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				installed new windshield in bus 1507					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description		Reference			
	i0005738 Total:	275.00							
i0005939	8/30/2021	304.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				installed new windshield in van 73					
	i0005939 Total:	304.00							
i0006106	10/13/2022	300.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				windshield installed in bus 1945					
	i0006106 Total:	300.00							
i0006391	12/21/2021	125.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				installed new glass in bus 1202					
	i0006391 Total:	125.00							
i0006392	12/21/2021	250.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534000 Automotive Expense				transferred glass from old e-door to new e-door on 1099					
	i0006392 Total:	250.00							
i0006393	12/21/2021	250.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
223-023-534000 Automotive Expense				installed new windshield on sw15					
	i0006393 Total:	250.00							
	Reliant Auto Glass Total:	1,504.00							
Robinson, Sherry									
12527									
expense-1221	12/18/2021	74.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-554200 Meals Lodging				charter 12/18-12/19/21					
	expense-1221 Total:	74.00							
	Robinson, Sherry Total:	74.00							

Rushford, Stanley

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (01/06/2022 - 1:34 PM)

Page 40

*** means this invoice number is a duplicate.

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
14571									
12212021	12/21/2021	750.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-030-569000 Other Contractual Service				backwater valve at 529 catherine st					
12212021 Total:		750.00							
Rushford, Stanley Total:		750.00							
S & S Builders Hardware Company									
12252									
0571427	12/10/2021	1,325.03	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				replaced door hardware					
0571427 Total:		1,325.03							
0571586	12/6/2021	315.30	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				lock repair at fire station 2					
0571586 Total:		315.30							
S & S Builders Hardware C		1,640.33							
Salon Renaissance									
11339									
2	12/11/2021	13,570.64	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
270-270-591200 Developer Agreement Payments				TIF reimbursement for salon renaissance					
2 Total:		13,570.64							
Salon Renaissance Total:		13,570.64							
Sam Harris Clothing									
10563									
118235-01	12/10/2021	119.65	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-518900 Uniform Allowance				socks & uniform piece for new hire					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
118235-01 Total:		119.65							
119641	11/5/2021	59.95	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-518900 Uniform Allowance				class A uniform piece for anderson					
119641 Total:		59.95							
119641-01	11/17/2021	116.65	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-518900 Uniform Allowance				class A uniform piece for anderson					
119641-01 Total:		116.65							
Sam Harris Clothing Total:		296.25							
Schwartz Electric 10579									
16227	11/30/2021	3,504.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534200 Bldng & Grnds Maint/Repairs				installed 5 LED fixtures on bus dept parking lot					
16227 Total:		3,504.00							
16261	12/23/2021	840.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-990-599999 Contingency				julie locates 12/8-12/21/21					
16261 Total:		840.00							
Schwartz Electric Total:		4,344.00							
Sentry Safety Supply, Inc. 10882									
0262207in	12/14/2021	287.84	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
699-069-554300 Uniforms And Tools				safety jackets for mechanics					
0262207in Total:		287.84							
Sentry Safety Supply, Inc.		287.84							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
Stafford, Jason 13914									
expense-1221	12/18/2021	14.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-554200 Meals Lodging				charter 12/18/21					
expense-1221 Total:		14.00							
Stafford, Jason Total:		14.00							
Standard Heating & Cooling 13042									
sd17524	12/16/2021	308.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				labor for air conditioning work					
sd17524 Total:		308.00							
Standard Heating & Coolin		308.00							
Stewart, Nicole 13588									
expense-1221	12/15/2021	41.66	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-004-554200 Meals Lodging				CIMCO december 2021 meeting					
expense-1221 Total:		41.66							
Stewart, Nicole Total:		41.66							
Taylor Print Impressions 10143									
6528934	12/15/2021	617.43	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-764-551000 Printing And Publications				2500 printed window envelopes					
6528934 Total:		617.43							
Taylor Print Impressions T		617.43							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description	Reference				
Tazewell County Asphalt Co. Inc.									
11264									
20110011857	12/20/2021	342.75	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
240-240-535000 Material And Hauling				bituminous surface for street repair at 13th & henrietta					
20110011857 Total:		342.75							
Tazewell County Asphalt C		342.75							
TC3									
13425									
*** 1468	1/3/2022	177,426.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-520905 Public Safety Dispatching Fee				dispatch fees february 2022-april 2022					
*** 1468	1/3/2022	32,370.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-520905 Public Safety Dispatching Fee				dispatch fees february 2022-april 2022					
1468 Total:		209,796.00							
TC3 Total:		209,796.00							
Teaney, Denise									
13890									
*** pettycash1221	12/20/2021	25.08	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-522400 General Supplies				keys					
*** pettycash1221	12/20/2021	13.74	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-520400 Postage				postage					
*** pettycash1221	12/20/2021	80.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-557200 License And Inspection Fees				money orders for permit renewals					
pettycash1221 Total:		118.82							
Teaney, Denise Total:		118.82							
Text-em-all									
14453									

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
63225	12/16/2021	99.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-569000 Other Contractual Service				mass text messaging for bus dept					
63225 Total:		99.00							
Text-em-all Total:		99.00							
Third Millennium Associates, Inc.									
11953									
*** 27105	12/22/2021	1,056.34	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-029-569000 Other Contractual Service				december 2021 bill rendering					
*** 27105	12/22/2021	1,056.34	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
223-023-569000 Other Contractual Service				december 2021 bill rendering					
*** 27105	12/22/2021	60.42	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-029-520400 Postage				december 2021 postage					
*** 27105	12/22/2021	60.42	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
223-023-520400 Postage				december 2021 postage					
27105 Total:		2,233.52							
Third Millennium Associat		2,233.52							
Topless Tree Service									
14332									
1596	12/21/2021	3,740.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-032-536000 Tree Removal / Replacemen				1002 matilda/removed large dead tree					
1596 Total:		3,740.00							
1600	12/23/2021	810.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-032-536000 Tree Removal / Replacemen				1002 matilda/ground stump					
1600 Total:		810.00							
Topless Tree Service Total:		4,550.00							

Tri-County Cleaning Systems

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (01/06/2022 - 1:34 PM)

*** means this invoice number is a duplicate.

Page 45

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
11909									
72260	11/20/2021	280.26	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534200 Bldng & Grnds Maint/Repairs				cleaning carpet at bus department 11/26/21					
72260 Total:		280.26							
72272	12/4/2021	2,838.36	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-534200 Buildings And Grounds Rep				cleaning carpet at city hall and police dept 12/4-12/5/21					
72272 Total:		2,838.36							
72276	12/7/2021	3,055.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-534200 Bldng & Grnds Maint/Repairs				misc cleaning at fire stations 12/7/21					
72276 Total:		3,055.00							
Tri-County Cleaning Syste		6,173.62							
Tristar Window Cleaning									
13950									
1195	12/15/2021	933.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-068-569000 Other Contractual Service				window cleaning at city hall 12/15/21					
1195 Total:		933.00							
Tristar Window Cleaning T		933.00							
UniFirst First Aid & Safety									
10749									
a126170	12/28/2022	145.11	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-569000 Other Contractual Service				replenish first aid cabinet					
a126170 Total:		145.11							
UniFirst First Aid & Safety		145.11							
United Ready Mix Inc									

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
11485									
53771	12/20/2021	1,942.50	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-030-564000 Sewer Maintenance/Improvement				sanitary pipe repair at 13th & henrietta					
53771 Total:		1,942.50							
United Ready Mix Inc Tota		1,942.50							
Unity Point Health									
13528									
5110in2334	12/21/2021	175.30	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-522500 Emergency Medical Supplie				emergency medical supplies					
5110in2334 Total:		175.30							
Unity Point Health Total:		175.30							
University of Illinois									
11803									
upi10724	12/15/2022	11,660.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-519000 Training And Education				PT1-LE basic training BG/JE					
upi10724 Total:		11,660.00							
University of Illinois Total		11,660.00							
Unland & Co Inc., James									
10671									
4046	12/16/2021	1,390.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
695-095-569000 Other Contractual Service				12/21 benefit services					
4046 Total:		1,390.00							
4047	12/16/2021	1,434.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
695-095-516700 Wellness Program				12/21 wellness app					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description			Reference					
4047 Total:		1,434.00							
Unland & Co Inc., James T		2,824.00							
Velde Ford 10683 40171	12/15/2021	20.80	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				front grease caps for truck 553					
40171 Total:		20.80							
Velde Ford Total:		20.80							
Verizon 14122 9894281885	12/3/2021	3,718.14	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-009-550300 Telephone				city hall dept cell 11/4-12/3/21					
9894281885 Total:		3,718.14							
9894281886	12/3/2021	277.36	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-009-550300 Telephone				fire dept cell 11/4-12/3/21					
9894281886 Total:		277.36							
9894281887	12/3/2021	1,839.01	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-009-550300 Telephone				police dept cell 11/4-12/3/21					
9894281887 Total:		1,839.01							
9894281888	12/3/2021	2,310.71	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
501-501-550100 Utilities				bus dept cell 11/4-12/3/21					
9894281888 Total:		2,310.71							
Verizon Total:		8,145.22							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description				Reference				
Visa (business)									
11433									
*** 5164-1121	11/24/2021	105.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-766-519000 Training And Education					int'l code council training/lutz				
*** 5164-1121	11/24/2021	65.99	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-592604 Emergency Services Team					protective ear muffs/CIERT				
*** 5164-1121	11/24/2021	226.60	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-592604 Emergency Services Team					stiletto pro flashlight/CIERT				
*** 5164-1121	11/24/2021	95.88	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-592604 Emergency Services Team					MAD suppressor cover/CIERT				
*** 5164-1121	11/24/2021	324.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-763-551600 Dues And Subscriptions					recruitment website				
*** 5164-1121	11/24/2021	-560.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-519000 Training And Education					IACP refund				
*** 5164-1121	11/24/2021	-425.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-519000 Training And Education					IACP refund				
*** 5164-1121	11/24/2021	-425.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-519000 Training And Education					IACP refund				
*** 5164-1121	11/24/2021	-425.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-519000 Training And Education					IACP refund				
*** 5164-1121	11/24/2021	360.40	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-592604 Emergency Services Team					weapons light/CIERT				
*** 5164-1121	11/24/2021	223.07	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-592604 Emergency Services Team					replacement boots/CIERT				
*** 5164-1121	11/24/2021	78.95	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-592604 Emergency Services Team					new light batteries/CIERT				
5164-1121 Total:		-355.11							
*** 5164-1221	12/26/2021	100.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-764-519000 Training And Education					FOIA training & consultation for calendar year 2022				
*** 5164-1221	12/26/2021	94.30	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-551600 Dues And Subscriptions					pekin pd website subscription 12/1/21-12/1/23				
*** 5164-1221	12/26/2021	27.10	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-763-519000 Training And Education					I-PASS charges/travel during training				
*** 5164-1221	12/26/2021	384.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-551600 Dues And Subscriptions					survey monkey subscription 1/11/22-1/10/23				
*** 5164-1221	12/26/2021	190.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-551600 Dues And Subscriptions					2022 IACP dues calendar year/jones				

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
*** 5164-1221	12/26/2021	190.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-551600 Dues And Subscriptions				2022 IACP dues calendar year/hutchinson					
*** 5164-1221	12/26/2021	190.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-551600 Dues And Subscriptions				2022 IACP dues calendar year/dossey					
*** 5164-1221	12/26/2021	190.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-551600 Dues And Subscriptions				2022 IACP dues calendar year/little					
*** 5164-1221	12/26/2021	26.98	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-763-522400 General Supplies				replacement battery for surveillance camera					
*** 5164-1221	12/26/2021	150.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-763-519000 Training And Education				online training/stolz					
*** 5164-1221	12/26/2021	0.54	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-763-522400 General Supplies				transaction fee					
*** 5164-1221	12/26/2021	283.89	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-529000 Equipment				15 traffic vests/reflective					
*** 5164-1221	12/26/2021	190.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-763-551600 Dues And Subscriptions				2022 IACP dues calendar year/ranney					
*** 5164-1221	12/26/2021	265.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-551600 Dues And Subscriptions				ILACP dues calendar year/dossey					
5164-1221 Total:		2,281.81							
*** 5388-1221	12/26/2021	136.95	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-519000 Training And Education				fire protection NFPA1582					
*** 5388-1221	12/26/2021	60.21	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-520200 Office Supplies				usb's					
*** 5388-1221	12/26/2021	237.66	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-520200 Office Supplies				sharpies and laminating pouches					
*** 5388-1221	12/26/2021	755.60	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-009-538000 Maintenance Agreements				go daddy phone & c-panel 3 year maintenance					
*** 5388-1221	12/26/2021	21.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-557200 License And Inspection Fees				ems renewal for marietta					
*** 5388-1221	12/26/2021	7.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-599000 Miscellaneous				gold plate for bresnahan retirement					
*** 5388-1221	12/26/2021	12.92	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-599000 Miscellaneous				cups for bresnahan party					
*** 5388-1221	12/26/2021	113.63	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-034-520400 Postage				shipping charges					
5388-1221 Total:		1,344.97							

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description			Reference		
*** 6031-1221	12/26/2021	127.17	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-005-597900 Employee Recognition				employee appreciation holiday lunch					
*** 6031-1221	12/26/2021	345.87	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-005-597900 Employee Recognition				employee appreciation holiday lunch					
*** 6031-1221	12/26/2021	153.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-001-554200 Meals Lodging				meal for group visit ot quincy					
*** 6031-1221	12/26/2021	296.80	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
208-208-597700 Sponsorships				beautification merry & bright awards					
*** 6031-1221	12/26/2021	35.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-032-519000 Training And Education				training at WWET show for brett olson					
*** 6031-1221	12/26/2021	455.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-001-551600 Dues And Subscriptions				IEDC dues					
6031-1221 Total:		1,412.84							
*** 9604-1221	12/26/2021	149.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
999-911-551000 Printing and Publications				tc3 job ad push-telecommunicator					
*** 9604-1221	12/26/2021	153.38	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-766-536100 Property Cleanup Fees				asbestos notification to IEPA 415 s 12th st					
*** 9604-1221	12/26/2021	181.80	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-009-538000 Maintenance Agreements				wordpress frontend submissions 11/21/21-11/21/22					
*** 9604-1221	12/26/2021	161.56	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
445-041-534000 Automotive Expense				license plates for bucket truck					
9604-1221 Total:		645.74							
Visa (business) Total:		5,330.25							
Waste Management									
12524									
332745920709	12/16/2021	3,358.35	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-031-569000 Other Contractual Service				sludge dumpster hauling 12/1-12/15/21/21					
332745920709 Total:		3,358.35							
Waste Management Total:		3,358.35							

Wayne Litwiller Excavating Inc

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (01/06/2022 - 1:34 PM)

*** means this invoice number is a duplicate.

Page 51

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description				Reference				
10695									
77717	12/22/2021	28,000.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-766-536100	Property Cleanup Fees				demolition at 1025 park ave				
	77717 Total:	28,000.00							
	Wayne Litwiller Excavating	28,000.00							
Will Harms Co									
10706									
37035	12/13/2021	8.29	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-766-520200	Office Supplies				1 desk calendar				
	37035 Total:	8.29							
*** 37038	12/15/2021	91.54	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-761-520200	Office Supplies				2022 calendars				
*** 37038	12/15/2021	284.92	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-764-520200	Office Supplies				2022 calendars and file folders and file pockets				
*** 37038	12/15/2021	27.16	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-763-520200	Office Supplies				push pins and index cards				
	37038 Total:	403.62							
37042	12/20/2021	47.98	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-763-520200	Office Supplies				2 boxes of interior folders				
	37042 Total:	47.98							
37045	12/23/2021	16.72	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
100-006-520200	Office Supplies				1 desk calendar				
	37045 Total:	16.72							
	Will Harms Co Total:	476.61							
Yang, Mike & William									
14572									
122121	12/21/2021	750.00	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number	Description				Reference				
231-030-569000 Other Contractual Service					backwater valve at 95 thrush ave				
122121 Total:		750.00							
Yang, Mike & William Tota		750.00							
Zions Bank 14339 12212021	12/21/2021	37,267.50	0.00	01/07/2022				No	0
231-029-590400 Interest Paid					interest payment on 2020A G.O. bonds				
12212021 Total:		37,267.50							
Zions Bank Total:		37,267.50							
Report Total:		991,604.29							

**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

Agenda Date: January 10, 2022
To: Council Members
From: Sue McMillan, City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM: Pekin School Choice Week

REQUIRED SIGNATURES

Finance Department (Certification of Availability of Funds):

Date:

City Manager:

Mark A. Rothert

Mark A. Rothert, City Manager

1/5/2022

Date:

Office of the Mayor



Proclamation

***WHEREAS**, all children in PEKIN should have access to the highest-quality education possible; and*

***WHEREAS**, PEKIN recognizes the important role that an effective education plays in preparing all students in PEKIN to be successful adults; and*

***WHEREAS**, quality education is critically important to the economic vitality of PEKIN; and*

***WHEREAS**, PEKIN is home to a multitude of high quality public and nonpublic schools from which parents can choose for their children, in addition to families who educate their children in the home; and*

***WHEREAS**, educational variety not only helps to diversify our economy, but also enhances the vibrancy of our community; and*

***WHEREAS**, PEKIN has many high-quality teaching professionals in all types of school settings who are committed to educating our children; and*

***WHEREAS**, School Choice Week is celebrated across the country by millions of students, parents, educators, schools and organizations to raise awareness of the need for effective educational options;*

***NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that I, Mark A. Luft, Mayor of the City of Pekin, Illinois, do hereby proclaim January 23-29, 2022 as*

"PEKIN SCHOOL CHOICE WEEK"

in the City of Pekin, Tazewell County, Illinois and I call this observance to the attention of all our citizens.

***APPROVED**, this 10th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord, Two Thousand and twenty-two.*


Mark A. Luft, Mayor

Attest:


Sue E. McMillan, City Clerk



REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Agenda Date: January 10, 2022
To: Council Members
From: Sue McMillan, City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM: Receive and File Bids for Pekin Municipal Airport Main Hangar Reskin Project

REQUIRED SIGNATURES

Finance Department (Certification of Availability of Funds):

Date:

City Manager:

Date:

Attachment A – Certification Document

Bid Form

Please Completely Fill out each section of this bid form in which your contracting company is to bid on.

City of Pekin Airport Main Hanger Reskin:

Print Company Name: Blunier Builders, Inc

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) RAB Electric, Inc

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Amount of Bid \$ 172,500

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: Rick A. Kelly
Sales Professional

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: Rick A. Kelly

Date: 1.3.2022

Attachment B – Certification Document

Certification

We have carefully read and examined the RFP document and have conducted such other investigations as were prudent and reasonable in preparing this Proposal.

We certify that the statements made in this proposal are true and complete. These statements represent our proposal to the City of Pekin. We agree to be bound by statements and representations made in this proposal.

Print Company Name: Blunier Builders, Inc

Company Address: 1230 US Hwy 24 Eureka, IL 61530

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: Rick Kilday
Sales Professional

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: Rick A Kelly

Telephone Number: 309.360.5455 Fax Number: 309.467.5347

E-mail address: rick.kilday@blunierbuilders.com

Signed this 3rd day of January, 2021.
 2022



Prevailing Wage Acknowledgement Form

Project Name - City of Pekin Airport Hangar Restin

By submitting this document, along with your project estimate, you hereby acknowledge that the estimate was compiled using the most current prevailing wage rates (at a minimum) for Tazewell County, Illinois. This includes the base pay rate, along with all listed fringe benefits. Public bodies are required to utilize Prevailing wage for projects that are covered under the prevailing wage act, 820 ILCS 130/4. Also, by submitting this document along with your estimate, you acknowledge that you will provide the appropriate certified transcript of payroll upon request by the city. All payroll documents, along with the most current Prevailing rates and instructions, can be found at the Illinois Department of Labor Website.

Company Name - Blunier Builders, Inc

Date - 1.3.2022

Name - Rick Kilday

Signature - Rick Kilday



PROPOSAL

Proposal Number: RK-R007

Proposal Date: 1/2/2022

Job Number:

Prepared for:

Pekin Airport Main Hanger Reskin
 Jayson Brien
 13906 Airport Ln. Pekin, IL. 61554
 Cell: 309-210-8717 Office: 309-477-2300
jabrien@ci.pekin.il.us

Prepared By:

Rick Killday
 Building Sales Consultant
 309-467-4847 (office)
 309-360-5455 (cell)
rickkillday@blunierbuilders.com

Proposal

Pekin Airport Main Hanger Reskin**1) Scope Of Work:**

- A. Furnish and install 24 gauge steel wall panels. This is a complete resurfacing on the main hanger (aside from garage doors). The wall colors will be White.
- B. Remove and dispose of existing gutters.
- C. Furnish and install 18 gauge hat Channel fastened to existing walls. These will be ran horizontally on the wall 36" on center.
- D. Furnish and install 24 gauge steel gutters. Color-Black
- E. Furnish and Install all associated trim. Color - Black
- F. Electrical items such as cameras, lights and building signage are to be trimmed.
- G. Remove large Pekin airport sign above south door and Leave Off.
- H. Disposal and cleanup is included in bid

All work is Prevailing Wages
All materials are Tax Exempt

Total Proposal Amount:**\$172,500.00****Payment Schedule:**

30% Down Payment
 50% Due Upon Delivery
 20% Due Upon Completion

Conditions:**Above proposal expires on:****January 30, 2022**



PROPOSAL

Proposal Number: RK-R007
 Proposal Date: 1/2/2022
 Job Number:

Prepared for:

Pekin Airport Main Hanger Reskin
 Jayson Brien
 13906 Airport Ln. Pekin, IL. 61554
 Cell: 309-210-8717 Office: 309-477-2300
jabrien@ci.pekin.il.us

Prepared By:

Rick Killday
 Building Sales Consultant
 309-467-4847 (office)
 309-360-5455 (cell)
rickkillday@blunierbuilders.com

Acceptance of Proposal

The undersigned hereby authorizes Blunier Builders to furnish all materials, labor, & equipment required to complete the work mentioned in the above proposal, & agrees to pay the amount mentioned in said proposal, and according to the terms thereof. Any alteration or deviation from above specifications involving extra costs will be executed only upon written order, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate.

Signature_____
Print Name_____
Date



1230 U.S. Highway 24
Eureka, IL 61530
Phone: 309-467-4847
Fax: 309-467-5347

Estimated Timeline

- 1) Reskin Main Airport Terminal (June/July)



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

1/3/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Ledgestone Associates, LLC 410 N. Main Street East Peoria IL 61611		CONTACT NAME: Arlen Edelman PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 309-266-2507 E-MAIL ADDRESS: arlen.edelman@ledgestone.com FAX (A/C, No): 309-263-2510	
INSURED Blunier Builders Inc 1230 US Highway 24 Eureka IL 61530		License#: 19502006 BLUNBUI-01	
		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
		NAIC #	
		INSURER A: Erie Insurance Exchange 26271	
		INSURER B: Lloyds of London	
		INSURER C: Erie Insurance Company 26263	
		INSURER D:	
		INSURER E:	
		INSURER F:	

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 147952161

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
C	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PROJECT ☐ LOC OTHER:			Q61-0128735	9/8/2021	9/8/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☒ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			Q09-0840055	9/8/2021	9/8/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DED ☐ RETENTION \$			Q33-0870337	9/8/2021	9/8/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000 \$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N Y	N/A	Q93-0800809	9/8/2021	9/8/2022	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
B	Professional Liability			ANE4541388.21	9/8/2021	9/8/2022	Each Claim 1,000,000 Aggregate 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

 City of Pekin
 111 S Capitol St
 Pekin IL 61554

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



1230 U.S. Highway 24
Eureka, IL 61530
Phone: 309-467-4847
Fax: 309-467-5347

Participating Contractors:

RAB Electric, Inc
1148 County Road 1000 N, Eureka, IL 61530
309-657-2755

References

Cabery Fire District – Patrick Koerner (815-474-5552)
Eureka/Goodfield Fire District – Craig Neal (309-275-6410)

Description of organization and management of project:

Once sale of project is completed, the customer will be assigned a project manager to oversee the process and building crew to completion of project.

Key Personnel:

Rick Killday – Sales Professional
Chad Blunier – Construction Manager

Attachment A – Certification Document

Bid Form

Please Completely Fill out each section of this bid form in which your contracting company is to bid on.

City of Pekin Airport Main Hanger Reskin:

Print Company Name: Craft Building Services, Inc.

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Amount of Bid \$ 194,300

ADD \$3,152 if tax is required

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: Gle Craft P.M./Estimator

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: 

Date: 1/4/22

Attachment B – Certification Document

Certification

We have carefully read and examined the RFP document and have conducted such other investigations as were prudent and reasonable in preparing this Proposal.

We certify that the statements made in this proposal are true and complete. These statements represent our proposal to the City of Pekin. We agree to be bound by statements and representations made in this proposal.

Print Company Name: Craft Building Services, Inc.

Company Address: 213 Miller Rd. Washington, IL 61571

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: Cole Craft P.M./Estimator

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: 

Telephone Number: 309-886-3242 Fax Number: 309-886-3675

E-mail address: ccraft@craftbuilding.com

Signed this 4th day of January, ~~2021~~ 2022

Attachment C – Prevailing Wage

Tazewell County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 10/4/2021

Trade Title	Rg	Type	C	Overtime							Pension	Vac	Trng	Other Ins
				Base	Foreman	M-F	Sa	Su	Hol	H/W				
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	NW	BLD		28.20	29.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.50	22.29	0.00	0.80	
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	NW	HWY		32.17	33.67	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.50	24.80	0.00	0.80	
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	SE	BLD		30.50	32.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.00	16.81	0.00	0.80	
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	All	BLD		33.19	35.83	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.42	12.40	0.00	0.82	
BOILERMAKER	All	BLD		41.00	44.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.07	21.86	0.00	1.45	
BRICK MASON	All	BLD		36.83	38.33	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.87	
CARPENTER	All	BLD		34.30	36.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	20.00	0.00	0.74	
CARPENTER	All	HWY		37.06	39.31	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	21.25	0.00	0.71	
CEMENT MASON	All	BLD		31.48	34.23	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.00	20.56	0.00	0.68	
CEMENT MASON	All	HWY		32.98	34.48	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.00	21.00	0.00	0.70	
CERAMIC TILE FINISHER	All	BLD		34.16		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.86	
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	All	ALL		49.37	58.58	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.23	13.82	0.00	0.74	
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	All	ALL		33.54	58.58	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.76	9.40	0.00	0.51	
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	All	ALL		54.95	58.58	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.40	15.39	0.00	0.82	
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	All	ALL		35.21	58.58	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.81	9.86	0.00	0.53	
ELECTRICIAN	All	BLD		39.00	41.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.40	13.97	0.00	0.80	
ELECTRONIC SYSTEM TECH	All	BLD		31.55	34.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.70	13.35	0.00	0.40	
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	All	BLD		49.32	55.49	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.87	19.31	3.95	0.64	
GLAZIER	All	BLD		36.78	38.78	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.20	7.19	0.00	1.25	
HEAT/FROST INSULATOR	All	BLD		44.25	46.91	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.42	14.11	0.00	0.82	
IRON WORKER	All	BLD		33.57	35.47	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.56	18.87	0.00	0.86	
IRON WORKER	All	HWY		39.40	41.40	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.56	18.87	0.00	1.01	
LABORER	NW	BLD		27.20	28.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.50	22.29	0.00	0.80	
LABORER	NW	HWY		31.42	32.92	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.50	24.80	0.00	0.80	
LABORER	SE	BLD		30.50	32.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.00	16.81	0.00	0.80	
LABORER	SE	HWY		34.00	35.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.00	20.65	0.00	0.80	
LATHER	All	BLD		34.30	36.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	20.00	0.00	0.74	
MACHINERY MOVER	All	HWY		39.40	41.40	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.56	18.87	0.00	1.01	
MACHINIST	All	BLD		50.68	53.18	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.93	8.95	1.85	1.47	
MARBLE FINISHER	All	BLD		34.16		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.86	
MARBLE MASON	All	BLD		37.60	38.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.88	

MILLWRIGHT	All	BLD		33.60	35.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	21.05	0.00	0.74
MILLWRIGHT	All	HWY		37.36	39.61	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	21.55	0.00	0.71
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	1	42.96	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	2	39.75	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	3	34.45	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	1	42.96	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	2	39.75	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	3	34.45	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
PAINTER	All	ALL		38.19	40.19	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.13	7.68	0.00	1.10
PAINTER - SIGNS	All	BLD		40.74	45.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.04	3.90	0.00	0.00
PILEDRIIVER	All	BLD		35.30	37.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	20.00	0.00	0.74
PILEDRIIVER	All	HWY		37.06	39.31	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	21.25	0.00	0.71
PIPEFITTER	All	BLD		39.60	43.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.25	15.48	0.00	1.16
PLASTERER	All	BLD		31.00	32.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.00	20.09	0.00	0.90
PLUMBER	All	BLD		36.72	40.02	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.25	16.96	0.00	1.25
ROOFER	All	BLD		32.00	35.20	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.00	11.54	0.00	0.30
SHEETMETAL WORKER	All	BLD		35.34	37.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.42	18.70	0.00	1.22
SIGN HANGER	All	HWY		39.40	41.40	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.56	18.87	0.00	1.01
SPRINKLER FITTER	All	BLD		43.45	46.45	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.55	14.22	0.00	0.52
STEEL ERECTOR	All	HWY		39.40	41.40	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.56	18.87	0.00	1.01
STONE MASON	All	BLD		36.83	38.33	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.87
TERRAZZO FINISHER	All	BLD		34.16		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.86
TERRAZZO MASON	All	BLD		37.60	38.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.88
TILE MASON	All	BLD		37.60	38.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.88
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	1	39.85	44.21	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	2	40.44	44.21	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	3	40.71	44.21	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	4	41.10	44.21	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	5	42.20	44.21	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	O&C	1	31.88	35.37	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	O&C	2	32.35	35.37	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	O&C	3	32.57	35.37	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	O&C	4	32.88	35.37	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	O&C	5	33.76	35.37	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TUCKPOINTER	All	BLD		36.83	38.33	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.87

Legend**Rg** Region**Type** Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers**C** Class**Base** Base Wage Rate**OT M-F** Unless otherwise noted, OT pay is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri. The number listed is the multiple of the base wage.**OT Sa** Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Saturdays**OT Su** Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Sundays**OT Hol** Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Holidays**H/W** Health/Welfare benefit**Vac** Vacation**Trng** Training**Other Ins** Employer hourly cost for any other type(s) of insurance provided for benefit of worker.

Explanations TAZEVELL COUNTY

ASBESTOS - See Laborers

CARPENTERS (NORTH) - That part of the county North including the towns of Marquette Hts., Morton, Creve Coeur and Deer Creek.

LABORERS (NORTHWEST) - The area bounded by the old city limits of East Peoria.

MILLWRIGHTS - See Carpenters PILEDRIVERS - See Carpenters

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - Removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard

tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneler; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Guries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

CLASS 1. Cranes; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower, Mobile, Crawler, & Stationary Cranes; Derricks; Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & Similar Types considered as Cranes; 360 Degree Swing Excavator (Shears, Grapples, Movacs, etc.); Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Operation of Concrete and all Recycle Machines; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Operation of Material Crusher, Screening Plants, and Tunnel Boring Machine; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and Similar Types; Side Booms; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with Dozer, Hoe or Endloader Attachments); CAT Earthwork Compactors and Similar Types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar Types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - Screw Type Pumps and Gypsum (operator will clean); Creter Crane; Operation of Concrete Pump Truck; Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or Similar Types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw; Operation of Laser Screed; Span Saw; Dredge Leverman; Dredge Engineer; Lull or Similar Type; Hydro-Boom Truck; Operation of Guard Rail Machine; and Starting Engineer on Pipeline or Construction (11 or more pieces) including: Air Compressor (Trailer Mounted), All Forced Air Heaters (regardless of Size), Water Pumps (Greater than 4-1/2" or Total Discharge Over 4-1/2"), Light Plants, Generators (Trailer Mounted - Excluding Decontamination Trailer), Welding Machines (Any Size or Mode of Power), Conveyor, Mixer (any size), Stud Welder, Power Pac, etc, and Ground Heater (Trailer Mounted).

CLASS 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; Operation of Carts, Powered Haul Unit for a Boring Machine; P & H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and Similar Types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or Farm Type - Other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or Other Attachments; Tunneler; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and Similar Types; Pugmill with Pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (Track-Type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (All Similar Types Self-Propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-Propelled Concrete Saws; Truck Mounted Power Saws; Operation of Curb Cutters; Mixers - Over Three (3) Bags; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or Similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Sweepers; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers;

Directional Boring Machine; Horizontal Directional Drill; Articulating End Dump Vehicles; Starting Engineer on Pipeline or Construction (6 -10 pieces) including: Air Compressor (Trailer Mounted), All Forced Air Heaters (regardless of Size), Water Pumps (Greater than 4-1/2" or Total Discharge Over 4-1/2"), Light Plants, Generators (Trailer Mounted - Excluding Decontamination Trailer), Welding Machines (Any Size or Mode of Power), Conveyor, Mixer (any size), Stud Welder, Power Pac, etc., and Ground Heater (Trailer Mounted).

CLASS 3. Straight Framed Truck Mounted Vac Unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Rollers - Five Ton and Under on Earth and Gravel; Form Graders; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers; and Starting Engineer on Pipeline or Construction (3 - 5 pieces) including: Air Compressor (Trailer Mounted), All Forced Air Heaters (regardless of Size), Water Pumps (Greater than 4-1/2" or Total Discharge Over 4-1/2"), Light Plants, Generators (Trailer Mounted - Excluding Decontamination Trailer), Welding Machines (Any Size or Mode of Power), Conveyor, Mixer (any size), Stud Welder, Power Pac, etc., and Ground Heater (Trailer Mounted).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Attachment D – Prevailing Wage Acknowledgment Form

**Prevailing Wage Acknowledgement Form**

Project Name - _____

By submitting this document, along with your project estimate, you hereby acknowledge that the estimate was compiled using the most current prevailing wage rates (at a minimum) for Tazewell County, Illinois. This includes the base pay rate, along with all listed fringe benefits. Public bodies are required to utilize Prevailing wage for projects that are covered under the prevailing wage act, 820 ILCS 130/4. Also, by submitting this document along with your estimate, you acknowledge that you will provide the appropriate certified transcript of payroll upon request by the city. All payroll documents, along with the most current Prevailing rates and instructions, can be found at the Illinois Department of Labor Website.

Company Name - Craft Building Services, Inc.Date - 1-4-22Name - Colt CraftSignature - 

COSTS: Proposal is a lump sum to furnish and install new hat channel, 24ga wall panel, gutters, down spouts, and associated wall trims per the Airport Main Hanger Reskin RFP.

ESTIMATED COMPLETION OF WORK: The material will take 3 to 6 weeks to get once we have a signed contract. Once we have material, it will take approximately 5 weeks to install the material.

INSURANCE: See attached sample insurance certificate.

CONTRACTOR WARRANTY: A standard 1 year material workmanship warranty will be provided by the manufacturer and we will provide a 1 year labor warranty.

QUALIFICATIONS:

A. Craft Building services, Inc.; 213 Muller Rd Washington, IL 61571; 309-886-3242

Area Erectors, Inc.; 2901 N Main St East Peoria, IL 61611; 309-676-2732

RNS Electric, INC.; PO Box 367 Washington, IL 61571; 309-444-5200

Craft Building Services, Inc. has done a couple different projects for the City of pekin in the past, including the bathroom remodel at the hangar. We are finishing up the furnish and erect package of the PEMB at the Peoria firehouse #4 project with Area Erectors now. Craft Building Services also just finished the furnish and erect package of a 100,000sf PEMB in Goodfield, IL. We can Provide references upon request after the bid. Cole Craft Will be the Project manager on this project and will be the City's Point of contact.

BID CLARIFICATIONS:

1. Quote is valid for 30 days.
2. Tazewell County building permit cost is excluded.
3. We exclude any Performance/Payment Bond costs.
4. We include all our normal and usual insurances. Builder's Risk & Owner's Protection are by the Owner.
5. We exclude all painting.
6. We exclude penalties/liquidated damages.
7. We exclude WBE/MBE goals/requirements. (not specified)



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

6.5.b

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

12/20/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Brimfield Insurance Agency PO BOX 448 Brimfield, IL 61517	CONTACT NAME: Roger Kepple	FAX (A/C, No): (309)446-3053
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (309)446-3782	E-MAIL ADDRESS: brimins@mtco.com
INSURED Craft Building Services, Inc. 213 Muller Rd Washington, IL 61571	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
	INSURER A: Auto Owners Insurance Company	
	INSURER B:	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
INSURER F:		
NAIC #		

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			0714554	9/18/2021	9/18/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000
	☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000
							MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000
	☒ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:						\$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			46-233132-01	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000
	☐ ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
	☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☒ SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
	☒ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
							\$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR			46-233132-00	4/13/2021	4/13/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000
	DED ☐ RETENTION \$						\$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			0724486	6/4/2021	6/4/2022	☐ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	Y/N					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y	N/A				E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Attachment A – Certification Document

Bid Form

Please Completely Fill out each section of this bid form in which your contracting company is to bid on.

City of Pekin Airport Main Hanger Reskin:

Print Company Name: Mid-Illinois Companies, Corp.

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) Western Specialty Contractors

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) Standard Heating & Cooling

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) Central Illinois Electrical Services-(CIES)

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Amount of Bid \$ 160,450

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: Robert Taylor- President

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: *Robert Taylor* *President*

Date: 1/3/2022

Attachment B – Certification Document

Certification

We have carefully read and examined the RFP document and have conducted such other investigations as were prudent and reasonable in preparing this Proposal.

We certify that the statements made in this proposal are true and complete. These statements represent our proposal to the City of Pekin. We agree to be bound by statements and representations made in this proposal.

Print Company Name: Mid-Illinois Companies, Corp.

Company Address: 905 N.E. Adams St. Peoria, IL. 61603

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: Robert Taylor-President

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: *Robert J. Taylor* President

Telephone Number: 309-674-0717 Fax Number: 309-647-5802

E-mail address: clewis@mic123.com

Signed this 03 day of Jan., 2022

Attachment D – Prevailing Wage Acknowledgment Form

**Prevailing Wage Acknowledgement Form**Project Name - City of Pekin Airport Main Hanger Reskin

By submitting this document, along with your project estimate, you hereby acknowledge that the estimate was compiled using the most current prevailing wage rates (at a minimum) for Tazewell County, Illinois. This includes the base pay rate, along with all listed fringe benefits. Public bodies are required to utilize Prevailing wage for projects that are covered under the prevailing wage act, 820 ILCS 130/4. Also, by submitting this document along with your estimate, you acknowledge that you will provide the appropriate certified transcript of payroll upon request by the city. All payroll documents, along with the most current Prevailing rates and instructions, can be found at the Illinois Department of Labor Website.

Company Name - Mid-Illinois Companies, Corp.Date - 1/3/2021Name - Robert TaylorSignature - *Robert Taylor* President



Additional Information

MAINTENANCE | INDUSTRIAL | COMMERCIAL
CONSTRUCTION SERVICES
UL Qualified Firestop Contractor

Management Information

- Project Manager: Chris Lewis
 - o Email: clewis@mic123=.com
 - o Cell# 309-303-4727
- Superintendent: Brand Slack
 - o Email: bslack@mic123.com
 - o Cell# 309-222-0511
- Office Manager/AP/AR: Megan Olsen
 - o Email: molsen@mic123.com
 - o Phone: 309-674-0717

Subcontractor Participation

- Western Specialty Contractors
 - o Jared Osterman: 309-676-2374
- Standard Heating & Cooling
 - o Britt Ewalt: 309-671-5417
- Central Illinois Electrical Service (CIES)
 - o Tony Galletti: 309-633-6900

Completion Time

- Approximately 35 working days once material is in
 - o Does not include weekends or weather delays

Warranty

- Mid-Illinois Companies, Corp. hereby warrants all labor and materials provided by Mid-Illinois Companies, Corp. against original defects and against failure under ordinary usage, exclusive of ordinary wear and tear, for the time period of one year. We agree to repair or replace, at no charge to the Owner, any defective materials or workmanship provided, as required during this period for the following project. This guarantee does not apply to failure to perform proper maintenance, abuse, neglect, or vandalism.

Bidder Qualifications

- See "Statement of Bidder's Qualifications"

HVAC Clarifications

- Lower roof disconnect ductwork on (2) make up units and 1 inline fan
- Remove and reinstallation ductwork from the sidewall penetration to the make up air units and inline fan
- Furnish and install 3 flashing for around the duct penetrations through the sidewall from the lower roof
- Removal and reinstallation of (1) through the wall air conditioning unit

- Furnish and install (4) sidewall vent kits for the tube heaters in the building penetrating the sidewalls
- Disconnect and reconnect gas piping as needed
- HVAC Items Not Included: repairs to the existing equipment, replacement of any disconnects, or replacement of any controls

Electrical Clarifications

- Remove the following:
 - o (5) Exterior light fixtures and salvage for reinstallation
 - o (1) Exterior receptacle
 - o Surface mounted conduit and junction boxes
 - o Surface mounted seal tight whip
 - o Sign over the hanger door
- Install the following after the new siding is installed:
 - o Reinstall the salvaged (5) exterior lights
 - o (1) New GFCI receptacle and WP box
 - o 1-1/2" Surface mounted EMT conduit and junction boxes
 - o Rework the seal tight with conduit along the building

Additional Pricing NOT included in Base Bid

Option#1

- Replace ductwork located on lower roof with insulated ductwork to prevent rusting that has occurred

Option#2

- Fabricate (2) new stand for the inline fans located on the lower roof. These stands will be fabricated out of aluminum to prevent rusting in the future

Additional Pricing Cost Breakouts-Add to base bid		
Option # 1	\$	1,980
Option # 2	\$	3,960

Submitted by: MID-ILLINOIS COMPANIES, CORP

By: Chris Lewis

Date: 1/3/2022

Copy: MIC-21842

Statement of Bidder's Qualifications

1. Name of Bidder: *Mid-Illinois Companies, Corp.*

2. Permanent Main Office Address: *905 NE Adams Street
Peoria, IL 61603*

3. Year Organized: *1970*

4. State(s) of Incorporation: *Illinois*

5. How many years have you been engaged in the contracting business under your present firm name?
Initially incorporation in 1970 under the name Mid-Illinois Painting & Drywall Co., Inc. and retained until early 2003. By early 2000, company services expanded well beyond what was represented in the name. In 2003 the company retitled as Mid-Illinois Companies, Corp.

6. Have you ever failed to complete any work awarded to you? *No*
 If so, where and why?

7. Have you ever defaulted on a contract? *No*
 If so, please explain when and why?

8. Provide contact name and number for last five contracts for similarwork.

1	<i>Anita Oberle,</i>	<i>Morton Community Bank</i>	<i>309-241-7952</i>
2	<i>Todd Claerhout</i>	<i>Huber Commercial</i>	<i>309-231-3788</i>
3	<i>Monica Forrester</i>	<i>Chase Property</i>	<i>309-634-5311</i>
4	<i>Jason Meeks</i>	<i>City of Peoria</i>	<i>309-494-8894</i>
5	<i>Todd Petri</i>	<i>Illinois Mutual Insurance</i>	<i>309-241-2106</i>



MIDILLI-01

HONEIL

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
 5/3/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER First Mid Insurance Group 1090 South Route 51 Forsyth, IL 62535	CONTACT NAME: Haley O'Neil PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (217) 859-7042 FAX (A/C, No): (217) 877-0795 E-MAIL ADDRESS: honeil@firstmid.com														
INSURED Mid Illinois Companies 905 N E Adams Peoria, IL 61603	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th>NAIC #</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INSURER A : FCCI Insurance Company</td> <td>10178</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER B : Indian Harbor Insurance Company</td> <td>36940</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER C :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER D :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER E :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER F :</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	INSURER A : FCCI Insurance Company	10178	INSURER B : Indian Harbor Insurance Company	36940	INSURER C :		INSURER D :		INSURER E :		INSURER F :	
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #														
INSURER A : FCCI Insurance Company	10178														
INSURER B : Indian Harbor Insurance Company	36940														
INSURER C :															
INSURER D :															
INSURER E :															
INSURER F :															

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PROJECT ☒ LOC OTHER:			CPP100043845	5/1/2021	5/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☒ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			CA100013481	5/1/2021	5/1/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE DED ☒ RETENTION \$ 10,000			UMB100025136	5/1/2021	5/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) ☒ Y ☒ N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N/A	WC00000914	5/1/2021	5/1/2022	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
B	Pollution Liability			PEC002565411	5/1/2021	5/1/2022	Limit 1,000,000
A	Leased/Rented Equip			CPP100043845	5/1/2021	5/1/2022	Limit 50,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

SAMPLE FOR PROOF OF COVERAGE

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

Mid Illinois Companies Corp 905 N E Adams Peoria, IL 61603	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Attachment A – Certification Document

Bid Form

Please Completely Fill out each section of this bid form in which your contracting company is to bid on.

City of Pekin Airport Main Hanger Reskin:

Print Company Name: Kelley Construction Contractors Inc.

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) Gutter Master

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Amount of Bid \$ 185,000

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: Taylor Carr

Peoria / Pekin Area Director

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: Taylor Carr

Date: 1-4-2022

Attachment B – Certification Document

Certification

We have carefully read and examined the RFP document and have conducted such other investigations as were prudent and reasonable in preparing this Proposal.

We certify that the statements made in this proposal are true and complete. These statements represent our proposal to the City of Pekin. We agree to be bound by statements and representations made in this proposal.

Print Company Name: Kelley Construction Contractors Inc

Company Address: 201 N 8th Street Pekin IL 61554

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: Taylor Carr

Peoria / Pekin Area Director

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: Taylor Carr

Telephone Number: 309-346-6604 Fax Number: 309-346-6649

E-mail address: tcarr@restorbuildersil.com

Signed this 4th day of Jan., 2021.

Attachment D – Prevailing Wage Acknowledgment Form

**Prevailing Wage Acknowledgement Form**

Project Name - Airport Main Hangar Reskin

By submitting this document, along with your project estimate, you hereby acknowledge that the estimate was compiled using the most current prevailing wage rates (at a minimum) for Tazewell County, Illinois. This includes the base pay rate, along with all listed fringe benefits. Public bodies are required to utilize Prevailing wage for projects that are covered under the prevailing wage act, 820 ILCS 130/4. Also, by submitting this document along with your estimate, you acknowledge that you will provide the appropriate certified transcript of payroll upon request by the city. All payroll documents, along with the most current Prevailing rates and instructions, can be found at the Illinois Department of Labor Website.

Company Name - Kelley Construction Contractors Inc.

Date - 1-4-22

Name - Taylor Carr

Signature - Taylor Carr



KELLCON-05

HONEIL

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

12/7/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER First Mid Insurance Group 1090 South Route 51 Forsyth, IL 62535	CONTACT NAME: Haley O'Neil PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (217) 859-7042 FAX (A/C, No): (217) 877-0795 E-MAIL ADDRESS: honeil@firstmid.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: FCCI Insurance Company INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:	
INSURED Kelley Construction Contractors, Inc. 201 N 8th St Pekin, IL 61554	NAIC # 10178	

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PROJECT ☒ LOC OTHER:			CPP100046956	6/1/2021	6/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 3,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 3,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			CA100025756	6/1/2021	6/1/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DED ☒ RETENTION \$ 0			UMB100025757	6/1/2021	6/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	WC0100070854	6/1/2021	6/1/2022	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A	Installation Floater			CPP100046956	6/1/2021	6/1/2022	Limit 25,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
 RE: All Work

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

Colvent Group PO Box 3152 Fairview Heights, IL 62208	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>Haley O'Neil</i>

REFERENCES

Kelley Construction
Normal, Peoria, Pekin, IL
(309)346-6604

JOB NAME: Bob Evans Restaurants (Peoria & Decatur, IL)
CONTACT: Tom Eisen
SIZE: 9,400 square feet
PHONE: (734)729-9841

JOB NAME: Pekin Downtown Car Wash, Pekin, IL
CONTACT: DuWayne Ranney
SIZE: 9,100 square feet
PHONE: (309)346-5312

JOB NAME: Swan Lake Memorial Gardens
CONTACT: Eric Clancy
SIZE: 1200 Square feet
PHONE: (309)202-5630

JOB NAME: Leman Property Management
CONTACT: Bob Harms
SIZE: 7500 Square feet
PHONE: (309)613-0262



"We Treat You Like Royalty"

Airport Main Hanger Reskin – 13906 Airport Lane Pekin IL 61554

Kelley Construction Contractor Inc.

201 N 8th Street Pekin IL 61554

309-346-6604

This job will be organized and managed by Taylor Carr. The key personnel assigned to this project is Clint Morris and Mark Guss. Clint and Mark are both project managers for Kelley Construction Contractors Inc.

Estimated Completion- Once the materials have arrived this job will take approximately 3 ½ weeks.

Kelley Construction will offer a 1 year workmanship warranty.



REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Agenda Date: January 10, 2022
To: Council Members
From: Sue McMillan, City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM: Receive and File Bids Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework

REQUIRED SIGNATURES

Finance Department (Certification of Availability of Funds):
Date:

City Manager:
Date:



Proposal

190 E. Washington St, Morton IL 61550
P: (309) 266-7460 F: (309) 263-2223
bill@aupperle.org

Bid To:	Phone:	Date December 30, 2021
Address:	Job Name: Pekin Fire Station #1	
State/Zip:	Address:	
Attention:	State/Zip:	

You are hereby authorized to perform the specifically described work:

BASE BID

<u>SITE IMPROVEMENTS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>\$119,331.00</u>
Prep / Layout	6" 4000 PSI Sidewalk	
Staking / Layout	- #10 Mesh	
Port A Pot	- 1 Coat Cure N Seal	
Sign Demo	- 1/2" Exp. Jt W/ Sealant	
Clear Landscaping – Misc.	- Typ B Conc. Curb	
Sawcut Pavement	6" 4000 PSI WR Pavement	
- Demo Curb	- #5 Tie Bars @ 30" O.C.	
- Demo Light Pole & Base	- 1/2" EJ W/ Sealant	
- Sanitary MH Demo	- 1 Coat Salt Inhibiting Cure N Seal	
Asphalt Demo	- 1/8" Sawcut Control Jt	
- Core For Pavement	- 6" Comp CA-6	
- Haul Spoils Off Site	- Bulkhead Framing W/ #5 Dowels	
- Misc. Demo / Prep	- #6 Mesh 2.9 x 2.9 Mesh	
- Backfill/ Seed/ Mulch/ Topsoil		

ALT BID

<u>SITE IMPROVEMENTS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>\$ 28,608.00</u>
Sawcut Pavement	6" 4000 PSI Conc. Pavement	
- Asphalt Demo	- 2" Comp CA-6	
- Core To -8"	- 1 Coat Salt Inhibiting C&S	
- Compact Base	- #6 W2.9 x W2.9 Mesh	
	- 1/8" Sawcut Control Jt	

DOES NOT INCLUDE:

Asphalt Paving or Base - Extra Work Due To Poor Or Unsuitable Soils - Frost Removal - Landscaping - Temporary Access Roads -
Testing Soil or Concrete - Unknown Obstructions - Utility Relocations - Winter Conditions and or Concrete Additives & Heat -
IDOT Permit

Authorized Signature
Bill Aupperle

Note: This Proposal
May Be Withdrawn By _____ Days
Us If Not Accepted Within 30

Acceptance Of Wm. Aupperle & Sons, Inc. Proposal

The Above Prices, Specifications, And Conditions Are Satisfactory And Are Hereby Accepted. You Are Authorized To Do The Work As Specified. Payment Will Be Made Within 30 Days Of Billing, 2% Interest To Be Charged On Overdue Accounts.

Date: _____

Signature: _____

Attachment A – Certification Document

Bid Form

Please Completely Fill out each section of this bid form in which your contracting company is to bid on.

City of Pekin Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework:

Print Company Name: _____

Aupperle Construction

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

ANT ELECTRICAL

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

GA Rich

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Amount of Bid \$ _____

119,331.00

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: _____

Bill Aupperle

Vice President

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: _____

[Signature]

Attachment A – Certification Document

Alternate Bid Form

Please Completely Fill out each section of this bid form in which your contracting company is to bid on.

City of Pekin Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework (Alternate Bid):

Print Company Name: AUPPERLE CONSTRUCTION

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

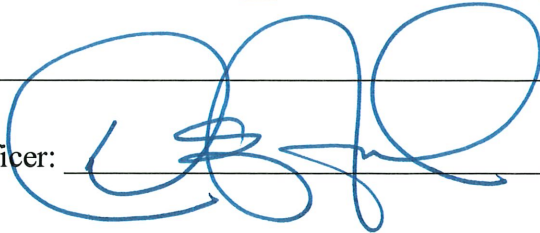
Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Amount of Alternate Bid \$ 28,608.⁰⁰

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: Bill Apperle V.P.

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: 

Date: 12/30/21

Attachment B – Certification Document

Certification

We have carefully read and examined the RFP document and have conducted such other investigations as were prudent and reasonable in preparing this Proposal.

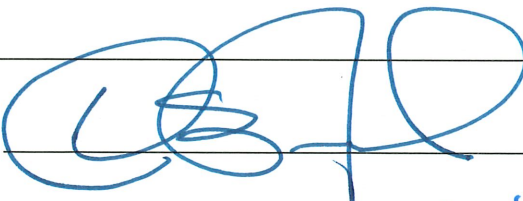
We certify that the statements made in this proposal are true and complete. These statements represent our proposal to the City of Pekin. We agree to be bound by statements and representations made in this proposal.

Print Company Name: AUPPERLE CONSTRUCTION

Company Address: 190 E WASHINGTON ST. MORTON, IL 61550

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: BILL AUPPERLE

VICE PRESIDENT

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: 

Telephone Number: (309) 266-7460 Fax Number: (309) 263-2223

E-mail address: BILL@AUPPERLE.ORG

Signed this 30TH day of DECEMBER 2021.

Attachment D – Prevailing Wage Acknowledgment Form

**Prevailing Wage Acknowledgement Form**Project Name - FIRE STATION 1 PARKING LOT REWORK

By submitting this document, along with your project estimate, you hereby acknowledge that the estimate was compiled using the most current prevailing wage rates (at a minimum) for Tazewell County, Illinois. This includes the base pay rate, along with all listed fringe benefits. Public bodies are required to utilize Prevailing wage for projects that are covered under the prevailing wage act, 820 ILCS 130/4. Also, by submitting this document along with your estimate, you acknowledge that you will provide the appropriate certified transcript of payroll upon request by the city. All payroll documents, along with the most current Prevailing rates and instructions, can be found at the Illinois Department of Labor Website.

Company Name - AUPPERLE CONSTRUCTIONDate - 12/30/21Name - BILL AUPPERLE

Signature



WMAUPPE-01

6.6.a

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
5/25/2021

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER First Mid Insurance Group 1090 South Route 51 Forsyth, IL 62535	CONTACT NAME: Chelsea Saulsbery PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (217) 859-7049 FAX (A/C, No): (217) 877-0795 E-MAIL ADDRESS: csaulsbery@firstmid.com																					
INSURED Wm. Aupperle & Sons, Inc. 190 East Washington Street Morton, IL 61550	<table><tr><th colspan="2">INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th><th>NAIC #</th></tr><tr><td>INSURER A :</td><td>FCCI Insurance Company</td><td>10178</td></tr><tr><td>INSURER B :</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>INSURER C :</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>INSURER D :</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>INSURER E :</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>INSURER F :</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #	INSURER A :	FCCI Insurance Company	10178	INSURER B :			INSURER C :			INSURER D :			INSURER E :			INSURER F :		
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #																				
INSURER A :	FCCI Insurance Company	10178																				
INSURER B :																						
INSURER C :																						
INSURER D :																						
INSURER E :																						
INSURER F :																						

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR ☒ X,C,U Included ☒ Contractual Liab GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PROJECT ☐ LOC OTHER:			CPP100043206	5/4/2021	5/4/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	☒ AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			CA100013558	5/4/2021	5/4/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED ☒ RETENTION \$ 10,000			UMB100025332	5/4/2021	5/4/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 6,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 6,000,000
A	☒ WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) ☒ Y / N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N / A	WC0100069772	5/4/2021	5/4/2022	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A	Rented Equipment			CPP100043206	5/4/2021	5/4/2022	Limit 500,000
A	Installation Floater			CPP100043206	5/4/2021	5/4/2022	Limit 150,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
SAMPLE FOR PROOF OF COVERAGE

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

Wm. Aupperle & Sons Inc
190 E Washington St
Morton, IL 61550

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



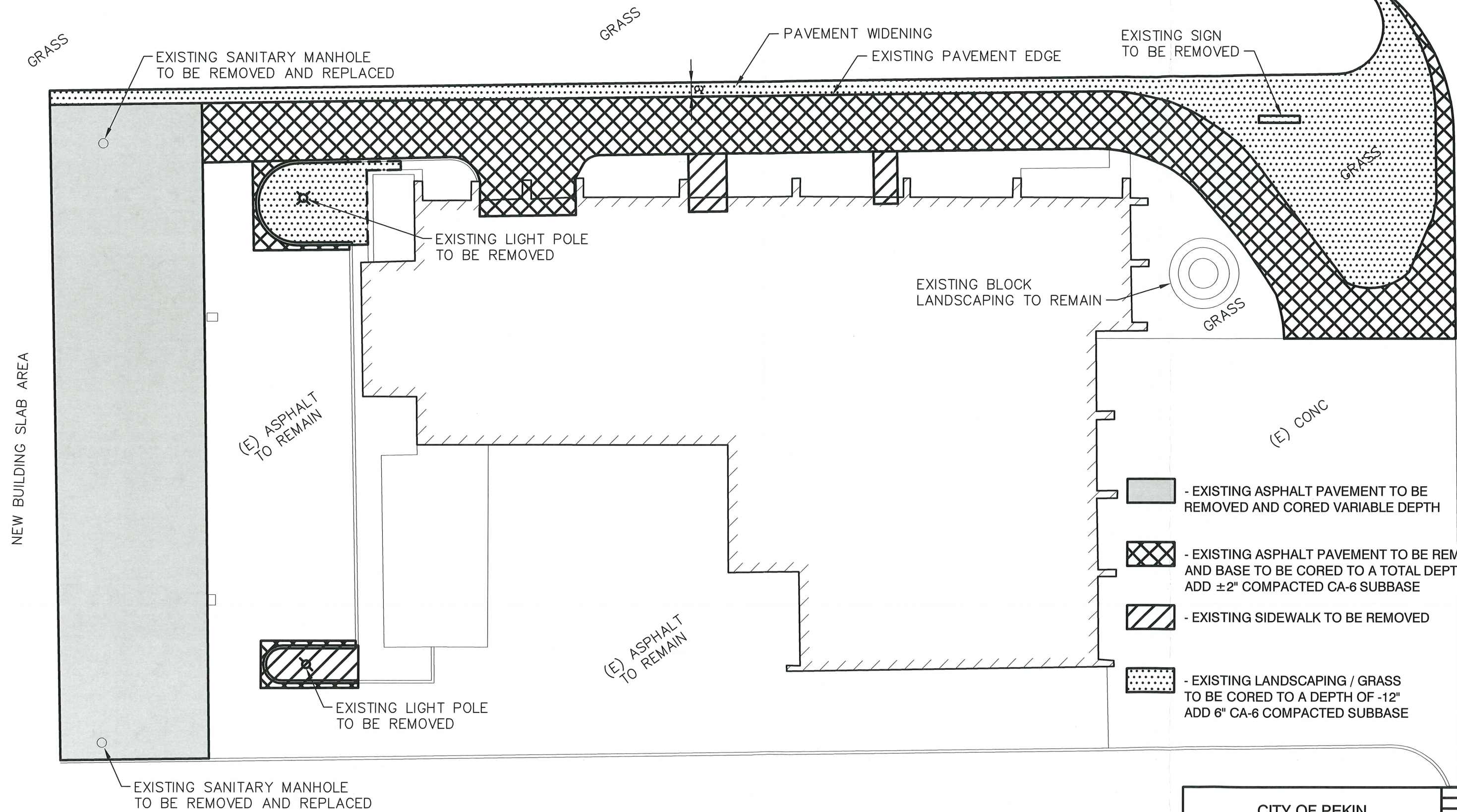
December 30th, 2021

Pekin Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework
3232 Court St.
Pekin, IL 61554

RE: Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework

WARRANTY for all site work (concrete, sanitary) which we have installed at the above facility has been done in strict accordance with the drawings and specifications and the work installed will fulfill the requirements of those specifications. We agree to repair or cause to be repaired or replace work which may prove to be defective in workmanship or materials within a period of 1 year from the date of substantial completion to be determined. Unusual abuse, unsuitable subgrade, salt application or neglect excepted from this warranty.

William S. Aupperle
Vice President



CITY OF PEKIN FIRE STATION #1	JOB # -----
	DATE: 12-21-21 SHEET: 1 OF 5
EXISTING SITE DEMOLITION PLAN	
	Packet Pg. 165

COURT ST.

GRASS

GRASS

(E) CONC FROM BASE BID

ENTRANCE DR.

NEW BUILDING SLAB AREA

(E) CONC FROM BASE BID

(E) CURB AND SIDEWALK TO REMAIN

(E) ASPHALT TO REMAIN

EXISTING RETAINING WALL TO REMAIN

(E) CONC



- EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED AND BASE TO BE CORED TO A TOTAL DEPTH OF -8" ADD ±2" COMPACTED CA-6 SUBBASE



CITY OF PEKIN FIRE STATION #1	
EXISTING SITE DEMOLITION PLAN ALTERNATE BID	

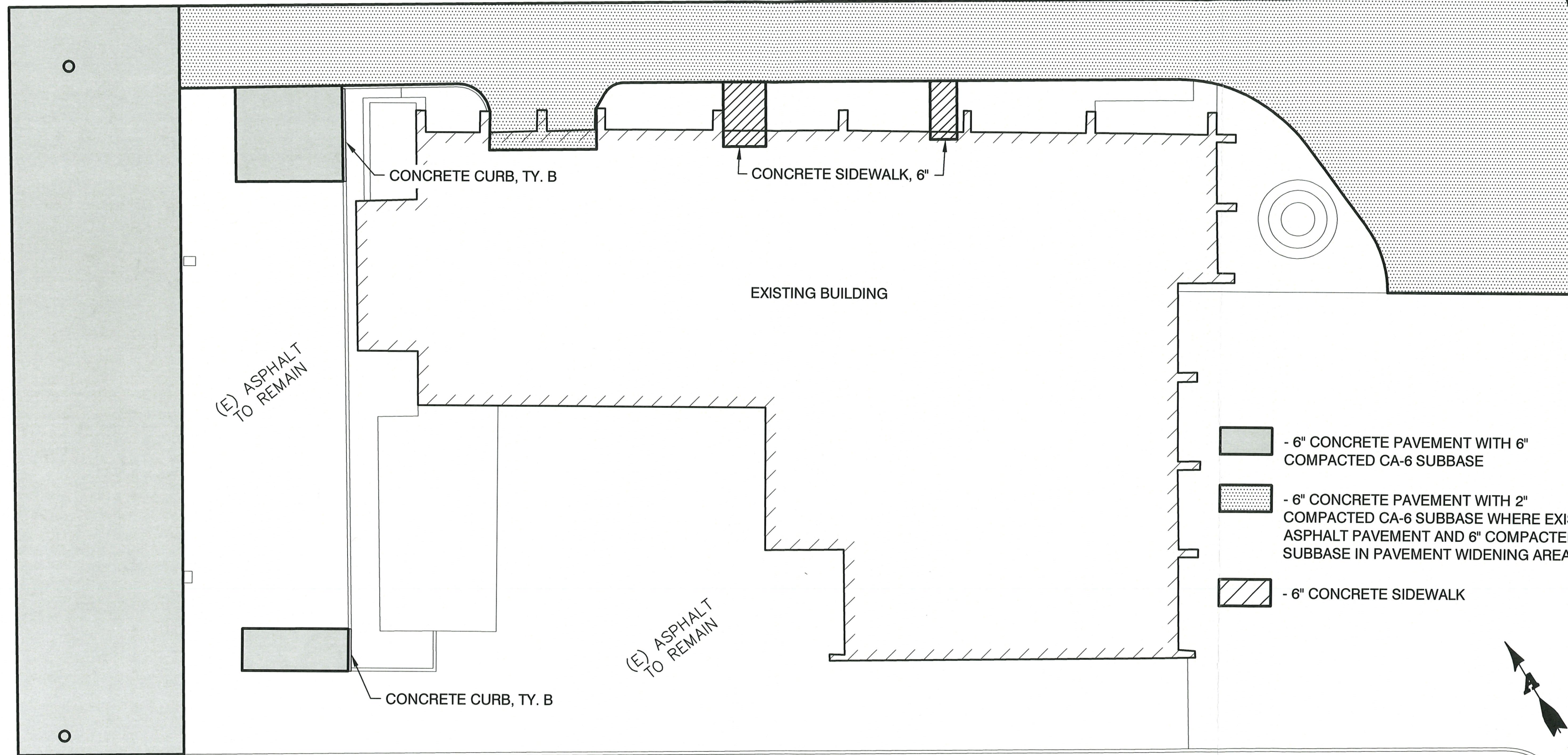
JOB # -----
DATE: 12-21-21
SHEET: 2 OF 5

Packet Pg. 166

COURT ST.

ENTRANCE DR.
Attachment: AUPPERLE & SONS INC (2900 : Receive and File Bids Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework)

NEW BUILDING SLAB AREA



(E) ASPHALT
TO REMAIN

(E) ASPHALT
TO REMAIN

CONCRETE CURB, TY. B

CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 6"

EXISTING BUILDING

CONCRETE CURB, TY. B

EXIST RETAINING WALL TO REMAIN

- 6" CONCRETE PAVEMENT WITH 6" COMPACTED CA-6 SUBBASE
- 6" CONCRETE PAVEMENT WITH 2" COMPACTED CA-6 SUBBASE WHERE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT AND 6" COMPACTED CA-6 SUBBASE IN PAVEMENT WIDENING AREA
- 6" CONCRETE SIDEWALK

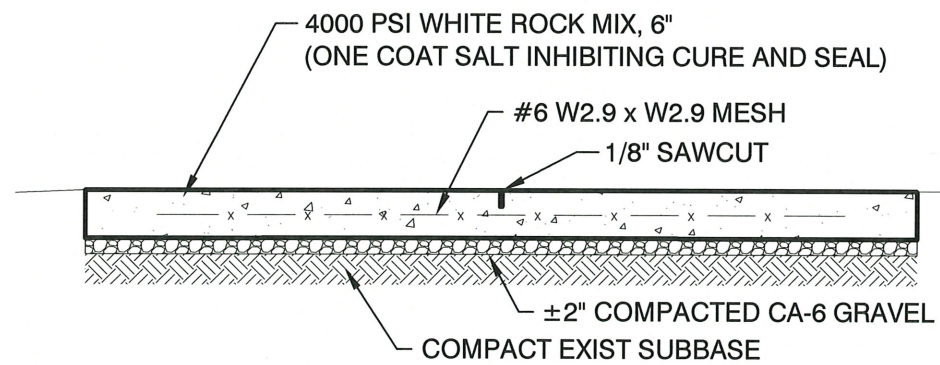
CITY OF PEKIN
FIRE STATION #1

SITE LAYOUT PLAN

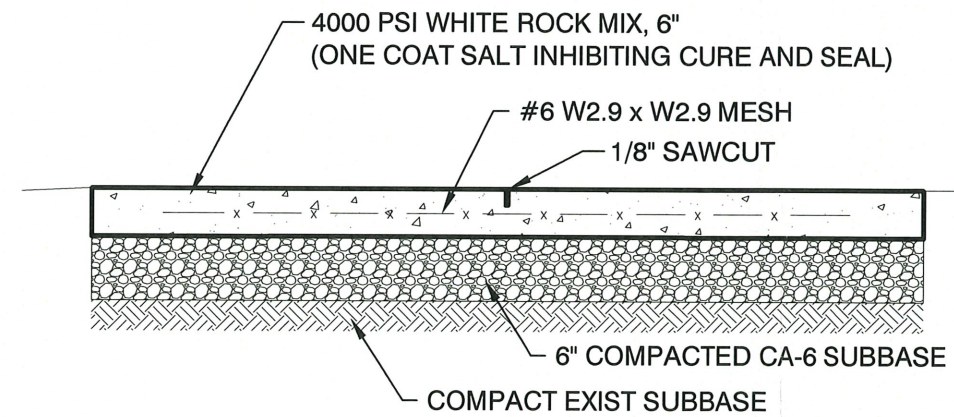
JOB # -----
DATE: 12-21-21
SHEET: 3 OF 5



Packet Pg. 167



TYPICAL SECTION - CONCRETE PAVEMENT
WHERE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT



TYPICAL SECTION - CONCRETE PAVEMENT
WHERE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT

CITY OF PEKIN
FIRE STATION #1

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

JOB # ----
DATE: 12-21-21
SHEET: 4 OF 5



Packet Pg. 168

COURT ST.

GRASS

GRASS

(E) CONC FROM BASE BID

EXISTING BUILDING

(E) CONC

- 6" CONCRETE PAVEMENT WITH
2" COMPACTED CA-6 SUBBASE

(E) CURB AND SIDEWALK TO REMAIN

(E) ASPHALT
TO REMAIN

(E) CONC FROM BASE BID

EXISTING RETAINING

ENTRANCE DR.
Attachment: AUPPERLE & SONS INC (2900 : Receive and File Bids Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework)

CITY OF PEKIN
FIRE STATION #1

SITE LAYOUT PLAN
ALTERNATE BID

JOB # ---
DATE: 12-21-21
SHEET: 5 OF 5



Packet Pg. 169

Attachment A – Certification Document

Bid Form

Please Completely Fill out each section of this bid form in which your contracting company is to bid on.

City of Pekin Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework:Print Company Name: Blunier Builders, IncSub-Contractor (if applicable) Just Core Concrete ConstructionSub-Contractor (if applicable) RAB Electric, Inc

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Amount of Bid \$ 129,780Option Price parking lot - 7840,000\$169,780 Total BidPrint Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: Rick KilldaySales ProfessionalSignature of Authorized Signing Officer: Rick KilldayDate: 1.3.2022

Attachment B – Certification Document

Certification

We have carefully read and examined the RFP document and have conducted such other investigations as were prudent and reasonable in preparing this Proposal.

We certify that the statements made in this proposal are true and complete. These statements represent our proposal to the City of Pekin. We agree to be bound by statements and representations made in this proposal.

Print Company Name: Blunier Builders, Inc

Company Address: 1230 US Hwy 24 Eureka, IL 61530

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: Rick Killday

Sales Professional

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: Rick Killday

Telephone Number: 309.360.5455 Fax Number: 309.467.5347

E-mail address: rick.killday@blunierbuilders.com

Signed this 3rd day of January, 2021
2022

Attachment D – Prevailing Wage Acknowledgment Form

**Prevailing Wage Acknowledgement Form**

Project Name - Pekin Fire Station 1 Parking lot Rework

By submitting this document, along with your project estimate, you hereby acknowledge that the estimate was compiled using the most current prevailing wage rates (at a minimum) for Tazewell County, Illinois. This includes the base pay rate, along with all listed fringe benefits. Public bodies are required to utilize Prevailing wage for projects that are covered under the prevailing wage act, 820 ILCS 130/4. Also, by submitting this document along with your estimate, you acknowledge that you will provide the appropriate certified transcript of payroll upon request by the city. All payroll documents, along with the most current Prevailing rates and instructions, can be found at the Illinois Department of Labor Website.

Company Name - Blunier Builders, Inc

Date - 1-3-2022

Name - Rick Killey

Signature - Rick Killey



PROPOSAL

Proposal Number: RK-R006

Proposal Date: 1/2/2022

Job Number:

Prepared for:

Pekin Fire Station 1-Parking lot Rework
 Jayson Brien
 3232 Court St. Pekin, IL. 61554
 Cell: 309-210-8717 Office: 309-477-2300
jabrien@ci.pekin.il.us

Prepared By:

Rick Killday
 Building Sales Consultant
 309-467-4847 (office)
 309-360-5455 (cell)
rickkillday@blunierbuilders.com

Proposal

Pekin Fire Station 1 - Parking lot rework**1) Scope of Work:****\$129,780.00**

- A. Remove 7500 sq.ft. of asphalt. Saw cut joint between asphalt that will be left and new concrete.
- B. Remove 125 sq.ft. of concrete at the Court St. side entry door. This concrete will be replaced with new which is included within the listed square footage below.
- C. Re- grade proposed areas as described within the Construction Notes (Attach. E)
- D. Fill old water tank with flowable fill as described within the Construction Notes (Attachment E).
- E. Remove 2 Median areas within the existing parking lot and fill with concrete flush with existing parking lot.
 - 1. Remove lights on each median and terminate power
 - 2. Plumbing cleanout is flush mount access within the new concrete area
 - 3. Curbs to match existing (26' of Curb)
- F. Remove Existing Fire Station 1 Sign and Flagpole. Sign and flagpole will be stored (stored by the City), dispose of construction materials.
- G. Form and pour 10,700 Sq. ft. of 6" non-reinforced concrete pavement with broom finish, saw cut control joints and concrete curing compound.
 - 1. Make Appropriate modifications to 2 manholes located within the new concrete areas
 - 2. 6" Concrete thickness throughout
 - 3. CA-6 white rock base
- H. Disposal of old asphalt

2) Option Price to complete the rest of the parking lot (33' x 125')**\$40,000.00**

Remove and haul off asphalt
 33'x125' concrete parking lot 6" thick un-reinforced, broom finish, saw cut & cured.

Total Proposal Amount:**\$169,780.00****Payment Schedule:**

30% Down Payment
 50% Due Upon Delivery
 20% Due Upon Completion



PROPOSAL

Proposal Number: RK-R006
 Proposal Date: 1/2/2022
 Job Number:

Prepared for:

Pekin Fire Station 1-Parking lot Rework
 Jayson Brien
 3232 Court St. Pekin, IL. 61554
 Cell: 309-210-8717 Office: 309-477-2300
jabrien@ci.pekin.il.us

Prepared By:

Rick Killday
 Building Sales Consultant
 309-467-4847 (office)
 309-360-5455 (cell)
rickkillday@blunierbuilders.com

Conditions:

**All work is Prevailing Wage rate and Tax Exempt on materials.
 May/June Start Date**

Above proposal expires on: January 30, 2022

Acceptance of Proposal

The undersigned hereby authorizes Blunier Builders to furnish all materials, labor, & equipment required to complete the work mentioned in the above proposal, & agrees to pay the amount mentioned in said proposal, and according to the terms thereof. Any alteration or deviation from above specifications involving extra costs will be executed only upon written order, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate.

 Signature

 Print Name

 Date



1230 U.S. Highway 24
Eureka, IL 61530
Phone: 309-467-4847
Fax: 309-467-5347

Estimated Timeline

- 1) Remove existing asphalt, concrete and electrical (May)
- 2) Do all grading and prep for concrete (May)
- 3) Form and pour all concrete. (June)



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

1/3/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION IS WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Ledgestone Associates, LLC 410 N. Main Street East Peoria IL 61611		CONTACT NAME: Arlen Edelman PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 309-266-2507 FAX (A/C, No): 309-263-2510 E-MAIL ADDRESS: arlen.edelman@ledgestone.com	
INSURED Blunier Builders Inc 1230 US Highway 24 Eureka IL 61530		License#: 19502006 BLUNBUI-01	
		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
		INSURER A: Erie Insurance Exchange	
		INSURER B: Lloyds of London	
		INSURER C: Erie Insurance Company	
		INSURER D:	
		INSURER E:	
		INSURER F:	

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 147952161

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
C	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC OTHER:			Q61-0128735	9/8/2021	9/8/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$2,000,000 \$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☒ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			Q09-0840055	9/8/2021	9/8/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$			Q33-0870337	9/8/2021	9/8/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$5,000,000 \$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N Y	N/A	Q93-0800809	9/8/2021	9/8/2022	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$1,000,000
B	Professional Liability			ANE4541388.21	9/8/2021	9/8/2022	Each Claim Aggregate 1,000,000 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

City of Pekin
 111 S Capitol St
 Pekin IL 61554

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Arlene K Edelman

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



1230 U.S. Highway 24
Eureka, IL 61530
Phone: 309-467-4847
Fax: 309-467-5347

Participating Contractors:

RAB Electric, Inc
1148 County Road 1000 N, Eureka, IL 61530
309-657-2755

JustCore Concrete Construction
202 Moran St, Minonk, IL 61760
309-275-2572

References

Cabery Fire District – Patrick Koerner (815-474-5552)
Eureka/Goodfield Fire District – Craig Neal (309-275-6410)

Description of organization and management of project:

Once sale of project is completed, the customer will be assigned a project manager to oversee the process and crew from asphalt removal to completion of project.

Key Personnel:

Rick Killday – Sales Professional
Chad Blunier – Construction Manager

Attachment A – Certification Document

Bid Form

Please Completely Fill out each section of this bid form in which your contracting company is to bid on.

City of Pekin Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework:

Print Company Name: Otto Baum Company, Inc.

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) Oberlander Electric Company

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Amount of Bid \$ 122,135.83 (See attached for Alt.)

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: Terry Baum-President

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: _____

Date: 01/04/2022



Attachment: OTTO BAUM COMPANY, INC. (2900 : Receive and File Bids Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework)

Otto Baum Company
JT284
Justin Thomas

Pekin Fire Station #1 Parking Lot
Pekin Fire Station #1 Parking Lot

01/03/2022
15:02

Code	Desc	Quan	Units	Price	Total
10	Mobilization	1.000	LS	\$1,657.19	\$1,657.19
20	Remove Asphalt & Base	7,500.000	SF	\$2.16	\$16,200.00
30	Remove Medians & Fill w/ 6" PCC	2.000	EA	\$2,983.28	\$5,966.56
40	Lightpole Removal / Disconnect Power	2.000	EA	\$1,448.09	\$2,896.18
50	Sign & Flagpole Removal / Disconnect Power	1.000	EA	\$3,268.97	\$3,268.97
60	Fill Water Storage Tank	1.000	EA	\$4,363.42	\$4,363.42
70	Adjust Manholes	2.000	EA	\$740.24	\$1,480.48
80	Adjust Plumbing Cleanout	1.000	EA	\$355.80	\$355.80
90	Excavate Widening Areas	3,200.000	SF	\$1.07	\$3,424.00
100	CA-6 Stone Base 6" Where Needed	7,000.000	SF	\$1.71	\$11,970.00
110	Final Shape Sub-Grade & Stone Base	10,700.000	SF	\$0.49	\$5,243.00
120	PCC Concrete Pavement 6"	10,700.000	SF	\$5.90	\$63,130.00
130	Site Restoration & Clean-up	1.000	LS	\$2,180.23	\$2,180.23
	Base Bid				\$122,135.83
500	ALT 6" PCC R&R to Remainder of Asphalt Lot	9,500.000	SF	\$7.26	\$68,970.00
	JOB TOTAL >>>>>				\$191,105.83

Attachment: OTTO BAUM COMPANY, INC. (2900 : Receive and File Bids Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework)



**OTTO BAUM
COMPANY, INC.**

C O N T R A C T O R S

MASONRY ■ CONCRETE ■ EARTHWORK ■ SITE/CIVIL ■ RESTORATION

www.ottobaum.com

309-266-7114 ■ Fax 309-263-1050

866 N. Main St. ■ Morton, IL 61550

Qualifications

- A. Otto Baum Company, Inc.
866 N. Main Street, Morton, IL 61550
(309) 266-7114
- B. Steven Dietz-Millennia Professional Services (309) 321-8141
Craig Loudermilk-Village of Morton (309) 266-5361
Josie Esker-City of Pekin (309) 478-5399
- C. Project will be scheduled and managed out of our Morton, IL office.
- D. John Basham-Division Manager
Justin Thomas-Project Manager
Scott Getz-Superintendent

Estimated Completion of Work

- The estimated completion of the project is thirty (30) working days.

Attachment B – Certification Document

Certification

We have carefully read and examined the RFP document and have conducted such other investigations as were prudent and reasonable in preparing this Proposal.

We certify that the statements made in this proposal are true and complete. These statements represent our proposal to the City of Pekin. We agree to be bound by statements and representations made in this proposal.

Print Company Name: Otto Baum Company, Inc.

Company Address: 866 N. Main Street, Morton, Illinois 61550

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: Terry Baum- President

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: _____

Telephone Number: 309-266-7114

Fax Number: N/A

E-mail address: estimating@ottobaum.com

Signed this 4th day of January, 202~~1~~²



MILLWRIGHT	All	BLD		33.60	35.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	21.05	0.00	0.74
MILLWRIGHT	All	HWY		37.36	39.61	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	21.55	0.00	0.71
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	1	42.96	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	2	39.75	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	3	34.45	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	1	42.96	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	2	39.75	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	3	34.45	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
PAINTER	All	ALL		38.19	40.19	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.13	7.68	0.00	1.10
PAINTER - SIGNS	All	BLD		40.74	45.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.04	3.90	0.00	0.00
PILEDRIIVER	All	BLD		35.30	37.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	20.00	0.00	0.74
PILEDRIIVER	All	HWY		37.06	39.31	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	21.25	0.00	0.71
PIPEFITTER	All	BLD		39.60	43.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.25	15.48	0.00	1.16
PLASTERER	All	BLD		31.00	32.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.00	20.09	0.00	0.90
PLUMBER	All	BLD		36.72	40.02	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.25	16.96	0.00	1.25
ROOFER	All	BLD		32.00	35.20	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.00	11.54	0.00	0.30
SHEETMETAL WORKER	All	BLD		35.34	37.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.42	18.70	0.00	1.22
SIGN HANGER	All	HWY		39.40	41.40	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.56	18.87	0.00	1.01
SPRINKLER FITTER	All	BLD		43.45	46.45	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.55	14.22	0.00	0.52
STEEL ERECTOR	All	HWY		39.40	41.40	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.56	18.87	0.00	1.01
STONE MASON	All	BLD		36.83	38.33	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.87
TERRAZZO FINISHER	All	BLD		34.16		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.86
TERRAZZO MASON	All	BLD		37.60	38.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.88
TILE MASON	All	BLD		37.60	38.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.88
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	1	39.85	44.21	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	2	40.44	44.21	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	3	40.71	44.21	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	4	41.10	44.21	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	5	42.20	44.21	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	O&C	1	31.88	35.37	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	O&C	2	32.35	35.37	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	O&C	3	32.57	35.37	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	O&C	4	32.88	35.37	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	O&C	5	33.76	35.37	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TUCKPOINTER	All	BLD		36.83	38.33	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.87

Legend**Rg** Region**Type** Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers**C** Class**Base** Base Wage Rate**OT M-F** Unless otherwise noted, OT pay is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri. The number listed is the multiple of the base wage.**OT Sa** Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Saturdays**OT Su** Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Sundays**OT Hol** Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Holidays**H/W** Health/Welfare benefit**Vac** Vacation**Trng** Training**Other Ins** Employer hourly cost for any other type(s) of insurance provided for benefit of worker.

Explanations TAZEWEEL COUNTY

ASBESTOS - See Laborers

CARPENTERS (NORTH) - That part of the county North including the towns of Marquette Hts, Morton, Creve Coeur and Deer Creek.

LABORERS (NORTHWEST) - The area bounded by the old city limits of East Peoria.

MILLWRIGHTS - See Carpenters PILEDRIVERS - See Carpenters

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - Removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunnelug; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamber (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

CLASS 1. Cranes; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower, Mobile, Crawler, & Stationary Cranes; Derricks; Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & Similar Types considered as Cranes; 360 Degree Swing Excavator (Shears, Grapples, Movacs, etc.); Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Operation of Concrete and all Recycle Machines; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Operation of Material Crusher, Screening Plants, and Tunnel Boring Machine; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and Similar Types; Side Booms; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with Dozer, Hoe or Endloader Attachments); CAT Earthwork Compactors and Similar Types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar Types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - Screw Type Pumps and Gypsum (operator will clean); Creter Crane; Operation of Concrete Pump Truck; Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or Similar Types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw; Operation of Laser Screed; Span Saw; Dredge Leverman; Dredge Engineer; Lull or Similar Type; Hydro-Boom Truck; Operation of Guard Rail Machine; and Starting Engineer on Pipeline or Construction (11 or more pieces) including: Air Compressor (Trailer Mounted), All Forced Air Heaters (regardless of Size), Water Pumps (Greater than 4-1/2" or Total Discharge Over 4-1/2"), Light Plants, Generators (Trailer Mounted - Excluding Decontamination Trailer), Welding Machines (Any Size or Mode of Power), Conveyor, Mixer (any size), Stud Welder, Power Pac, etc, and Ground Heater (Trailer Mounted).

CLASS 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; Operation of Carts, Powered Haul Unit for a Boring Machine; P & H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and Similar Types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or Farm Type - Other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or Other Attachments; Tunnelug; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and Similar Types; Pugmill with Pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (Track-Type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (All Similar Types Self-Propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-Propelled Concrete Saws; Truck Mounted Power Saws; Operation of Curb Cutters; Mixers - Over Three (3) Bags; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or Similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Sweepers; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers;

Attachment D – Prevailing Wage Acknowledgment Form

**Prevailing Wage Acknowledgement Form**Project Name - Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework

By submitting this document, along with your project estimate, you hereby acknowledge that the estimate was compiled using the most current prevailing wage rates (at a minimum) for Tazewell County, Illinois. This includes the base pay rate, along with all listed fringe benefits. Public bodies are required to utilize Prevailing wage for projects that are covered under the prevailing wage act, 820 ILCS 130/4. Also, by submitting this document along with your estimate, you acknowledge that you will provide the appropriate certified transcript of payroll upon request by the city. All payroll documents, along with the most current Prevailing rates and instructions, can be found at the Illinois Department of Labor Website.

Company Name - Otto Baum Company, Inc.Date - 01/04/2022Name - Terry BaumSignature - 

Attachment: OTTO BAUM COMPANY, INC. (2900 : Receive and File Bids Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework)



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

 DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
02/24/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER LIC #36-3066541 1-312-288-7700 Willis Towers Watson Midwest, Inc. Willis Tower 233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 2000 Chicago, IL 60606	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL: ADDRESS:														
INSURED Otto Baum Company, Inc.. 866 N Main Street Morton, IL 61550	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;">INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th style="width: 20%;">NAIC #</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INSURER A: ARCH INS CO</td> <td>11150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER B: STARR IND & LIAB CO</td> <td>38318</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER C: ARCH IND INS CO</td> <td>30830</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER D:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER E:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER F:</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	INSURER A: ARCH INS CO	11150	INSURER B: STARR IND & LIAB CO	38318	INSURER C: ARCH IND INS CO	30830	INSURER D:		INSURER E:		INSURER F:	
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #														
INSURER A: ARCH INS CO	11150														
INSURER B: STARR IND & LIAB CO	38318														
INSURER C: ARCH IND INS CO	30830														
INSURER D:															
INSURER E:															
INSURER F:															

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 61491678

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PROJECT ☐ LOC OTHER:	X	X	41PKG8896112	03/01/21	03/01/22	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 4,000,000 \$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO ☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	X	X	41PKG8896112	03/01/21	03/01/22	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 2,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
B	UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR ☒ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE DED ☐ RETENTION \$			1000584947211	03/01/21	03/01/22	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 \$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		X	41WCI8896012 (AOS)	03/01/21	03/01/22	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER
C	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N	N/A	44WCI8946712 (CA/IN/IL/TX)	03/01/21	03/01/22	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

The following are included as Additional Insured(s) with respect to the General Liability only, per written contract:
 SAMPLE CERTIFICATE

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

Otto Baum Company, Inc. 866 N Main St Morton, IL 61550 USA	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
---	---

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

 ACORD 25 (2016/03)
 ccrilly
 61491678

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

SUPPLEMENT TO CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE**DATE**

02/24/2021

NAME OF INSURED: Otto Baum Company, Inc..

Attachment: OTTO BAUM COMPANY, INC. (2900 : Receive and File Bids Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework)

41PKG8896112

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 20 01 04 13**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.****PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY –
OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

Primary And Noncontributory Insurance

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under your policy provided that:

- (1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

- (2) You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

Attachment: OTTO BAUM COMPANY, INC. (2900 : Receive and File Bids Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework)

POLICY NUMBER: 41PKG8896112

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 20 10 04 13**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.****ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR
CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR
ORGANIZATION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
WHERE REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT EXCEPT THOSE INCLUDED UNDER A SEPARATE ADDITIONAL INSURED ENDORSEMENT ISSUED TO A SPECIFIC ENTITY.	
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

Attachment: OTTO BAUM COMPANY, INC. (2900 : Receive and File Bids Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework)

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf.

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

POLICY NUMBER: 41PKG8896112

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 20 37 04 13**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.****ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR
CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART**SCHEDULE**

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	Location And Description Of Completed Operations
WHERE REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT EXCEPT THOSE INCLUDED UNDER A SEPARATE ADDITIONAL INSURED ENDORSEMENT ISSUED TO A SPECIFIC ENTITY.	
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

Attachment: OTTO BAUM COMPANY, INC. (2900 : Receive and File Bids Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework)

- A. Section II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the Schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

- B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

41PKG8896112

POLICY NUMBER:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 24 04 05 09**WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY
AGAINST OTHERS TO US**

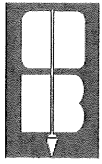
This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART**SCHEDULE****Name Of Person Or Organization:**ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION WHERE WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER IS
PERMITTED BY LAW AND IS REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT PROVIDED SUCH
CONTRACT WAS EXECUTED PRIOR TO THE LOSS

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

**The following is added to Paragraph 8. Transfer Of
Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us of Section
IV – Conditions:**We waive any right of recovery we may have against
the person or organization shown in the Schedule
above because of payments we make for injury or
damage arising out of your ongoing operations or
"your work" done under a contract with that person
or organization and included in the "products-
completed operations hazard". This waiver applies
only to the person or organization shown in the
Schedule above.

Attachment: OTTO BAUM COMPANY, INC. (2900 : Receive and File Bids Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework)



**OTTO BAUM
COMPANY, INC.**

C O N T R A C T O R S

MASONRY ■ CONCRETE ■ EARTHWORK ■ SITE/CIVIL ■ RESTORATION

www.ottobaum.com

309-266-7114 ■ Fax 309-263-1050

866 N. Main St. ■ Morton, IL 61550

SAMPLE FORM

WARRANTY FORM

PROJECT: Jefferson House

LOCATION: Macomb, IL

OWNER: Urban Macomb L.P.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR: Otto Baum Co., Inc.

TYPE OF WORK: Masonry

COMMENCEMENT DATE: 09/02/20

We hereby warrant that the referenced work will be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a period of one year from the referenced commencement date, and we shall promptly make good any defects which may develop or appear during such period. This warranty will not apply to any damage or defect due to natural wear, natural disasters or Acts of God, failure of Owner to perform routine maintenance, or any man-made damage not caused by Otto Baum Company, Inc. personnel.

OTTO BAUM COMPANY, INC.

Authorized Signature

09/02/20

Date

Attachment: OTTO BAUM COMPANY, INC. (2900 : Receive and File Bids Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework)

**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

Agenda Date: January 10, 2022
To: Council Members
From: Josie Esker, City Engineer

AGENDA ITEM: Receive and File 2022 Sewer Lining Bids

REQUIRED SIGNATURES

Finance Department (Certification of Availability of Funds):
Date:

City Manager:
Date:

2022 Sewer Lining Project - Bid Tab

Bid Opening: January 5, 2022 10am

Contractor	Bid Total	Has Bid Bond	Has Addendum
Haerr Construction	647,013.70	✓	✓
JC Dillon Inc	693,382.05	✓	✓

Engineer's Estimate: \$601,911.10

This document has important legal consequences; consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its use or modification. This document should be adapted to the particular circumstances of the contemplated Project and the controlling Laws and Regulations.

BID FORM FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Prepared by



Issued and Published Jointly by



Copyright © 2013:

National Society of Professional Engineers
1420 King Street, Alexandria, VA 22314-2794
(703) 684-2882
www.nspe.org

American Council of Engineering Companies
1015 15th Street N.W., Washington, DC 20005
(202) 347-7474
www.acec.org

American Society of Civil Engineers
1801 Alexander Bell Drive, Reston, VA 20191-4400
(800) 548-2723
www.asce.org

The copyright for this EJCDC document is owned jointly by the three sponsoring organizations listed above. The National Society of Professional Engineers is the Copyright Administrator for the EJCDC documents; please direct all inquiries regarding EJCDC copyrights to NSPE.

NOTE: EJCDC publications may be purchased at www.ejcdc.org, or from any of the sponsoring organizations above.

BID FORM
CITY OF PEKIN, IL
2022 Sewer Lining
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Article 1 – Bid Recipient	4
Article 2 – Bidder’s Acknowledgements	4
Article 3 – Bidder’s Representations	4
Article 4 – Bidder’s Certification	5
Article 5 – Basis of Bid	6
Article 6 - Major Items of Equipment	5
Article 7 – Time of Completion	7
Article 8 – Attachments to this Bid	7
Article 9 – Defined Terms.....	6
Article 10 – Bid Submittal	6

ARTICLE 1 – BID RECIPIENT

- 1.01 This Bid is submitted to:

City of Pekin
111 South Capitol Street
Pekin, IL 61554

- 1.02 The undersigned Bidder proposes and agrees, if this Bid is accepted, to enter into an Agreement with Owner in the form included in the Bidding Documents to perform all Work as specified or indicated in the Bidding Documents for the prices and within the times indicated in this Bid and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents.

ARTICLE 2 – BIDDER'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

- 2.01 Bidder accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, including without limitation those dealing with the disposition of Bid security. This Bid will remain subject to acceptance for 60 days after the Bid opening, or for such longer period of time that Bidder may agree to in writing upon request of Owner.

ARTICLE 3 – BIDDER'S REPRESENTATIONS

- 3.01 In submitting this Bid, Bidder represents that:

- A. Bidder has examined and carefully studied the Bidding Documents, and any data and reference items identified in the Bidding Documents, and hereby acknowledges receipt of the following Addenda:

<u>Addendum No.</u>	<u>Addendum, Date</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>12/21/21</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>

- B. Bidder has visited the Site, conducted a thorough, alert visual examination of the Site and adjacent areas, and become familiar with and satisfied itself as to the general, local, and Site conditions that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work. Confirmation of this Site Inspection is hereby acknowledged.

Site Visit(s) Conducted on: 12/27/21

- C. Bidder is familiar with and has satisfied itself as to all Laws and Regulations that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work.
- D. Bidder has carefully studied all: (1) reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or adjacent to the Site and all drawings of physical conditions relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at the Site that have been identified in the Supplementary Conditions, especially with respect to Technical Data in such reports and drawings, and (2) reports and drawings relating to Hazardous Environmental Conditions, if any, at or adjacent to the Site that have been identified in the Supplementary Conditions, especially with respect to Technical Data in such reports and drawings.

- E. Bidder has considered the information known to Bidder itself; information commonly known to contractors doing business in the locality of the Site; information and observations obtained from visits to the Site; the Bidding Documents; and any Site-related reports and drawings identified in the Bidding Documents, with respect to the effect of such information, observations, and documents on (1) the cost, progress, and performance of the Work; (2) the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by Bidder; and (3) Bidder's safety precautions and programs.
- F. Bidder agrees, based on the information and observations referred to in the preceding paragraph, that no further examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, or data are necessary for the determination of this Bid for performance of the Work at the price bid and within the times required, and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents.
- G. Bidder is aware of the general nature of work to be performed by Owner and others at the Site that relates to the Work as indicated in the Bidding Documents.
- H. Bidder has given Engineer written notice of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities, or discrepancies that Bidder has discovered in the Bidding Documents, and confirms that the written resolution thereof by Engineer is acceptable to Bidder.
- I. The Bidding Documents are generally sufficient to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for the performance and furnishing of the Work.
- J. The submission of this Bid constitutes an incontrovertible representation by Bidder that Bidder has complied with every requirement of this Article, and that without exception the Bid and all prices in the Bid are premised upon performing and furnishing the Work required by the Bidding Documents.

ARTICLE 4 – BIDDER'S CERTIFICATION

4.01 Bidder certifies that:

- A. This Bid is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed individual or entity and is not submitted in conformity with any collusive agreement or rules of any group, association, organization, or corporation;
- B. Bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other Bidder to submit a false or sham Bid;
- C. Bidder has not solicited or induced any individual or entity to refrain from bidding; and
- D. Bidder has not engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, or coercive practices in competing for the Contract. For the purposes of this Paragraph 4.01.D:
 - 1. "corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of any thing of value likely to influence the action of a public official in the bidding process;
 - 2. "fraudulent practice" means an intentional misrepresentation of facts made (a) to influence the bidding process to the detriment of Owner, (b) to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels, or (c) to deprive Owner of the benefits of free and open competition;
 - 3. "collusive practice" means a scheme or arrangement between two or more Bidders, with or without the knowledge of Owner, a purpose of which is to establish bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels; and

4. "coercive practice" means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in the bidding process or affect the execution of the Contract.

ARTICLE 5 – BASIS OF BID

- 5.01 Bidder will complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents for the following price(s):

A. BASE BID UNIT PRICE ITEMS:

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	UNIT TOTAL	EXT. TOTAL
1	Pre- cleaning and Televising Sanitary Sewer Complete	LF	6601.9	\$ 3.00	\$ 19,805. ⁷⁰
2	38" Tear Drop Equivalent Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	975	\$ 275. ⁰⁰	\$ 268,125. ⁰⁰
3	21.5" Tear Drop Equivalent Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	601.9	\$ 120. ⁰⁰	\$ 72,228. ⁰⁰
4	20" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	639.5	\$ 78. ⁰⁰	\$ 49,881. ⁰⁰
5	18" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	1770.5	\$ 64. ⁰⁰	\$ 113,312. ⁰⁰
6	15" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	1290.8	\$ 48. ⁰⁰	\$ 61,958. ⁴⁰
7	12" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	659.4	\$ 42. ⁰⁰	\$ 27,694. ⁸⁰
8	8" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	664.8	\$ 31. ⁰⁰	\$ 20,608. ⁸⁰
7	Mobilization	L. SUM	1	\$ 13,400. ⁰⁰	\$ 13,400. ⁰⁰
Total Base Bid Unit Price Items					\$ 647,013. ⁷⁰

EJCDC® C-410, Bid Form for Construction Contracts.

Copyright © 2013 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies, and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved. Page 6

Attachment: HOERR CONSTRUCTION INC (2892 : Receive and File 2022 Sewer Lining Bids)

ARTICLE 6 – MAJOR ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT

6.01 N/A

ARTICLE 7 – TIME OF COMPLETION

7.01 Bidder agrees that the Work will be substantially complete and will be completed and ready for final payment on or before the dates indicated in the Agreement.

7.02 Bidder accepts the provisions of the Agreement as to liquidated damages.

ARTICLE 8 – ATTACHMENTS TO THIS BID

8.01 The following documents are submitted with and made a condition of this Bid:

- A. Required Bid security in the form of Bid Bond; *See Attached*
- B. List of Proposed Subcontractors; *See Attached*
- C. List of Proposed Suppliers; *See Attached*
- D. List of Project References; *See Attached*
- E. Evidence of authority to do business in the state of the Project; or a written covenant to obtain such license within the time for acceptance of Bids; *See Attached*
- F. Evidence of Bidder's ability to obtain a State Contractor's License and a covenant by Bidder to obtain said license within the time for acceptance of Bids; *Not Applicable*

ARTICLE 9 – DEFINED TERMS

9.01 The terms used in this Bid with initial capital letters have the meanings stated in the Instructions to Bidders, the General Conditions, and the Supplementary Conditions.

ARTICLE 10 – BID SUBMITTALBIDDER: *[Indicate correct name of bidding entity]*HOERR CONSTRUCTION/INC

By:

*[Signature]*Max P. Hoerr II*[Printed name]*MAX P. HOERR II*(If Bidder is a corporation, a limited liability company, a partnership, or a joint venture, attach evidence of authority to sign.)*

Attest:

*[Signature]*Robert J. Kilbridge*[Printed name]*ROBERT J. KILBRIDE

Title:

Vice President

Submittal Date:

1/5/22

Address for giving notices:

1416 County Road 200 NGoodfield, IL 61742

Telephone Number:

309-691-6653

Fax Number:

309-508-7990

Contact Name and e-mail address:

Max P. Hoerr IIinfo@hoerr.com

Bidder's License No.:

N/A*(where applicable)*



AIA Document A310tm - 2010

Bid Bond

Contractor:

(Name, Legal Status and Address)

Hoerr Construction Inc
PO Box 65
Goodfield IL 61742

Surety:

(Name, Legal Status and Principal Place of Business)

West Bend Mutual Insurance Company
1900 S 18th St., P O Box 1995
West Bend WI 53095

Owner:

(Name, Legal Status and Address)

City of Pekin
111 S Capitol St
Pekin, IL 61554

Bond Amount: Five percent of bid

Project:

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)

2022 Sewer Lining

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and give such bond or bonds as may be Specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waived any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

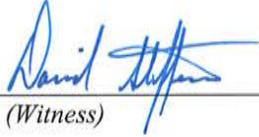
ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:

The author of this document has added information needed for its completion. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An *Additions and Deletions Report* that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added necessary information and where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

The document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

Signed and sealed this 5th day of January, 2022


(Witness)


(Witness)

Hoerr Construction Inc
(Contractor as Principal)

(Seal)


(Title) President

West Bend Mutual Insurance Company
(Surety)

(Seal)


(Title) Ashlyn Tucker, Attorney-in-Fact

State of Illinois

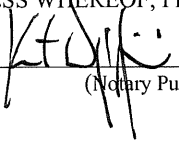
} ss:

County of Champaign

On 5th day of January, 2022 before me, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, residing therein, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared **Ashlyn Tucker**

known to me to be Attorney-in-Fact of **West Bend Mutual Insurance Company** the corporation described in and that executed the within and foregoing instrument, and known to me to be the person who executed the said instrument in behalf of the said corporation, and he duly acknowledged to me that such corporation executed the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, the day and year stated in this certificate above.


(Notary Public)



Attachment: HOERR CONSTRUCTION INC (2892 : Receive and File 2022 Sewer Lining Bids)



THE SILVER LINING®

Bond No. 2508087

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know all men by these Presents, That West Bend Mutual Insurance Company, a corporation having its principal office in the City of West Bend, Wisconsin does make, constitute and appoint:

Ashlyn Tucker

lawful Attorney(s)-in-fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed any and all bonds, undertakings and contracts of suretyship, provided that no bond or undertaking or contract of suretyship executed under this authority shall exceed in amount the sum of:

Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000)

This Power of Attorney is granted and is signed and sealed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of West Bend Mutual Insurance Company at a meeting duly called and held on the 21st day of December, 1999.

Appointment of Attorney-In-Fact. The president or any vice president, or any other officer of West Bend Mutual Insurance Company may appoint by written certificate Attorneys-In-Fact to act on behalf of the company in the execution of and attesting of bonds and undertakings and other written obligatory instruments of like nature. The signature of any officer authorized hereby and the corporate seal may be affixed by facsimile to any such power of attorney or to any certificate relating therefore and any such power of attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signatures or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the company, and any such power so executed and certified by facsimile signatures and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the company in the future with respect to any bond or undertaking or other writing obligatory in nature to which it is attached. Any such appointment may be revoked, for cause, or without cause, by any said officer at any time.

In witness whereof, the West Bend Mutual Insurance Company has caused these presents to be signed by its president undersigned and its corporate seal to be hereto duly attested by its secretary this 17th day of August, 2021.

Attest

Christopher C. Zwygart
Christopher C. Zwygart
 Secretary



Kevin A. Steiner
Kevin A. Steiner
 Chief Executive Officer/President

State of Wisconsin
 County of Washington

On the 17th day of August, 2021, before me personally came Kevin A. Steiner, to me known being by duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides in the County of Washington, State of Wisconsin; that he is the President of West Bend Mutual Insurance Company, the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of the said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the board of directors of said corporation and that he signed his name thereto by like order.



Matthew E. Carlton
Matthew E. Carlton
 Senior Corporate Attorney
 Notary Public, Washington Co., WI
 My Commission is Permanent

The undersigned, duly elected to the office stated below, now the incumbent in West Bend Mutual Insurance Company, a Wisconsin corporation authorized to make this certificate, Do Hereby Certify that the foregoing attached Power of Attorney remains in full force effect and has not been revoked and that the Resolution of the Board of Directors, set forth in the Power of Attorney is now in force.

Signed and sealed at West Bend, Wisconsin this 5th day of January, 2022.



Heather A. Dunn
Heather Dunn
 Vice President – Chief Financial Officer

Notice: Any questions concerning this Power of Attorney may be directed to the Bond Manager at West Bend Mutual Insurance Company.



Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

Project: City of Pekin, IL – 2022 Sewer Lining

Proposed Subcontract and Supplier Information:

List of Proposed Subcontractors

- None Anticipated

List of Proposed Suppliers

- CIPP Corp.
 - CIPP Resin manufactured by Interplastic Corp.
 - CIPP Catalysts manufactured by Akzo Nobel
 - CIPP Tube manufactured by Applied Felts

Thank you for the opportunity to bid this pipe lining project. If you have any questions, please call me at (309) 691-6653.

Sincerely,

David Steffen, Estimator
Hoerr Construction, Inc.

Attachment: HOERR CONSTRUCTION INC (2892 : Receive and File 2022 Sewer Lining Bids)



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 66
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	496	8"	Jun-05	S
Rantoul, IL	Len Hadler (217) 892-2762	333 S. Tanner St., Rantoul, IL 61866	4,272	8-10"	Jul-05	S
Arcola, IL	Martin Vogel (217) 373-8900	1817 South Neil St., Ste. 100, Champaign, IL 61820	2,390	8"	Aug-05	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	81	8"	Aug-05	S
Peoria, IL	Don Colclasure, Sr. (309) 275-7038	1805 W. Washington St., Bloomington, IL 61701	110	12"	Aug-05	S
Morton, IL	Bob Wright (309) 266-5361	120 N. Main St., Morton, IL 61550	6,975	8" 12"	Sep-05	S
White Hall, IL	Glen Hill (217) 374-2345	116 E. Sherman St., White Hall, IL 62092	464	8"	Oct-05	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	400	8"	Sep-05	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	321	8"	Jan-06	S
Peoria, IL	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	4,965	8-18"	Mar-06	S
Flanagan, IL	Morie Duffy (815) 674-4405	PO Box 597, Flanagan, IL 61740	523	12"	Jan-06	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	430	8"	Feb-06	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	161	60"	Sep-06	H
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	290	8"	Oct-06	S
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	16,889	6-18"	Oct-06	S
Mendota, IL	Bob Larkin (815) 539-6307	800 Washington St., Mendota, IL 61342	4,992	8"	Nov-06	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	2,162	8"	Nov-06	S
Galva, IL	Greg Thompson (309) 932-2555	210 Front Street, Galva, IL 61434-0171	2,360	8"	Nov-06	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	206	8"	Dec-06	S
Griggsville, IL	Kert Goewey (217) 833-2412	106 S. Corey, Griggsville, IL 62340	2,217	8"	Dec-06	S
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	512	10"	Dec-06	S
Morton, IL	A.J. Bimrose (309) 263-4001	120 N. Main St., Morton, IL 61550	141	24"	Jan-07	S
Fairbury, IL	Frank McPherson (815) 692-2911	201 W. Locust St., Fairbury, IL 61739	191	14"	Jan-07	S
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St., Havana, IL 62644	401	10"	Apr-07	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,004	8"	Apr-07	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	132	8"	Jun-07	S
IL Cert. College, East Peoria, IL	Kevin Roberts (309) 694-5135	1 College Drive, East Peoria, IL 61635	145	18"	Jun-07	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	695	8"	Aug-07	S
WG/Caterpillar Inc., Peoria, IL	Building RPF	Cat LC 501 SW Jefferson, Peoria, IL 61630	139	6"	Aug-07	S
Coal Valley, IL	Ross Hall (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,495	8-12"	Aug-07	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	8,962	8-10"	Sep-07	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	5,900	8"	Sep-07	S
Moline, IL	John Browning (309) 736-5797	3635 4th Ave., Moline, IL 61265	2,573	8"-24"	Oct-07	S
Delavan, IL	Scott Desplinter (309) 637-1890	401 SW Water St., Suite 209, Peoria, IL 61602	284	8"	Nov-07	S
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	Building KK	901 W. Washington St., East Peoria, IL 61630	1,318	30"-48"	Nov-07	H
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	Building KK	901 W. Washington St., East Peoria, IL 61630	123	18"	Nov-07	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave., Morton, IL 61550	7,069	8"-15"	Nov-07	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,039	8" & 18"	Nov-07	S
R.A. Cullinan & Sons / GPSD	Bill Bimrose (309) 925-2711	PO Box 166, Tremont, IL 61568	281	8"	Dec-07	S
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 384-2316	706 S. Glover Ave., Urbana, IL 61802	13,663	8"-24"	Dec-07	S
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	388	8"	Dec-07	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	1,060	8"	Dec-07	S
Avon, IL	Jessica Remy, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	10,248	8"-10"	Jan-08	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	2,795	8"-10"	Feb-08	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	866	8"	Feb-08	S
Cuba, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St., Galesburg, IL 61402	8,015	8" & 12"	Apr-08	S
Carlton, IL	Keth Plavec, Engineer (309) 647-7831	Maurer-Stutz Inc, 1670 E. Ash St., Carlton, IL 61520	2,177	8"-12"	May-08	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	669	8"	May-08	S
IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	12,407	8"-24"	Jul-08	S
Ma Lake, Princeville, IL	Rob Ingle (309) 385-2277	12809 Chippewa Dr., Princeville, IL 61559	149	12"	Jul-08	S
Peoria, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St., Galesburg, IL 61402	657	8"	Jul-08	S
Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	15,224	8" - 18"	Aug-08	S
IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave., Morton, IL 61550	7,249	8" - 18"	Sep-08	S
Township	Jim Troglio (309) 274-2848	21208 N. Blueridge Rd., Chillicothe, IL 61523	126	24"	Sep-08	S
			06 Total:			36,028
			07 Total:			46,983



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61551	653	8"	Sep-08	S
Coal Valley, IL	Ross Hall (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,014	8" - 12"	Sep-08	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	4,291	8"	Sep-08	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1596	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	4,059	8" - 12"	Oct-08	S
Moline, IL	Erica Williams (309) 797-0718	3635 4th Ave., Moline, IL 61265	159	12"	Oct-08	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Doie, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St., Cambridge, IL 61238	324	10"	Oct-08	S
Pontiac High School, Pontiac, IL	Jerry Jones (815) 844-6113	1100 S. Indiana Ave., Pontiac, IL 61764	340	8"	Oct-08	S
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 394-2316	706 S. Glover Ave., Urbana, IL 61802	6,173	8" - 24"	Nov-08	S
Kankakee, IL	Vince Thompson (815) 933-0447	850 N. Hobbie, Kankakee, IL 60901	3,817	8"	Nov-08	S
Fairbury, IL	Frank McPherson (815) 692-2911	201 W. Locust St., Fairbury, IL 61739	1,743	10" - 12"	Nov-08	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,304	8" - 18"	Dec-08	S
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	East Peoria Campus	901 W. Washington St., East Peoria, IL 61630	452	18"	Dec-08	S
Washington, IL	Ken Newman (309) 444-3186	115 W. Jefferson, Washington, IL 61571	3,680	18"	Mar-09	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	10,556	8" - 15"	Jun-09	S
Mackinaw, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	3,251	8" - 12"	Jun-09	S
Normal, IL / Stark Excavating	Don Colcasure, Jr. (309) 828-5034	1805 W. Washington St., Bloomington, IL 61701	475	33"	Jun-09	H
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	21,913	8" - 24"	Aug-09	S
Springfield, IL - CWLP	Patrick Giacomini (217) 757-8670 x244	3100 Stevenson Drive, Springfield, IL 62703	3,459	39" - 42"	Sep-09	H
Peoria, IL - Best Buy	Bill Joseph (309) 692-1135	5001 N. University Street	130	30"	Sep-09	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave., Morton, IL 61550	8,824	6" - 15"	Oct-09	S
Coal Valley, IL	Ross Hall (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,484	8"	Oct-09	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	4,700	8"	Oct-09	S
Moline, IL	John Browning (309) 736-5797	3635 4th Ave., Moline, IL 61265	2,965	8" - 18"	Oct-09	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1596	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	4,826	8" - 12"	Oct-09	S
East Moline, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St., Silvis, IL 61282	1,817	8" - 14"	Oct-09	S
Whiteside County	0	0	216	18" & 30"	Nov-09	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	1,162	8" & 15"	Dec-09	S
Flanagan, IL	Phil Allyn, Engineer (309) 699-9888	7707 N. Knoxville Ave., Ste 200, Peoria, IL 61614	3,025	8" - 12"	Dec-09	S
Hoerr Construction, Peoria, IL	Max Hoerr (309) 691-8653	1601-D.W. Luthy Dr., Peoria, IL 61615	70	6"	Jan-10	AMB
Springfield, IL - CWLP	Patrick Giacomini (217) 757-8670 x244	3100 Stevenson Drive, Springfield, IL 62703	298	39"	Jan-10	H
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	East Peoria Campus	901 W. Washington St., East Peoria, IL 61630	269	12"	Feb-10	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	11,854	8" - 24"	Mar-10	S
Kankakee, IL	Vince Thompson (815) 933-0447	850 N. Hobbie, Kankakee, IL 60901	1,540	8" - 15"	Mar-10	S
Davenport, IA / Municipal Pipe Tool	Sharon Washcoat (800) 798-4205	515 5th St., Hudson, IA 50643-0398	8,289	8" - 12"	Apr-10	S
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	369	8"	Apr-10	S
Effingham, IL / Farnsworth Engineers	Michelle Wilkins (217) 342-5303	201 E. Jefferson, Effingham, IL 62401	632	10"	May-10	S
Kankakee, IL	Vince Thompson (815) 933-0447	850 N. Hobbie, Kankakee, IL 60901	420	24"	May-10	S
Mackinaw, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	5,662	8" - 10"	Jun-10	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	785	15" - 18"	Jun-10	S
Pekin, IL	Joe Wueller (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	333	12"	Aug-10	S
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	19,109	8" - 21"	Aug-10	S
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 394-2316	706 S. Glover Ave., Urbana, IL 61802	7,442	8" - 12"	Aug-10	S
HCR Menorcare, East Peoria, IL	Chris Phillips (309) 339-0460	500 Centennial Dr., East Peoria, IL 61611	195	10"	Aug-10	S
Coal Valley, IL	Ross Hall (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,250	8"	Sep-10	S
Burn-O-Matic	Bruce Bradbury (217) 585-7811	1400 Stevenson Dr., Springfield, IL 62703	27	6"	Sep-10	AMB
Midwest Foundation, East Peoria, IL	Tom Reuter (309) 925-2831	PO Box 1207, Tremont, IL 61568	170	24"	Sep-10	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave., Morton, IL 61550	63	20"	Sep-10	S
Hanover, IL / Municipal Pipe Tool	Sharon Washcoat (800) 798-4205	515 5th St., Hudson, IA 50643-0398	11,681	8" - 12"	Sep-10	S
IL - JC Dillon	0	0	243	18"	Sep-10	S
Stand, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	5,954	8" - 18"	Nov-10	S
IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave., Moline, IL 61265	6,799	8" - 18"	Nov-10	S
oline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1596	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	3,263	8" - 10"	Nov-10	S
IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St., Silvis, IL 61282	1,153	10" & 24"	Nov-10	S
Sw Estates	0	0	141	21" & 30"	Nov-10	S

08 Total:
85,909

09 Total:
72,483

UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742



Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Knoxville, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	1,654	8" & 12"	Nov-10	S
Mendota, IL	Tim Kimrey (815) 539-6307	607 8th Ave, Mendota, IL 61342	3,125	8" & 12"	Dec-10	S
Portia, IL	Todd Campbell (815) 844-5574	1024 W. Reynolds St, Portia, IL 61764	372	8"	Dec-10	S
O'Brien Bros. Plumbing / Caterpillar	Ted McSimov (309) 578-2496	1604 SW Adams St, Peoria, IL 61602	397	6"	Dec-10	S
Pekin, IL	Joe Wueller (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St, Pekin, IL 61554	174	36"	Jan-11	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Harold Saline (309) 343-9087	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	170	47"	Jan-11	H
Davis Houk / University of IL (UIUC)	John Kaczmarek, UIUC (217) 333-5876	1501 S. Oak St, Champaign, IL 61820	600	4" - 8"	May-11	S, AMB
Wyanet, IL	Jack Kusek, Engineer (815) 433-2080	McClure Engineering, 1138 Columbus St, Ottawa, IL 61350	242	10"	May-11	S
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	6,325	8" & 12"	May-11	S
Bloomington, IL / Stark Excavating	Don Colclasure, Jr. (309) 828-5034	1805 W. Washington St, Bloomington, IL 61701	790	12"	May-11	S
Decatur, IL	Paul Caswell (217) 424-2747	1 Gary K. Anderson Plaza, Decatur, IL	11,874	8" - 28"	Jun-11	S
Galva, IL	Greg Thompson (309) 932-2555	210 Front Street, Galva, IL 61434-0171	4,002	8" - 10"	Jun-11	S
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 684-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	600	8"	Jun-11	S
Moline, IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	860	8"	Jun-11	S
C	Bob Shaw (309) 477-2325	1208 Koch St, Pekin, IL 61554	273	12"	Jun-11	S
Portia, IL	Todd Campbell (815) 844-5573	1023 W. Reynolds St, Portia, IL 61764	8,444	8" - 24"	Jul-11	S
Portia, IL	Todd Campbell (815) 844-5573	1023 W. Reynolds St, Portia, IL 61764	190	32" oval	Jul-11	H
Macomb, IL	Daryl Phillips (309) 833-2088	233 Center St, Macomb, IL 61455	990	8" & 12"	Jul-11	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rock Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	35,941	8" - 18"	Aug-11	S
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 384-2316	706 S. Glover Ave, Urbana, IL 61802	11,087	6" - 12"	Sep-11	S
Limestone High School	Rusty Russell (309) 697-6271	4201 Airport Rd, Bartonville, IL 61607	190	8" - 10"	Sep-11	S
Bolingbrook, IL / IL American Water	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	7,004	8"	Sep-11	S
Lincoln, IL/American Water - EMC	Dave Kitzmiller (217) 828-2018	4725 Brecht Lane, Godfrey, IL 62035	388	15"	Oct-11	S
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	16,563	8" - 24"	Oct-11	S
Arcola, IL	Chad Larimore, Engineer (217) 373-8932	125 W. Church St, Champaign, IL 61820	2,587	8"	Nov-11	S
Coal Valley, IL	Alan Wilson (309) 789-3604	900 1st St, Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,039	8" & 12"	Nov-11	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St, Rock Island, IL 61202	5,789	8" - 15"	Nov-11	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	3,409	8" & 12"	Nov-11	S
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	2,391	8" & 12"	Nov-11	S
Brandt Construction Co. Milan, IL	Troy Stimpson (309) 787-4644	700 4th St West, Milan, IL 61264	125	15"	Nov-11	S
Moline, IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	2,025	8"	Nov-11	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	5,509	8"	Nov-11	S
Urbana Champaign Sanitary District	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	3,717	8"	Dec-11	S
Village of North Pekin	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	41	36"	Dec-11	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	82	15"	Dec-11	S
Lake Wildwood Homeowners Assoc.	Penny Scott (309) 387-2082	335 Wildwood Dr, Groveland, IL 61535	93	42"	Dec-11	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	686	12" & 18"	Dec-11	S
University of IL / Williams Bros. Constr.	Steve Scott, WBCI (309) 688-0416	PO Box 1366, Peoria, IL 61654	827	6" - 15"	Dec-11	S
Hanna City, IL - Farnsworth Group	Brandon Loti, PE (309) 689-9888	7707 N. Knoxville Ave, Ste 200, Peoria, IL 61614	8,647	8" & 12"	Jan-12	S
Fairbury, IL	Frank McPherson (815) 692-2911	201 W. Locust St, Fairbury, IL 61739	4,330	21" & 30"	Feb-12	S
Metamora, IL	Stan Sayre (309) 367-2581	102 N. Davenport, Metamora, IL 61548	29,614	8" - 12"	Mar-12	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St, Peoria, IL 61607-2093	8,029	8" - 12"	Mar-12	S
East Galesburg, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	5,313	8"	Apr-12	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	150	15"	Apr-12	S
Enchanted Gardens Mobile Home Park	Eric Hasselbacher (309) 303-3960	508 Reagan Drive, Eureka, IL 61530	614	8"	Apr-12	S
Bolingbrook, IL / IL American Water	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	6,937	8" - 15"	Apr-12	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	60	24"	Apr-12	S
Cuba, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	4,717	8" - 15"	May-12	S
Peoria, IL	Daryl Phillips (309) 833-2088	233 Center St, Macomb, IL 61455	1,354	8" - 12"	May-12	S
Peoria, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	726	8"	Jun-12	S
Illar Inc, East Peoria, IL	East Peoria Campus	901 W. Washington St, East Peoria, IL 61630	652	6" & 8"	Jul-12	S
Law, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	6,503	8" - 10"	Jun-12	S
IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St, Tremont, IL 61568	299	12"	Jul-12	S
IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	8,075	8" - 15"	Aug-12	S

11 Total:
136,037



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 85
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	540	10" & 12"	Aug-12	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD - Various Projects	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	17,612	8" - 15"	Aug-12	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	10,371	8" - 12"	Aug-12	S
Chocoma Twp, Pekin, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	246	12"	Aug-12	S
Kankakee, IL	Vince Thompson (815) 933-0447	850 N. Hobbe, Kankakee, IL 60901	353	12"	Aug-12	S
Westville, IL	Andy Harflan, PE (217) 342-5668	104 N. Second St., Suite A, Effingham, IL 62401	190	12"	Aug-12	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	480	10" - 12"	Aug-12	S
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	140	18"	Aug-12	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	3,666	8"	Sep-12	S
Le Roy, IL	Scott Bryant (309) 962-3211	710 E. Maple, Le Roy, IL 61752	641	14"	Oct-12	S
North Pekin, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	50	24" - 18"	Oct-12	S
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	955 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	402	8"	Oct-12	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	223	15" & 18"	Oct-12	S
Lincoln, IL / American Water - ELMC	Darrell Palmer (217) 732-4030	W. Kickapoo St., Lincoln, IL 62656	1,365	12" & 18"	Oct-12	S
Coal Valley, IL	Alan Wilson (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	4,775	8" - 18"	Oct-12	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	6,853	8" - 18"	Nov-12	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1556	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	6,478	8" - 18"	Nov-12	S
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St., Silvis, IL 61282	3,009	8" & 10"	Nov-12	S
Moline, IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave., Moline, IL 61265	7,013	8" - 18"	Nov-12	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St., Cambridge, IL 61238	4,945	8"	Nov-12	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	183	30"	Nov-12	S
Prophetstown, IL	Terry Heikamp, PE (815) 562-9087	515 Lincoln Highway, Rochelle, IL 61068	11,609	6" - 15"	Dec-12	S
Metamora, IL	Stan Sayre (309) 367-2581	102 N. Davenport, Metamora, IL 61548	20,135	8" - 10"	Dec-12	S
German Township, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 363-2200	216 Holland Rd., German Township, IL 61548	1,162	8"	Jan-13	S
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	163	15"	Jan-13	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	178	15"	Jan-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,298	12" - 15"	Jan-13	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St., Galesburg, IL 61401	589	42"	Jan-13	H
Wyanet, IL	Jack Kusek, Engineer (815) 433-2080	McClure Engineering, 1138 Columbus St., Ottawa, IL 61350	3,644	8" - 10"	Feb-13	S
Mendota, IL	Tim Kimrey (815) 539-6307	607 8th Ave., Mendota, IL 61342	7,064	8" - 15"	Mar-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	79	15"	Mar-13	S
St. Charles, IL	Mike Burnett (630) 443-3925	2 East Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174	302	30"	Mar-13	S
Hamilton, IL	Rock Beal (309) 833-4954	704 East Jackson, Macomb, IL 61455	18,011	8" - 10"	Apr-13	S
St. Charles, IL	Mike Burnett (630) 443-3925	2 East Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174	5,788	8" - 15"	Apr-13	S
A.D.M. Peoria, IL	Mike Schechinger (309) 669-1713	1 Edmund St., Peoria, IL 61602	315	6" - 8" transition	Apr-13	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St., Galesburg, IL 61401	2,621	8" - 24"	Apr-13	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	239	15"	Apr-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	100	15"	Apr-13	S
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	6,211	8" & 10"	May-13	S
Peoria, IL / G.P.S.D	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	5,366	8" - 18"	May-13	S
Normal, IL	Keith Simpson (309) 464-9768	P.O. Box 589, Normal, IL 61761	296	8"	May-13	S
IL American Water Co. - Various	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	15,755	8"	May-13	S
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St., Havana, IL 62644	1,204	12" & 24"	Jun-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	328	12" - 15"	Jun-13	S
IL Cert. College, Peoria, IL	Kevin Roberts (309) 694-5135	1 College Drive, East Peoria, IL 61635	802	8"	Jul-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	193	10"	Jul-13	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N. Eureka St., Goodfield, IL 61742	133	12"	Jul-13	S
Flanagan, IL	Jeremy Highland (815) 867-0174	101 West South Street, Flanagan, IL 61740	607	10"	Jul-13	S
Wood Park, IL	Dino Braglia (708) 955-7103	11 Conti Parkway, Elmwood Park, IL 60070	4,563	12" - 18"	Aug-13	S
Wood Park, IL	Leif Dickinson (847) 343-1966	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	12,362	6" - 10"	Aug-13	S
Chicago, IL	Josh Wheeler (224) 387-9891	1850 Lewis Avenue, North Chicago, IL 60064	3,084	8" - 10", 15"	Aug-13	S
Chicago, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	7,211	6" - 20"	Aug-13	S
Chicago, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	145	30"	Aug-13	S
Chicago, IL	Christine Van Dorick (847) 461-1119	675 Village Court, Glenview, IL 60022	12,251	8" - 12"	Aug-13	S

112 Total:
187,319



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6853
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
LaGrange Park, IL	Brendan McLaughlin (708) 352-2922 ext 100	937 Barnsdale Road, La Grange Park, IL 60526	5,145	12" 15" 21"	Aug-13	S
LaGrange Park, IL	Mike Tobin (309) 685-7641	2010 NE Perry Avenue, Peoria, IL 61603	75	6"	Aug-13	S
IL American Water Co. DuPage County	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	25,244	8"	Sep-13	S
Germanatown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 363-2200	216 Holland Rd. Germantown Hills, IL 61548	1,029	8"	Sep-13	S
JOCC - Liesure Acres, Washington, IL	Jay Austin (309) 694-4224	420 Pinecrest Drive, East Peoria, IL 61611	720	12" 15" 18"	Sep-13	S
La Grange, MO	Mark Bross (573) 221-0020	Klingner & Assoc. PC, 4510 Paris Gravel Rd. Hannibal, MO 63440	6,852	6" 8" 12"	Sep-13	S
Savanna, IL	Matt Hansen (815) 284-3381	Willett Hofmann & Assoc, Inc. 809 E. 2nd St. Dixon, IL 61201	8,400	8" 10" 12" 15"	Oct-13	S
Knokville, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc. 188 East Simmons St. Galesburg, IL 61402	1,161	8"	Oct-13	S
Bonnie Brae Forest Manor Sanitary District	Paul St. Aubyn, Engineer	AECOM, 303 E. Wacker Dr. Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60601	2,743	8"	Oct-13	S
IL American Water	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	2,542	8"	Oct-13	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N. Eureka St. Goodfield, IL 61742	62	15"	Oct-13	S
Village of Bartonville	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	579	12" 15"	Oct-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	105	12"	Oct-13	S
Komatsu	Pete Willi (309) 672-1369	2300 NE Adams St, Peoria, IL 61603	232	24"	Oct-13	S
Olio Township	Ron Hartner (309) 467-5249	1427 CR 700N, Eureka, IL 61530	50	42"	Oct-13	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	82	36"	Oct-13	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	388	8"-18" Transitions	Oct-13	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	171	8"-10" Transition	Oct-13	S
Effingham, IL	Michelle Wilkins (217) 342-5303	PO Box 648 Effingham, IL 62401	8,731	6"-21"	Nov-13	S
IL American Water Co. Homer Glen	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	3,165	15"-32"	Nov-13	S
Batavia, IL / R/JN Group	Joe Sullivan (630) 346-2877	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	6,985	6"-12"	Nov-13	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	1,729	8" 12"	Dec-13	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	243	8"	Dec-13	S
West Chicago, IL / R/JN Group	Joe Sullivan (630) 346-2877	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	4,527	8" 10"	Dec-13	S
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	739	24" 30"	Dec-13	S
Round Lake Park, IL	Frank J. Furlan (847) 662-4568	3233 Grand Ave Ste 4 Waukegan, IL 60085-2234	3,490	6" 10" 12"	Jan-14	S
Urbana, IL	John Lyons (217) 384-2387	706 S. Glover Ave. Urbana, Illinois 61802	14,807	6"-30"	Feb-14	S
Urbana Campaign Sanitary District	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	16,884	8" 10" 12"	Mar-14	S
BNWRD Bloomington, IL	Duane Lindeman (309) 827-4396	2015 W. Oakland Ave. Bloomington, IL 61701	1,179	42"	Apr-14	S
Eureka, IL	Neal McAlister (309) 467-6014	121 W. Center St Eureka, IL 61530	352	10"	Apr-14	S
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	202	15"	Apr-14	S
Clinton, IL / Crystal Sewer & Water	Rick Petrovic (815) 744-8888	1733 Terry Dr. Joliet, IL 60436	9,418	6"-15" + Transitions	Apr-14	S
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	6,206	8" 10" 12" 15"	May-14	S
Naperville, IL	Tony Conn (630) 305-5567	1200 W. Ogden Avenue Naperville, IL 60563	57,643	8" 10" 12" 15"	May-14	S
Abingdon, IL / B.C.&Z	Neal Smith (309) 343-9282	188 E Simmons St. Fairbury, IL 61401	3,883	8" 12"	May-14	S
Fairbury, IL	Frank McPherson (815) 692-2911	201 W. Locust St., Fairbury, IL 61739	4,473	10" 12" 14" 15" 21" 24"	May-14	S
Glenview, IL / DiMeo Bros	John DiMeo (847) 640-2240	720 Richard Ln, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007	1,718	21" 27" 30" 36" 42"	Jun-14	S
IAWC Valley Marina	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	21,801	8" 10"	Jun-14	S
Eureka, IL	Neal McAlister (309) 467-6014	121 W. Center St Eureka, IL 61530	2,201	6" 8" 10"	Jun-14	S
Washington TWP	Dave Weaver	PO Box 96, Washington, IL 61571	50	15"	Jun-14	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	189	18"	Jun-14	S
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	5,353	8" & 24"	Jun-14	S
Morrison, IL	Gary Tresseniller (815) 772-1657	500 W. Winfield St. Morrison, IL 61270	218	15"	Jun-14	S
JC Dillon	Chris Dillon (309) 688-1586	1515 W. Luthy Dr, Peoria, IL 61612	1,069	15" 18" 20" 21" 30"	Jul-14	S
Quincy, IL	Jeff Corrie (217) 228-4927	730 Maine St. Quincy, IL 62301	1,524	10" 18" 21" 24" 36"	Jul-14	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	80	21"	Jul-14	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	18,973	10" 12" 15" 18" 3"	Sep-14	S
Highland Park, IL	Jeff Dickinson (847) 343-1996	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	8,527	6" 8" 15"	Aug-14	S
Peoria, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St. Havana, IL 62644	2,563	10" 18" 21"	Aug-14	S
Peoria, IL	Bernard Ponderler (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	1,955	10" 12" 15" 30"	Aug-14	S
Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,584	10" 12" 15" 18" 21"	Aug-14	S
Peoria, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61551	798	8"	Aug-14	S
Chicago, IL	Josh Wheeler (224) 387-9891	1850 Lewis Avenue, North Chicago, IL 60064	4,205	8" 10" 12"	Aug-14	S
Id, IL	David Trais (630) 297-5042	255 East Wilson Ave. Lombard, IL 60148	2,260	8" 10" 12"	Sep-14	S

13 Total:
193,823



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Naperville, IL Storm	David Kerr (630) 417-2380	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	2,116'	10", 12", 15", 18", 3"	Sep-14	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roeker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	3,268'	8" & 12"	Sep-14	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,082'	8"	Sep-14	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	454'	24"	Sep-14	S
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 384-2316	706 S. Glover Ave, Urbana, IL 61802	11,650'	10", 12", 21", 30", 3"	Oct-14	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N. Eureka St, Goodfield, IL 61742	170'	12"	Oct-14	S
Henderson Lake	Joe Henderson (765) 793-8502	Covington, IN	131'	36"	Oct-14	S
Urbana Champaign Sanitary District	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	4,127'	8"	Oct-14	S
Mt. Carroll, IL	Rusty Handel (815) 244-4424	302 North Main Street/Mt. Carroll, IL 61053	3,221'	8", 10" & 12"	Oct-14	S
Darville Sanitary District	Tom Stone (217) 918-0846	16161 Grape Creek Rd, Danville, IL 61834	9,986'	8", 10", 12", 15", 42"	Oct-14	S
Farmington, IL	Dave Eilers (309) 251-0944	322 E. Fort St, Farmington, IL 61531	229'	8"	Oct-14	S
Crystal Lake, IL	Andrew Resek (815) 356-3700 x4041	100 W. Woodstock St, Crystal Lake, IL 60014	10,548'	8"	Oct-14	S
LeRoy, IL	Scott Bryant (309) 982-3211	710 E. Maple, Le Roy, IL 61752	394'	8"	Oct-14	S
Metamora TWP, IL	Jim Schertz (309) 696-4383	809 N. Wiedman St, Metamora, IL 61548	70'	48"	Nov-14	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	139'	21", 24", 42"	Nov-14	S
IAWC Arbary - Mokena, IL	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	30,392'	10", 12", 15", 24", 3"	Dec-14	S
Orion, IL	Chris Lundberg (309) 526-8887	1202 4th St, Orion, IL 61273	1,155'	8"	Nov-14	S
Bloomington, IL	Ryan Otto (309) 434-2225	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	10'	6"	Nov-14	AMB
Libertyville - National Power Rodding	Reid Ruprecht (312) 907-5292	2500 W. Arthington St, Chicago, IL 60612	296'	10" & 15"	Nov-14	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	658'	43"	Dec-14	S
IAWAC	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	739'	21"	Dec-14	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	322'	8"	Dec-14	S
Champaign, IL	Jeff Crabtree (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	550'	8"	Dec-14	S
Illinois State University	Mike Johnson (309) 438-2732	100 S. Fell Ave Suite 102, Normal, IL 61790	39'	4" & 6"	Dec-14	S
BMW/ROD Bloomington, IL	Duane Lindeman (309) 827-4396	2015 W. Oakland Ave, Bloomington, IL 61701	4,207'	18" & 27"	Jan-15	S
Winfield, IL	Dan Watson, PE (630) 232-0827	324 W. State St., Geneva, IL 60134	1,281'	8" & 10"	Jan-15	S
Palos Heights, IL	(708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr, Palos Heights, IL 60463	3,406'	8", 10", 15", 24"	Jan-15	S
Bushnell, IL	David Raymond (309) 313-3632	138 E. Hall, Bushnell, IL 61422	5,948'	8", 10", 18"	Jan-15	S
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germantown Hills 61548	1,221'	8"	Jan-15	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	2,447'	8" & 10"	Feb-15	S
Round Lake Park, IL	Frank J. Furlan (847) 662-4568	3233 Grand Ave Ste 4 Waukegan, IL 60085-2234	3,274'	8"	Feb-15	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St, Rock Island, IL 61202	7,409'	8", 10", 15"	Feb-15	S
Lake Winnebago	Jim Flannigan	1395 Fairfax Ct, Tremont, IL 61568	260'	24"	Feb-15	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	8,388'	6", 8", 12", 15"	Mar-15	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	161'	12"	Mar-15	S
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	2,052'	8"	Mar-15	S
Macomb, IL	Jason (309) 313-3751	233 Center St, Macomb, IL 61455	3,966'	8", 10", 12", 21", 24"	Mar-15	S
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germantown Hills 61548	548'	8"	Apr-15	S
Bloomington, IL	Ryan Otto (309) 434-2225	15 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	17,154'	12", 13", 15", 18", 2"	May-15	S
Berger Exc. / Huntly, IL	Matt Golden (847) 980-9694	200 W. Superior Street Suite 303E, Chicago, IL 60654	3,293'	8"	Apr-15	S
Leander Const. / Pekin, IL	Bobby Asbury, (309) 647-7400	24472 Co Rd 6, Canton, IL 61520	4,344'	21", 30", 32"	May-15	S
Iron Hustler Excavation	Rob Frederick (309) 691-9894	1604 W. Deweller Dr, Peoria, IL 61615	150'	24"	Apr-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	50'	24"	Apr-15	S
Park Ridge, IL	Nick Webber (847) 384-5457	505 Butler Pl, Park Ridge, IL 60068	7,219'	10", 12", 15", 18", 2"	May-15	S
Flanagan, IL	Jeremy Highland (815) 867-0174	101 West South Street, Flanagan, IL 61740	439'	19"	Apr-15	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	104'	36"	Apr-15	S
Evanston, IL	Laura Biggs, (847) 448-4311	2100 Ridge Ave, Evanston, IL 60201	3,609'	10", 12", 15", 18", 2"	May-15	S
Tremont, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St, Tremont, IL 61568	454'	15"	May-15	S
Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,567'	8", 24"	May-15	S
one Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	109'	15"	May-15	S
Peoria, IL	Henry Strube	2506 West Rohmann Ave, West Peoria, IL 61604	96'	18"	May-15	S
nc / IAWC	Jim Weiling (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duane Dr., Timney Park, IL 60477	118'	12" & 15"	May-15	S
East Peoria	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	405'	15"	May-15	S
	Chris Dillon (309) 689-1596	1515 W. Lufly Dr, Peoria, IL 61612	127'	15"	May-15	S



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	3,288	8"	May-15	S
Naperville, IL	David Kerr (630) 417-2380	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	15,960' 2", 15", 18", 21", 24"	Jun-15	S	
Unit 5 School District	Doug Johnson (309) 275-1153	1999 Eagle Rd., Normal, IL 61761	182	8"	Jun-15	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	330	15"	Jun-15	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60036	12,282	6", 8", 9", 10"	Jul-15	S
Dillon/COP	Chris Dillon (309) 688-1596	1515 W Lufhy Dr, Peoria, IL 61612	282	18", 24", 30"	Jul-15	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	405	8"	Jul-15	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	110	18"	Jul-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	36	15"	Jul-15	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	5,869	8" 10"	Jul-15	S
Marteno, IL	Keith Mulholland, PE (815) 932-7406	367 S. Schuyler Ave, Kankakee, IL 60901	5,462	8", 10", 15", 18"	Jul-15	S
A. Lamp/Hinsdale, IL	Anthony Iacullo (847) 891-6000	1900 Wright Blvd., Schaumburg, IL 60193	1,476	12"	Jul-15	S
North Chicago, IL	Josh Wheeler (224) 387-9891	1850 Lewis Avenue, North Chicago, IL 60064	1,615	8"	Jul-15	S
Gurnee, IL	David DePino (847) 599-7550	325 N. O'Plaine Rd., Gurnee, IL 60031	4,036	8"	Jul-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	56	15"	Jul-15	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	313	12" & 18"	Jul-15	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Terry Hawkins, (847) 913-2383	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60089	2,162	8", 18"	Aug-15	S
Wheeling, IL	Jeff Wolfigram (847) 279-6928	77 W. Hintz Rd., Wheeling, IL 60090	5,793	8", 12", 15"	Aug-15	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski, (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave, Arlington Heights	7,543	8", 10"	Aug-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	452	15", 12", 30"	Aug-15	S
Bartonville, IL	FCI, Bernie Nordstrom (309) 697-9105	124 Roosevelt St, Bartonville, IL 61607	151	21"	Aug-15	S
Washington, IL	Saddlebrook Estates HOA	250 Circle Shore Dr, Washington, IL 61571	181	24"	Aug-15	S
Hollis TWP, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	46	30"	Aug-15	S
Dillon, Caterpillar	Chris Dillon (309) 688-1566	1515 W Lufhy Dr, Peoria, IL 61612	185	8"	Aug-15	S
MBI Pipelining/Joliet	Pat Wunsch (262) 790-5060	4215 N. 124th St Brookfield, WI 53005	8,900', 10", 12", 15", 18", 2"	Sep-15	S	
Mundelein / Allegany Casualty	Mark Lee (847) 983-8828	5836 Lincoln, Suite 200, Morton Grove, IL 60053	586	18"	Sep-15	S
Bensenville	Mehul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	6,272	8", 10"	Sep-15	S
DuPage County DOT	Ryan Singer	421 N. County Farm Rd, Wheaton, IL 60187	368	36" & 48"	Sep-15	S
Lombard, IL / R.W. Duntleman	Lello Brandonsio, (630) 953-1500	600 S. Lombard Rd, Addison, IL 60101	2,722	8"	Sep-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	55	36"	Oct-15	S
Metamora TWP, IL	Jim Schertz (309) 696-4383	809 N. Wiedman St, Metamora, IL 61548	52	48"	Oct-15	S
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	9,238	8", 10", 12", 15"	Oct-15	S
Champaign, IL	Jeff Crabtree (217) 403-4700	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	18,403', 8", 10", 15", 18", 21", 2"	Oct-15	S	
Glen Elvn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	9,006	0	Oct-15	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	258	8"	Oct-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,204	8", 12", 15", 18", 24"	Oct-15	S
Metamora TWP, IL	Jim Schertz (309) 696-4383	809 N. Wiedman St, Metamora, IL 61548	43	30"	Oct-15	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	675	12", 15", 24", 48"	Oct-15	S
Illinois State University	Mike Johnson (309) 438-2732	100 S Fell Ave Suite 102, Normal, IL 61790	95	12"	Oct-15	S
Colchester, IL / Laverdiere Const.	John Lundgren (309) 837-1258	4055 W. Jackson St, Macomb, IL 61455	7,905	8", 10"	Oct-15	S
Crystal Sewer & Water	Rick Petrovic (815) 744-8888	1733 Terry Dr, Joliet, IL 60436	102	6"	Oct-15	S
Quincy, IL	Jeff Conte (217) 228-4527	730 Maine St, Quincy, IL 62301	1,931	8", 18", 24", 30"	Oct-15	S
Adams Co. Courthouse	(217) 277-2100	521 Vermont St, Quincy, IL 62301	235	12", 15", 18"	Oct-15	S
Brandenburg / Waukegan OMC	Adam McNamara (312) 528-1122	2625 S. Loomis St, Chicago, IL 60608	1,764	18" & 36"	Oct-15	S
Air/s Inc	Jim Welling (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duvan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	130	8"	Oct-15	S
Portiac, IL	Todd Campbell (815) 844-5574	1024 W. Reynolds St, Pontiac, IL 61764	2,719	12", 18", 21"	Oct-15	S
Washington TWP	Richard Cole	Washington, IL	140	12"	Oct-15	S
Eureka, IL	Neal McAllister (309) 467-6014	121 W. Center St, Eureka, IL 61530	2,363	8", 15"	Nov-15	S
Wille, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	67	12", 15"	Nov-15	S
Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	1,117	8", 12", 14"	Nov-15	S
Portia, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	52	18"	Nov-15	S
Grove, IL	Kyle Johnson (847) 459-2523	51 Raupp Blv., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	7,545	8"	Nov-15	S
Alley, IL	Alan May (309) 799-3604	900 1st St, Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,242	8"	Nov-15	S
IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	2,875', 10", 12", 15", 18", 2"	Nov-15	S	

Packet



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Bartlett, IL	Dan Dinges (630) 837-0811	228 S. Main St., Bartlett, IL 60103	5,731	8"	Nov-15	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	359	8"	Nov-15	S
Lake County DOT, IL	Paul Guardi (847) 878-9125	600 W. Winchester Rd., Libertyville, IL 60048	83	24"	Nov-15	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	6,662	6", 8", 10"	Nov-15	S
Metamora, IL	Stan Sayre (309) 367-2581	102 N. Davenport, Metamora, IL 61548	197	24"	Nov-15	S
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd., Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	640	21"	Nov-15	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Karmlier (309) 752-1586	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	9,727	8", 10"	Dec-15	S
Western Springs, IL	Brian Gilmore (630) 719-7577	950 Warrenville Rd., Ste. 101, Alsie, IL 60532	560	36"	Dec-15	S
Palos Heights, IL	(708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr., Palos Heights, IL 60463	2,280	8", 12", 24"	Dec-15	S
IAWC Orland Hills, IL	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	1,782	8", 10", 12", 15"	Dec-15	S
IAWC Orland Hills, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St., Silvis, IL 61282	2,279	8"	Dec-15	S
Glendale Heights, IL	Jeff McCumber (630) 260-6040	300 Civic Center Plaza, Glendale Heights, IL 60139	1,627	8", 12", 18"	Dec-15	S
Cordova, IL	Jim Boone (309) 738-3557	906 Main Ave., Cordova, IL 61242	1,222	8"	Dec-15	S
Galva, IL	Greg Thompson (309) 932-2555	210 Front Street, Galva, IL 61434-0171	1,174	8"	Dec-15	S
IAWC Valley View	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	2000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	17,043	8", 10", 12"	Dec-15	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	494	8"	Jan-16	S
Worth TWP	Ron Kleiner (309) 383-4360	524 Town Hall Rd., Metamora, IL 61548	103	36"	Jan-16	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	370	12" & 15"	Jan-16	S
Glencoe, IL	Christine Van Dorick (847) 461-1119	675 Village Court, Glencoe, IL 60022	7,630	8", 10"	Jan-16	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N. Eureka St., Goodfield, IL 61742	78	18" & 21"	Jan-16	S
Bloomington, IL	Ryan Otto (309) 434-2225	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	3,865	8", 12", 15", 18", 24"	Jan-16	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	646	18" & 21"	Jan-16	S
Lake County DOT, IL	Paul Guardi (847) 878-9125	600 W. Winchester Rd., Libertyville, IL 60048	222	24" & 60"	Jan-16	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St., Galesburg, IL 61401	691	48"	Jan-16	S
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St., Havana, IL 62644	183	24"	Jan-16	S
Bartlett, IL	Dan Dinges (630) 837-0811	228 S. Main St., Bartlett, IL 60103	6,806	8"	Feb-16	S
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd., Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	5,826	8"	Feb-16	S
Normal, IL	Keith Simpson (309) 454-9768	P.O. Box 589, Normal, IL 61761	1,888	24", 30", 36"	Feb-16	S
Pekin, IL	Joe Wuellner (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	196	12"	Feb-16	S
Germanatown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd., Germanatown Hills 61548	254	12", 15", 18"	Feb-16	S
Prospect Heights, IL	Jim O'Neal (847) 456-4206	8 N. Elmhurst Rd., Prospect Heights, IL 60070	111	8"	Mar-16	S
Wheaton, IL	Russell Peacock (630) 260-2040	303 W. Wessley St., Wheaton, IL 60187	10,354	8", 10", 12", 15", 24"	Mar-16	S
Cincinnati Twp, Pekin, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	147	15" & 36"	Mar-16	S
Avon, IL	Megan Crook, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	14,140	8", 10" & 12"	Mar-16	S
Bloomington TWP	Anthony Neri, GC	Neri Brothers Construction Inc.	994	21" & 24"	Mar-16	S
Winfield, IL	Dan Watson, PE (630) 232-0827	324 W. State St., Geneva, IL 60134	4,845	8", 10", 12", 15"	Mar-16	S
Bushnell, IL	Megan Crook, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	5,073	10", 12", 18"	Mar-16	S
Champaign County, IL	Jeff Blue, PE	1605 E. Main St., Urbana, IL 61802	296	8"	Mar-16	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St., Cambridge, IL 61238	1,007	8", 10"	Mar-16	S
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	1,087	8"	Mar-16	S
Champaign, IL	Jeff Crabtree (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	815	8"	Mar-16	S
Brackney Inc. / Brownsburg, IN	Doug Burns (765) 265-2387	P.O. Box 221 Brookville, IN 47012	6,439	8", 10", 12", 15", 18"	Apr-16	S
Marshall, IL	Jason Goble (217) 465-5306	330 N. Central Ave., Paris, IL 61944	3,663	15", 18", 24", 30", 33"	Apr-16	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3566	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	10,319	8"	Apr-16	S
Brandenburg / Waukegan OMC	Adam McNamara (312) 528-1122	2625 S. Loomis St., Chicago, IL 60608	126	36"	Apr-16	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	11,877	6", 8", 10", 21"	Apr-16	S
Lake County DOT, IL	Paul Guardi (847) 878-9125	600 W. Winchester Rd., Libertyville, IL 60048	1,30	24"	Apr-16	S
Mason City, IL	Wayne Dixon	145 S. Main St., Mason City, IL 62664	1,744	14", 21", 24"	Apr-16	S
City TWP, IL	Anthony Armour	110 S. Logan, Mason City, IL 62664	46	24"	Apr-16	S
Am, IL	Michelle Wilkins (217) 342-5303	PO Box 648 Effingham, IL 62401	11,986	8", 10", 12", 15"	Apr-16	S
Am, IL	Andy Warmus (309) 658-2754	2200 Harnish Drive, Algonquin, IL 60102	3,713	8", 12", 14"	Apr-16	S
IL	David DePino (847) 599-7550	325 N. O'Plaine Rd., Gurnee, IL 60031	1,540	8"	May-16	S
IL	Justin Swinford (217) 384-2343	706 S. Glover Ave., Urbana, Illinois 61802	10,995	6", 8", 10", 12", 15", 24"	May-16	S
IL	Matthew Barry, (847) 705-5200	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	6,142	8", 10", 18"	May-16	S

UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742



COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Bloomington, IL	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	7,655' 3"	10", 12", 15", 24", 36"	Oct-16	S
Pine Lakes Golf Course, Washington, IL	Mike Maxheimer	25130 Schuck Rd., Washington, IL 61517	125'	24"	May-16	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	304'	8"	May-16	S
Peoria, IL	Joe Wueller (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Peoria, IL 61654	289'	12"	Jun-16	S
Winnetka, IL	Susan Chen (847) 716-3532	510 Green Bay Rd., Winnetka, IL 60093	4,582'	10", 12", 15"	Jun-16	S
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	3,648'	8"	Jun-16	S
Ladd, IL	Doug Englehardt (815) 878-5506	121 N. Main Ave., Ladd, IL 61329	405'	24"	Jun-16	S
Rock Falls, IL	Matt Hansen (815) 284-3381	Willett Hofmann & Assoc., Inc., 809 E. 2nd St., Dixon, IL 61201	311'	24"	Jun-16	S
IDOT - Marshall & Woodford Co	Imad Mohamed (309) 671-3657	IDOT Region 3/4 Office, Peoria, IL	276'	24", 36"	Jun-16	S
Lockport, IL	Amy Wagner (815) 838-0549 ext 2315	17112 S. Prime Blvd., Lockport, IL 60441	7,725'	8", 10", 12", 21", 30"	Jun-16	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Kevin Casey (847) 963-0500	3600 Kirchoff Rd., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	5,254'	8", 10", 12"	Jun-16	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave., Arlington Heights	10,814'	8", 10", 12"	Jun-16	S
Champaign, IL	Minelly Cruz-Montez (217) 403-4700 ext 4723	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	21,472'	10", 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"	Jul-16	S
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd., Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	14,619'	8", 10", 12"	Jul-16	S
Airys / IAWC Mount Prospect	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	26,665'	6", 8", 10", 12", 18"	Oct-16	S
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	278'	15"	Aug-16	S
Mortgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N. Eureka St., Goodfield, IL 61742	141'	15", 18"	Aug-16	S
Peoria, IL	Mike Guerra (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Peoria, IL 61554	1,207'	8", 24", 18" transition	Aug-16	S
Lincoln, IL	Tim Ferguson (217) 622-9479	700 Broadway St., Lincoln, IL 62656	5,359'	8", 12" & 18"	Aug-16	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,332'	8"	Aug-16	S
Germanatown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd., Germanatown Hills 61548	133'	8", 15", & 18"	Aug-16	S
Lake County, IL	Heather Galen (847) 377-7141	650 W. Winchester Rd., Libertyville, IL 60048	4,139'	8", 10", 12"	Sep-16	S
Laverdier / Beardstown, IL	Jon Lundgren (309) 837-1258	4055 W. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	1,843'	15", 18", 24", 48"	Sep-16	S
Bartonsville, IL / Pat Meyer	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	97'	15" 24" Transition	Sep-16	S
Naperville Storm	Bob Meier (630) 420-6065	180 Fort Hill Dr., Naperville, IL 60540	16,607'	0", 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"	Oct-16	S
Mount Prospect, IL	Matt Overem (847) 392-6000	50 S. Emerson St., Mount Prospect, IL 60056	8,725'	5", 18", 21", 24", 30", 36"	Nov-16	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Terry Hawkins (847) 913-2383	One Old Half Day Rd., Lincolnshire, IL 60069	4,067'	8", 12", 21"	Oct-16	S
Airys / IAWC Ferryway Orland Park, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	22,364'	8", 10"	Dec-16	S
Airys / Orland Park	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duane Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	365'	12"	Nov-16	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	130'	18"	Nov-16	S
LHX - Northwestern University	Pat Clarke (847) 256-3800	3636 Lake Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091	1,617'	12", 15", 18"	Nov-16	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	1,568'	24", 30", 36", 42", 48"	Dec-16	S
Airys / IAWC Mount Prospect Phase 2	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	15,781'	8", 10"	Dec-16	S
Carpentersville, IL	Bob Cole (224) 293-1600	1075 Tamarac Dr., Carpentersville, IL 60110	4,957'	8", 10", 12"	Nov-16	S
CBREL / Northlake, IL	William Loftus, CBREL (847) 823-0500	9575 W. Higgins Rd., Suite 600 Rosemont, IL 60018	759'	15"	Dec-16	S
Streamwood, IL	Matt Mann, P.E. (630) 736-3850	565 S. Bartlett Rd., Streamwood, IL 60107	6,757'	0", 15", 18", 21", 24", 30"	Dec-16	S
Airys / IAWC Mount Prospect Phase 3	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	18,203'	8"	Dec-16	S
Eureka, IL	Neal McAlister (309) 487-6014	121 W. Center St., Eureka, IL 61530	2,508'	8", 15"	Dec-16	S
Abingdon, IL	Greg Schisler (309) 368-6361	114 E. Meek St., Abingdon, IL 61410	705'	8"	Dec-16	S
Coal Valley, IL	Alan May (309) 799-3804	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,137'	8"	Dec-16	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1556	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	9,768'	8", 10", 12", 24"	Dec-16	S
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St., Silvis, IL 61282	1,060'	8"	Dec-16	S
Portia, IL	Jake Kinkaid (815) 844-5574	1024 W. Reynolds St., Portia, IL 61764	4,015'	8", 10"	Jan-17	S
Genoni Con / Streator, IL - Prafke	Jeremy Palm (815) 672-2517	204 S. Bloomington St., Streator, IL 61364	6,325'	8"	Jan-17	S
Garden Home SD, Garden Homes, IL	Martin King (630) 388-8411	3701 W. 116th St., Garden Homes, IL 60803	2,220'	8", 12"	Jan-17	S
Streator, IL - Capacity Upgrade	Jeremy Palm (815) 672-2517	204 S. Bloomington St., Streator, IL 61364	7,773'	24", 41", 48"	Feb-17	S
Crystal Lake, IL	Andrew Resek (815) 336-3700 x4041	100 W. Woodstock St., Crystal Lake, IL 60014	6,466'	8"	Feb-17	S
Bloomington, IL	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	18,358'	10", 12", 15", 18", 24", 30"	May-17	S
Idge, IL	Efren Soles (847) 384-5457	505 Butler Pl., Park Ridge, IL 60068	404'	12"	Feb-17	S
Heights, IL	Carl Schramm (708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr., Palos Heights, IL 60463	12,893'	0", 12", 15", 18", 24", 30"	Feb-17	S
ere / Beardstown, IL	Jon Lundgren (309) 837-1258	4055 W. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	1,239'	18", 21", 24"	Feb-17	S
Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	1,771'	12"	Mar-17	S
ted Gardens Mobile Home Park	Eric Hasselbacher (309) 303-3960	508 Reagan Drive, Eureka, IL 61530	230'	8"	Mar-17	S
Prospect Park District	Bob Smith, (815) 219-0817	1000 W. Central Rd., Mount Prospect, IL 60056	360'	8"-12" transition	Mar-17	S
					16 Total:	373,560



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	1,554	8", 10"	Mar-17	S
East Peoria, IL	Dennis Barron (309) 698-4716	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	2,488	8", 10"	Mar-17	S
Fulton, IL	Matt Hansen (815) 284-3381	415 11th Ave., Fulton, IL 61252	9,982	8", 12", 15"	Mar-17	S
Elk Grove TWP, IL	Mark Toll, ENG (847) 480-5757	450 Skokie Blvd # 105, Northbrook, IL 60062	5,398	8", 10"	Apr-17	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	580	8"	Apr-17	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	2,178	8"	Apr-17	S
Palatine, IL	Matthew Barry, (847) 705-5200	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	5,756	8", 10", 12"	Apr-17	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N. Eureka St. Goodfield, IL 61742	50	24"	Apr-17	S
NHS Property Management	Jon Symmonds (309) 689-1700	810 W. Trailcreek Dr., Peoria, IL 61614	386 2' & 18"-15" transito		Apr-17	S
Mount Prospect, IL	Casey Botterman (847) 392-6000	50 S. Emerson St., Mount Prospect, IL 60056	10,424	8"-36"	May-17	S
VP/Gilman, IL	Neil Piggush (815) 614-3447	586 William Latham Dr., Suite B Bourbonnais, IL 60914	847	12"	May-17	S
Evanson, IL	Hannah Goods, (847) 448-4311	2100 Ridge Ave, Evanson, IL 60201	4,351 9", 10", 12", 15", 21"		May-17	S
City of Peoria, IL	Beth Underwood, (309) 494-8814	3605 N. Dries Lane, Peoria, IL 61604	1,170	15", 18"	May-17	S
Limestone TWP, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	194	15"	May-17	S
Palos Heights, IL	Carl Schramm (708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr, Palos Heights, IL 60463	1,040	8"	May-17	S
Bensenville, IL	Mehul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	5,113	8", 12"	May-17	S
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	6,458	8"	May-17	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Kevin Casey (847) 983-0500	3600 Kirchoff Rd., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	11,313	0	May-17	S
DOT - Brandt Construction	Troy Simpson (309) 787-4644	700 4th St West, Milan, IL 61264	370	30" & 42"	May-17	S
Bellevue, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	146	24", 18"	May-17	S
Sycamore, IL	Mark Bushnell (815) 895-6557	308 W. State St., Sycamore, IL 60178	1,037	8"	May-17	S
Gough Cons/Crown Point, IN	Sieve Drabick (219) 756-2200	2200 E. 88th St., Merrillville, IN 46410	6,603	8"-18"	May-17	S
Lombard, IL	Ray Hoving (630) 620-3598	1051 S. Hammerschmidt Ave., Lombard, IL 60148	5,794	8", 10"	May-17	S
GP-SD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	8,020	8", 10", 18", 21"	Jul-17	S
Horner Glen, IL	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duwan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	304	15"	Jul-17	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski, (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave, Arlington Heights	10,576	8", 10"	Jul-17	S
Worth TWP, IL	Ron Kieher (309) 383-4360	524 Town Hall Rd., Metamora, IL 61548	83	18", 36"	Jul-17	S
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffer (309) 694-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	2,363	8", 12"	Jul-17	S
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St. Havana, IL 62644	174	24"	Jul-17	S
Carol Stream, IL	Bill Cleveland (630) 665-7050	500 N. Gary Ave., Carol Stream, IL 60188	1,190	8", 10", 12"	Jul-17	S
IDOT - UCM	Dan Swisher (309) 671-3333	401 Main St # 900, Peoria, IL 61602	298	36"	Jul-17	S
Mundelein, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	440 E. Crystal St., Mundelein, IL 60060	4,697	8" & 10"	Aug-17	S
Oak Lawn, IL	Doug Youngblood, PE (651) 252-3782	7650 Currell Blvd., Suite 300, Woodbury, MN 55125	3,778	8", 10", 12"	Aug-17	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	6,438	8"	Aug-17	S
Peru, IL	Adam Ossola (815) 223-3344	3017 5th St., Peru, IL 61354	339	24"	Aug-17	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N. Eureka St. Goodfield, IL 61742	40	24"	Aug-17	S
Ohio TWP, IL	Ron Harter (309) 467-5249	1427 CR 700N, Eureka, IL 61530	35	30"	Aug-17	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	23,974	8", 10", 12", 15"	Oct-17	S
Kewanee, IL	Terri Hill (309) 852-2611	401 East 3rd St., Kewanee, IL 61443	605	8"	Aug-17	S
City of Peoria, IL	Beth Underwood, (309) 494-8814	3605 N. Dries Lane, Peoria, IL 61604	333	12"	Aug-17	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	314	12"	Aug-17	S
East Peoria, IL	Dennis Barron (309) 698-4716	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	201	8"	Aug-17	S
Naperville Storm	Bob Mealer (630) 420-6095	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	16,753	8", 10", 12", 15"	Oct-17	S
Oak Lawn / Airys Inc.	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duwan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	522	8"	Sep-17	S
Buffalo Grove, IL	Darin Monaco, PE (847) 459-2523	51 Raupp Blv., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	3,307	24"	Oct-17	S
K-Fire/IDOT	Bill Jennings (630) 257-5900	999 Oakmont Plaza Dr, Suite 200 Westmont, IL 60559	392	24", 30", 36"	Oct-17	S
Elmhurst, IL	Chris DuFort (630) 530-3036	986 S. Riverside Dr., Elmhurst, IL 60126	16,466	8"-27"	Oct-17	S
Eureka, IL	Neal McAllister (309) 467-6014	121 W. Center St Eureka, IL 61530	2,611	8", 18"	Oct-17	S
Co	Luke Hohulin, (309) 663-9445	102 S. Towanda Barnes Rd, Bloomington, IL 61705	78	30"	Oct-17	S
Mertry Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N. Eureka St. Goodfield, IL 61742	90	18"	Oct-17	S
Elmington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	303	18"	Oct-17	S
Valley, IL	Alan May (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,317	12", 15"	Oct-17	S
IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	4,141	12"	Oct-17	S
oline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	10,649	8"	Oct-17	S



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 66
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Glendale Heights, IL	Jeff McCumber (630) 260-6040	300 Civic Center Plaza, Glendale Heights, IL 60139	261	42"	Oct-17	S
Glendale Heights, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	1,354	8"	Oct-17	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	975	12"	Nov-17	S
City of Peoria, IL	Beth Underwood, (309) 494-8814	3505 N. Dries Lane, Peoria, IL 61604	214	12", 15"	Nov-17	S
DuPage County	Ryan Singer (630) 407-6900	421 N. County Farm Rd, Wheaton, IL 60187	847	24", 42"	Nov-17	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Terry Hawkins, (847) 913-2383	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	4,767	8", 12"	Nov-17	S
Gurnee, IL	David DePino (847) 599-7560	325 N. O'Plaine Rd, Gurnee, IL 60031	208	18"	Nov-17	S
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	5,722	8", 10", 12", 15", 27"	Jan-18	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	1,416	24", 30", 36"	Nov-17	S
Geneva, IL	James Childress, (630) 232-1551	1800 South St, Geneva, IL 60134-2547	5,732	6", 8", 10", 12"	Dec-17	S
Bloomington, IL	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	3,270	8", 10", 12", 15", 20"	Dec-17	S
Batavia, IL	Tim Grimm, (630) 454-2756	200 N. Raddant Rd, Batavia, IL 60510	5,041	6", 8", 10", 12", 24"	Dec-17	S
IDOT Various Locations	Bob Hack, (309) 671-3658	401 Main St, Peoria, IL 61602-1111	2,061	18", 24", 30", 36", 60"	Jan-18	S
Frankfort, IL	Brad Schrader, (815) 632-6667	1605 Ave L, Sterling, IL 61081	196	8"	Dec-17	S
Airys/Homer Glen, IL	Tony Minette, (815) 469-2177	432 W. Nebraska St, Frankfort, IL 60423	6,036	8"	Dec-17	S
IDOT Various Locations	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duvan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	140	36"	Dec-17	S
St. Charles, IL	Bob Hack, (309) 671-3658	401 Main St, Peoria, IL 61602-1111	2,061	18", 24", 30", 36", 60"	Jan-18	S
Heritage Lake, MacKinnaw, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	5,722	8", 10", 12", 15", 27"	Jan-18	S
Wood Dale, IL / RJN Group	Ric Creasy (309) 691-0224	311 SW Water St #215, Peoria, IL 61602	236	15"	Jan-18	S
Lake Bluff, IL	Catherine Buckley P.E. (630) 682-4700	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	6,869	8"	Jan-18	S
Sandwich, IL / Strand & Associates	Jeff Hanson, P.E. (847) 283-6884	40 E. Center Ave, Lake Bluff, IL 60044	3,097	8", 21", 24", 30"	Jan-18	S
Woodridge / NRP	Glenn Trankowski (608) 251-4843 ext 1103	1170 South Hobart Rd, Joliet, IL 60431	2,933	8"	Feb-18	S
Naperville, IL	Reid Ruprecht (312) 907-5292	2500 W. Arthington St Chicago, IL 60612	351	8"	Feb-18	S
Morrison, IL	Katy Librizzi (630) 305-5994	1200 W. Ogden Avenue Naperville, IL 60563	14,897	8", 10", 16"	Feb-18	S
Effingham, IL	Jason Stoll (815) 266-1877	200 W. Main St, Morrison, IL 61270-2400	6,466	6", 12"	Feb-18	S
Washington, IL	Mike French (217) 342-5300	201 E. Jefferson, Effingham, IL 62401	14,718	6", 12", 27"	Feb-18	S
Peoria, IL - Peoria Storm	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	190	8", 12"	Feb-18	S
Medina Township, Mossview, IL	Beth Underwood, (309) 494-8814	3505 N. Dries Lane, Peoria, IL 61604	523	10", 12", 18"	Mar-18	S
Bloomington, IL / Stark Excavating	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St, Peoria, IL 61614	417	12", 15"	Mar-18	S
Mundelein, IL	Don Colclasure, Jr. (309) 828-5034	1805 W. Washington St., Bloomington, IL 61701	113	15"	Mar-18	S
Marshall, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	440 E. Crystal St., Mundelein, IL 60060	1,498	8", 10"	Mar-18	S
South Elgin, IL	Jason Goble (217) 465-5306	330 N. Central Ave., Paris, IL 61944	8,417	6", 36"	Mar-18	S
Joliet, IL CN Railroad	Dan Watson, PE (630) 232-0827	324 W. State St., Geneva, IL 60134	1,680	30"	Mar-18	S
Mt Carroll, IL	Owen Dean, RJN/ City of Joliet (815) 724-4254	150 W. Jefferson St, Joliet, IL 60432	3,259	8", 24", 30"	Mar-18	S
Lisle, IL	Abby Mouw (319) 536-3489	2117 State St, Suite 200, Bettendorf, IA 52722	1,095	8" & 12"	Apr-18	S
Morton Grove, IL	Eric Kucin (630) 271-4173	925 Burlington Ave, Lisle, IL 60532	2,261	8"	Apr-18	S
IDOT	Kevin Lochner (847) 470-5235	7840 Nagle Ave, Morton Grove, IL 60053	5,109	8" & 12"	Apr-18	S
MacKinnaw, IL	Bob Hack, (309) 671-3658	401 Main St, Peoria, IL 61602-1111	196	24" & 36"	Apr-18	S
Bloomington, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, MacKinnaw, IL 61755	3,864	8"	Apr-18	S
Highland Park, IL	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	10,688	8", 10", 12", 15"	Apr-18	S
PJ Hoerr Vale Church	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	26,100	8", 15"	Jul-18	S
Washington, IL	Luke Thiele, (309) 434-2225	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	127	10"	May-18	S
Champaign, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	335	8"	May-18	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Jeff Crabtree (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	396	15"	May-18	S
Cat Mossview	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N. Eureka St, Goodfield, IL 61742	40	18"	May-18	S
Roanoke, IL	Loyd Hurn (309) 675-7471	RT 29 Ranch Rd, Bldg AC, Dook-29, P.O. BOX 610, Mossview, IL	1,172	6", 12"	May-18	S
PPI / Ottawa, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 Main St, Roanoke, IL	1,157	8"	May-18	S
County, IL	Chad Wilson (815) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	6,937	8", 22"	Jun-18	S
Heather Galen (847) 317-7141	Jeremy Palm (815) 672-2517	204 S. Bloomington St., Streator, IL 61364	435	10", 15", 30"	Jun-18	S
Heather Galen (847) 317-7141	Heather Galen (847) 317-7141	650 W. Winchester Rd Libertyville, IL 60048	952	10"	Jun-18	S
Heather Galen (847) 317-7141	Dave Naley, (630) 548-2981	400 S. Eagle St, Naperville, IL 60540	63	48"	Jun-18	S
Heather Galen (847) 317-7141	Mark Grabowski, (847) 202-6962	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	6,563	6", 21"	Jun-18	S
Heather Galen (847) 317-7141	Casey Bolterman (847) 392-6000	1700 West Central Road, Mount Prospect, IL 60056	24,686	8", 30"	Jun-18	S
Heather Galen (847) 317-7141	Brian Jack (630) 620-3596	1051 S. Hammerschmidt Ave., Lombard, IL 60148	5,423	8", 10", 15"	Jun-18	S



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Limestone TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	180	12" x 18" x 21"	Jun-18	S
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	161	12"	Jun-18	S
Bensenville, IL	Mehul Patel, (630) 564-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	5,783	8"	Jul-18	S
Middleton, IL	Tom Nagle, Robinson Eng (708) 210-5690	10049 W. Lincoln Highway, Frankfort, IL 60423	6,307	8" x 10" x 12" x 15"	Jul-18	S
Plainfield, IL	Tom McGreevy, Performance Pipelining (815) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	5,659	8" x 24"	Jul-18	S
Chatham, IL	Jim Michael, CMT Engineers (217) 787-8050	2750 W. Washington St, Springfield, IL 62702	1,016	12" x 24"	Jul-18	S
IAWC - Washington, IL	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	1,612	8"	Jul-18	S
GPSD 2561	Jim Sloan (309) 272-4850	2322 S. Darst St, Peoria, IL 61607-2093	10,185	8" x 36"	Aug-18	S
Germanatown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germanatown Hills, IL 61548	42	21"	Jul-18	S
Spring Valley, IL	Jeff Norton (815) 684-4221	400 W. 1st St, Spring Valley, IL 61362	107	31" x 23" transition	Aug-18	S
East Peoria, IL	Todd Ellis (309) 427-7653	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	215	12"	Aug-18	S
Arcola, IL	Josh Pistorius, Halverson Const. (217) 753-0027	620 N. 19th St, Springfield, IL 62702	676	12"	Aug-18	S
UCSD - Champaign-Urbana, IL	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	15,136	8" x 21"	Dec-18	S
Wilmette, IL	Danielle Horn (847) 853-7628	1200 Wilmette Ave, Wilmette, IL 60091	22,752	8" x 21"	Aug-18	S
Sandwich, IL / Strand & Associates	Glenn Tranowski, Strand & Assoc. (608) 251-4843	910 W. Wingra Dr, Madison, WI 53715	260	15"	Aug-18	S
Joliet Silver Cross	Owen Dean (815) 724-4254	150 W. Jefferson St, Joliet, IL 60432	782	8" x 12"	Aug-18	S
Northbrook Park Dist. / M & J Asphalt	Mike Novickas (708) 222-1200	3124 S. 60th Court, Cicero, IL 60804	830	8" x 10"	Aug-18	S
Limestone TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3521	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	150	15"	Aug-18	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski, (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave, Arlington Heights	13,838	8" x 21"	Sep-18	S
Joliet CN Railroad	Owen Dean (815) 724-4254	150 W. Jefferson St, Joliet, IL 60432	524	24"	Aug-18	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Porceter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	12,897	8" x 30"	Sep-18	S
Naperville Storm	Dave Naley, (630) 548-2981	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	4,130	8" x 30"	Aug-18	S
Moline, IL	Darrel Preston (309) 524-2355	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	65	8"	Sep-18	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Dan Seveska (847) 963-0600	3900 Berdick St, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	11,125	8" x 21"	Sep-18	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut St, Washington, IL 61571	74	24"	Sep-18	S
John Keno & Compant, Inc.	William Vignocchi (713) 661-4533	8608 W. Catalpa Ave Suite 808, Chicago, IL 60656	236	12" x 15"	Sep-18	S
Winnetka, IL	James Bernhart (847) 716-3261	1390 Willow Rd, Winnetka, IL 60093	5,148	8" x 10"	Oct-18	S
Wheeling, IL	Jeff Wollgram (847) 279-6928	77 W. Hintz Rd, Wheeling, IL 60090	4,750	8" x 12"	Oct-18	S
Naperville Sanitary	Tony Conn (630) 305-5567	1200 W. Ogden Ave, Naperville, IL 60563	21,845	8" x 10"	Nov-18	S
Lake-In-The-Hills SDI Post-Yore & Assoc., Inc.	Brett Postl, Post-Yore (847) 640-1010	1875 Rohwing Road Suite B, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	1,759	12"	Oct-18	S
Kentworth, IL	Donald Leicht (847) 257-2354	419 Richmond Rd, Kentworth, IL 60043	1,969	9" x 21"	Oct-18	S
Naperville TWP	Pat Teslin (630) 978-0380	31W331 N Aurora Rd, Naperville, IL 60563	52	15"	Oct-18	S
Glenview, IL	Tim Schwister (847) 904-4422	2500 E Lake Ave, Glenview, IL 60026	16,094	8" x 21"	Dec-18	S
Tazewell Co. Hwy Dept. / Heritage Lake, Mackinaw, IL	Dave Scheuermann (309) 925-5532	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	506	15" x 18"	Oct-18	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	496 Ctr Rd 1625 E Congerville, IL 61729	101	30" x 36"	Oct-18	S
McLean Co. IL	Luke Hohulin, (309) 663-9445	102 S. Towanda Barnes Rd, Bloomington, IL 61705	778	18" x 48"	Oct-18	S
Northbrook, IL	Ken Gardner (847) 370-7344	1225 Cedar Lane, Northbrook, IL 60062	261	10"	Oct-18	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Walter Dittich (847) 913-2387	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	4,513	8" x 10"	Oct-18	S
Carpentersville, IL	Kevin Gray (224) 293-1600	1075 Tamarac Dr, Carpentersville, IL 60110	3,007	6" x 10"	Nov-18	S
PPI/Ottawa, IL	Max Sucilla (815) 313-8013	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	1,044	8" x 12"	Nov-18	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	124 W. Exchange St, Whynoming, IL 61491	1,457	8" x 10"	Nov-18	S
Wyoming, IL	Joe Kinsella (309) 695-4831	108 E Williams St, Whynoming, IL 61491	910	10"	Nov-18	S
Coal Valley, IL	Annette Ernst (309) 799-3604	P.O. Box 105 Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,614	8" x 12"	Nov-18	S
Batavia, IL	Jeremy Barkel (630) 454-2000	200 N Raddant Rd Batavia, IL 60510	6,249	6" x 15"	Nov-18	S
Moline, IL	Darrel Preston (309) 524-2355	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	2,417	8"	Nov-18	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1566	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	12,863	8"	Nov-18	S
Eureka, IL/AJ Dowiat	Neal McAlister/AJ Dowiat (309) 467-6014	121 W Center St Eureka, IL 61530	2,566	8"	Nov-18	S
IAWC - Washington, IL	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	2,021	8"	Nov-18	S
One TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3521	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	174	12"	Nov-18	S
Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	21,368	8" x 12"	Nov-18	S
L	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	811	8"	Nov-18	S
Cliff, IL	Nick Gottwalt (309) 796-6045	1001 Mansur Ave, Carbon Cliff, IL 61239	429	8"	Dec-18	S
Wood, IL	Matt Mann, P.E. (630) 736-3850	565 S. Bartlett Rd, Streamwood, IL 60107	3,582	10" x 24"	Dec-18	S
IL	James Childress, (630) 232-1551	1800 South St, Geneva, IL 60134-2547	4,673	6" x 6"	Dec-18	S

2018 Total

UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742



Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Danville, IL	David Snow (217) 431-2288	1155 East Voorhees, Danville, IL 61832	174	8"	Dec-18	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,252	12" - 18"	Jan-19	S
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	642	8"	Jan-19	S
Lacon, IL	Pete Miller (309) 246-6111	406 5th St, Lacon, IL 61540	392	8"	Jan-19	S
Bloomington, IL	Ward Snarr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	25,653	6" - 42"	Mar-19	S
Streamwood, IL	Matt Mann, P.E. (630) 736-3850	565 S. Bartlett Rd., Streamwood, IL 60107	10,041	8" - 12"	Jan-19	S
Apostolic Christian Church of Roanoke	Church Board President	1570 County Road 1300N, Roanoke, IL 61561	27	8" - 12"	Jan-19	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N. Eureka St. Goodfield, IL 61742	87	10" & 15"	Jan-19	S
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	17,204	8" - 21"	Mar-19	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut St. Washington, IL 61571	1,080	15"	Jul-19	S
East Peoria, IL	Dennis Barron (309) 698-4716	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	9,170	8" - 15"	Feb-19	S
Mundelein, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	440 E. Crystal St., Mundelein, IL 60060	4,331	8" & 10"	Mar-19	S
Orestwood, IL / Performance Construction	Loni Avery (630) 918-1237	217 W. John St., Plano, IL 60645	2,283	8" - 15"	Mar-19	S
Onida, IL	Neil Smith, BCZ Engineering (309) 343-9282	188 E. Simmons St., Galesburg, IL 61401	31,519	6" - 15"	Apr-19	S
Skokie, IL	Paul Ryan (847) 933-8231	5127 Oakton St., Skokie, IL 60077	5,990	12" - 24"	Apr-19	S
Farmer City, IL	Calvin Florey, (309) 928-3412	105 S. Main St., Farmer City, IL 61832	401	32"	Mar-19	S
Glencoe, IL	David Mau (847) 461-1116	675 Village Court, Glencoe, IL 60022	3,539	8" & 10"	Apr-19	S
Gurnee, IL	Nick Leach (847) 599-7596	325 N. O'Plaine Rd., Gurnee, IL 60031	2,971	8" & 10"	Apr-19	S
UCSD - Champaign-Urbana, IL	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave., Urbana, IL 61803	3,994	15" & 21"	Apr-19	S
Mount Prospect, IL	Casey Botteman (847) 392-6000	1700 West Central Road, Mount Prospect, IL 60056	28,413	8" - 21"	Jun-19	S
Woodhull, IL	Wayne Mileham (309) 334-2500	150 N. Division St., Woodhull, IL 61490	3,063	8" & 10"	Apr-19	S
Abingdon, IL	Neil Smith, BCZ Engineering (309) 343-9282	188 E. Simmons St., Galesburg, IL 61401	13,323	8" - 15"	May-19	S
Airys/Oreland Park, IL	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 Duvan Dr #3, Tinley Park, IL 60477	402	8" & 10"	Apr-19	S
Lake Bluff, IL	Jeff Hanson, P.E. (847) 283-6884	40 E. Center Ave., Lake Bluff, IL 60044	185	10"	May-19	S
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, P.E. (309) 692-8500	10628 N. Galena Rd., Mossville, IL 61552	170	12"	May-19	S
OSF, Peoria, IL	De Hardenburg, (309) 677-0741	601 SW Water St., Peoria, IL 61602	482	8" & 15"	May-19	S
Peru, IL	Adam Ossola (815) 223-3344	3017 5th St., Peru, IL 61354	239	12"	May-19	S
Tremont, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St., Tremont, IL 61568	407	8"	May-19	S
Kewanee, IL	Terri Hill (309) 852-2611	401 East 3rd St., Kewanee, IL 61443	1,161	8" & 10"	May-19	S
Portia, IL	Jake Kinkaid (815) 844-5574	115 W. Howard St., Portia, IL 61764	11,404	8" & 15"	Jun-19	S
Elgin, IL / Martam Construction	James Gardner (847) 980-8557	1200 Gasket Dr., Elgin, IL 60120	3,279	15" - 24"	Jun-19	S
Peoria Park District, Peoria, IL	Rebecca Fredrickson (309) 686-3386	1314 N. Park Road, Peoria, IL 61604	185	48"	Jun-19	S
Hoopeston, IL	Tracy Fullen, Donohue & Assoc (217) 903-5092	1605 S. State St., Suite 1C, Champaign, IL 61820	7,697	8" & 10"	Jun-19	S
Bensenville, IL	Merul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	6,429	8"	Jun-19	S
Orland Township, IL / Airy's	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 Duvan Dr #3, Tinley Park, IL 60477	60	24"	Jun-19	S
Normal, IL	Jason Comfort (309) 433-9917	1301 Warriner St., Normal, IL 61761	4,043	8" - 36"	Jul-19	S
Oak Park, IL / K-Five	Bryan Warrick (630) 257-5600	989 Oakmont Plaza Dr., Suite 200 Westmont, IL 60559	4,491	12" - 36"	Jul-19	S
Champaign, IL	Nathan Dorfild (217) 403-4700	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	20,764	8" - 27"	Sep-19	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski (847) 368-5906	222 North Ridge Ave., Arlington Heights	12,979	8" - 12"	Aug-19	S
Chillicothe Sanitary District	Dave Day (309) 274-3583	17116 N. 2nd St., Chillicothe, IL 61523	162	12"	Jul-19	S
Cincinnati Twp, Pekin, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	70	18"	Aug-19	S
Germanantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd., Germanantown Hills, IL 61548	50	12"	Aug-19	S
Worth TWP, IL	Ron Kieffer (309) 383-4360	524 Town Hall Rd., Metamora, IL 61548	233	18" - 30"	Aug-19	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Dan Seveska (847) 963-0600	3900 Berdick St., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	7,178	8" - 21"	Aug-19	S
Palatine, IL	Mark Grabowski, (847) 202-6982	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	4,969	8" - 12"	Aug-19	S
JAWC - Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	16,048	8" - 12"	Aug-19	S
LeRoy, IL	Scott Bryant (309) 962-3211	710 E. Maple, Le Roy, IL 61752	692	30"	Aug-19	S
UCSD - Champaign-Urbana, IL	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave., Urbana, IL 61803	8,433	8" - 24"	Sep-19	S
Peoria, IL	Russell Peacock (630) 260-2040	303 W. Wesley St., Wheaton, IL 60187	5,283	8" - 30"	Sep-19	S
Peoria, IL	John LaRocca (630) 980-2000	31 S. Prospect St., Roselle, IL 60172	3,633	8"	Sep-19	S
Peoria, IL	Aaron Berry, Trotter Assoc. (630) 587-0470	40W201 Wasco Road, Suite D, St. Charles, IL 60175	3,842	8" - 12"	Sep-19	S
Champaign, IL / Stark Co.	Nathan Dorfild (217) 403-4700	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	5,649	8" - 27"	Dec-19	S
Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	9,187	8" - 15"	Sep-19	S
Ill County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	838	18" - 54"	Sep-19	S

UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742



Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Des Plaines, IL	Tim O'Malley (847) 774-3018	111 Joseph Schwab Road, Des Plaines, IL	10,229	8" - 12"	Sep-19	S
Pekin, IL	Mike Guerra (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	1,144	30" & 33"	Sep-19	S
Naperville, IL	Dave Naley, (630) 548-2981	400 S. Eagle St., Naperville, IL 60540	13,777	8" - 48"	Oct-19	S
Wheeling, IL	Karl Gokas, RIN Group, (630) 364-4362	200 W. Front Street, Wheaton, IL 60187	8,152	8" - 30"	Oct-19	S
Airys Inc - Elmhurst, McDonalds	Tom Land (708) 423-0660	7455 W. Duane Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	145	6" - 8"	Oct-19	S
JAWC - Bollingbrook	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	350	8"	Oct-19	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	15,522	8" - 30"	Oct-19	S
UCM - Dirksen Parkway Bartonville, IL	Keith Mutter, Peoria County Highway, (309) 697-6400	6915 W. Plank Road, Peoria, IL 61604	300	18" 24" & 36"	Oct-19	S
Limestone TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3521	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	590	15" & 18"	Oct-19	S
East Peoria, IL	Dennis Barron (309) 698-4716	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	2,084	8"	Oct-19	S
Gildner Inc - Normal H2O Quality Liner	Doug Gildner (309) 663-8458	2031 Ireland Grove Rd, Bloomington, IL 61704	350	12"	Oct-19	S
JAWC - Washington	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	389	8"	Oct-19	S
Eureka, IL	Shane Larson, Hutchinson Eng, (309) 691-1633	2015 W. Glen Ave, Suite 210, Eureka, IL 61614	2,431	6" - 8"	Oct-19	S
Morton Grove, IL	Kevin Lochner (847) 470-5235	7840 Nagle Ave, Morton Grove, IL 60053	6,946	8"	Nov-19	S
D&L Excavating/Industry, IL	Alex Rakers (217) 645-3701	1958 IL-104, Liberty, IL 62347	1,012	8"	Nov-19	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	1,485	8"	Nov-19	S
Coal Valley, IL	Annette Ernst (309) 799-3604	P.O. Box 105 Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,239	8"	Nov-19	S
Woodhull, IL	Wayne Mileham (309) 334-2500	150 N. Division St, Woodhull, IL 61490	105	12"	Nov-19	S
Buffalo Grove, IL	Darin Monico, PE (847) 459-2523	51 Raupp Blvd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	14,132	8"	Dec-19	S
Sluis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Sluis, IL 61282	877	12"	Dec-19	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammer (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	9,181	8" - 12"	Dec-19	S
Spoon Valley Sanitary District, IL	Neil Smith, BCZ Engineering (309) 343-9282	188 E. Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61401	8,209	8" - 12"	Dec-19	S
JAWC - Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	24,297	8" - 10"	Dec-19	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschelman (309) 923-3335	101 Main St, Roanoke, IL	1,818	8"	Dec-19	S
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	10628 N. Galena Rd, Mossville, IL 61552	187	15"	Dec-19	S
GPSPD - Peoria, IL	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	154	8" - 10"	Dec-19	S
Campanella / Lake County Highway	Austin Zupec (847) 336-9698	39207 N. Magnetics Blvd, Wadsworth, IL 60083	62	30"	Dec-19	S
Palos Heights, IL	Karl Schramm (708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr, Palos Heights, IL 60463	306	8"	Dec-19	S
Woodridge, IL	Jeff Moline (630) 719-4754	1 Plaza Dr, Woodridge, IL 60517	2,138	15" - 60"	Apr-20	S
Galesburg - School District	Ted Bailey, Roto-Rooter, (309) 343-6913	1310 Monmouth Blvd, Galesburg, IL 61401	120	10"	Dec-19	S
Lombard, IL	Ray Hoving (630) 620-3598	1051 S. Hamerschmidt Ave., Lombard, IL 60148	1,977	8" - 24"	Jan-20	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Walter Dittich (847) 913-2387	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	2,994	8"	Jan-20	S
BPI / Kingman, IN	Chad Wilson (815) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	8,021	8"	Jan-20	S
Pekin, IL	Joe Wueller (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	2,293	14" - 34"	Feb-20	S
Tremont, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St, Tremont, IL 61568	515	15"	Feb-20	S
Limestone TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	99	18"	Feb-20	S
Mundelein, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	440 E. Crystal St., Mundelein, IL 60060	2,262	6" - 8"	Mar-20	S
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	3,358	15"	Mar-20	S
ICCI - IDOT, Creve Coeur, IL	Scott Reese (309) 694-4224	420 Pinecrest Drive, East Peoria, IL 61611	825	12" - 18"	Mar-20	S
Crystal Lake, IL	Andrew Reese (815) 356-3700 x4041	100 W. Woodstock St, Crystal Lake, IL 60014	14,121	8" - 18"	Apr-20	S
Marshall, IL	Jason Gobie (217) 465-5306	330 N. Central Ave., Paris, IL 61944	7,140	6" - 48"	Apr-20	S
Berkley, IL	Joe Wagner (708) 234-2624	5819 Electric Ave., Berkeley, IL 60163	5,022	10" - 24"	Apr-20	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	60	8"	Apr-20	S
Lake Bluff, IL	Jeff Hanson, P.E. (847) 283-8884	40 E. Center Ave, Lake Bluff, IL 60044	4,059	6" - 10"	Apr-20	S
Bartlett, IL	Dan Dinges (630) 837-0811	228 S. Main St., Bartlett, IL 60103	12,945	8"	May-20	S
IDOT (#68E16)	Ed Schenck III (309) 370-7521	401 Main St, Peoria, IL 61602-1111	1,379	18" - 72"	May-20	S
Bloomington, IL FY20	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	0	8" - 48"	Dec-20	S
Plote Construction - IL Tollway	Nick Porter (847) 560-1077	2755 Church Rd., Aurora, IL 60502	352	15" - 36"	May-20	S
Emery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1667	200 N. Eureka St, Goodfield, IL 61742	78	15"	May-20	S
in Co	Luke Honulin, (309) 663-9445	102 S. Towanda Barnes Rd, Bloomington, IL 61705	166	36" - 48"	May-20	S
one Twp, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	448	12" - 15"	May-20	S
one Twp, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	36	15"	Jun-20	S
aines, IL	Tim O'Malley (847) 774-3018	111 Joseph Schwab Road, Des Plaines, IL	9,101	8"	Jun-20	S
as Township, Dunlap, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	260	15"	Jun-20	S

2019 Total
434,927



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Air/s	Tom Land (708) 429-0860	7455 W. Duvan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	225	6"	Jun-20	S
East Peoria, IL	Cord Orsler (309) 397-1034	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	427	8"	Jun-20	S
Peoria County	Jeff Gilles (309) 697-6400 ext. 127	6915 W. Plank Road, Peoria, IL 61604-5246	190	36"-54"	Jun-20	S
Deer Creek, IL	Gordon Robertson (309) 273-4472	P.O. Box 38, Deer Creek, IL 61733	289	8"	Jun-20	S
Joel Kennedy Construction - Fox Lake, IL	Michael Patti (847) 360-8080	40 Noll St., Waukegan, IL 60085	224	12"-15"	Jun-20	S
GPSPD - Peoria, IL	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	9,776	8"-10"	Jun-20	S
Chillicothe Sanitary District	Dave Day (309) 274-3383	17116 N. 2nd St., Chillicothe, IL 61523	1,173	12"-21"	Jun-20	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	3,678	8"-12"	Jul-20	S
JAWC - Fisher, IL	Matt White (217) 649-7797	1406 Cardinal Ct., Urbana, IL 61801	3,717	8"-12"	Jul-20	S
Komatsu	Keith Schroeder (309) 672-7170	2300 NE Adams St., Peoria, IL 61639	946	24"	Jul-20	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	14,144	6"-15"	Jul-20	S
PPI/Kewanee, IL	Tom McGreevy, Performance Pipelining (615) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr., Ottawa, IL 61350	11,752	8"-12"	Jul-20	S
Wheeling, IL	Lana Rudnik (847) 279-6912	2 Community Blvd., Wheeling, IL 60090	3,904	8"-12"	Jul-20	S
Washington, IL	RJ (309) 231-5573	301 Walnut St., Washington, IL 61571	378	8"-18"	Jul-20	S
Nestle	Chad Wurmnest (309) 319-3372	216 N. Morton Ave., Morton, IL 61550	81	8"	Jul-20	S
Limestone Twp., IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	66	24"	Jul-20	S
Genoa, IL	Janice Melton (815) 784-2327	333 E. First St., Genoa, IL 60135	2,793	8"	Aug-20	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Mike Nolan (847) 840-9828	33 S. Arlington Heights Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005	12,514	8"-10"	Aug-20	S
Pekin, IL	Josie Esker (309) 478-5399	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	182	62"	Aug-20	S
JAWC - Washington, IL	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	983	8"	Aug-20	S
Washington, IL	RJ (309) 231-5573	301 Walnut St., Washington, IL 61571	1,217	8"-12"	Aug-20	S
Limestone TWP., IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	154	15"	Aug-20	S
Woodridge, IL	Jeff Moline (630) 719-4754	1 Plaza Dr., Woodridge, IL 60517	22,618	8"-24"	Aug-20	S
Bensenville, IL	Menul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	220	12"-36"	Aug-20	S
Winnelka, IL	James Bernhal (847) 716-3261	1390 Willow Rd., Winnelka, IL 60093	6,322	8"-18"	Aug-20	S
Northfield, IL	Dick Knudson (847) 441-3810	361 Happ Road Northfield, IL 60093	642	8"-18"	Aug-20	S
Chuck Schadle - Metamora, IL	0	1309 Lourdes Rd., Metamora, IL 61548	112	24"	Aug-20	S
Evergreen Park, IL	Gavin Yeaman, (708) 768-2536, (708) 229-3350	9418 S. Kedzie Ave., Evergreen Park, IL 60805	5,889	10"	Aug-20	S
Normal, IL	Jason Comfort, (309) 433-9917	1301 Warriner St., Normal, IL 61761	8,447	8"-24"	Sep-20	S
Buffalo Grove, IL	Darin Monico, PE (847) 459-2523	51 Raupp Blv., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	7,636	8"-12"	Sep-20	S
JAWC - Washington, IL	Albert Huff, (309) 883-6045	110 W. Front St., Fisher, IL 61843	3,623	8"-12"	Sep-20	S
Ladd, IL	Doug Englehardt (815) 878-5506	121 N. Main Ave., Ladd, IL 61329	505	15"	Sep-20	S
Bushnell, IL	Megan Crook, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	7,248	8"-15"	Sep-20	S
JAWC - Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	31,497	8"-12"	Sep-20	S
Limestone Twp., IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	331	12"-18"	Sep-20	S
JAWC - Glasford, IL	Albert Huff, (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	4,809	8"	Sep-20	S
Marito, IL	Steve Sondag, (773) 469-1365	109 North Broadway, Marito, IL 61546	122	10"	Sep-20	S
Limestone Twp., IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	59	15"	Sep-20	S
Tazewell Co. Hwy Dept. / Tazewell County, IL	Dave Scheuermann (309) 925-5532	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	332	24"-42"	Oct-20	S
Shorewood, IL	Brian Fuchs, RJN, (630) 682-4700	950 Essington Rd., Joliet, IL 60435	10,579	8"-12"	Oct-20	S
JAWC - Washington, IL	Albert Huff, (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	492	8"	Oct-20	S
JAWC - Fisher, IL	Matt White (217) 649-7797	1406 Cardinal Ct., Urbana, IL 61801	4,767	8"-12"	Oct-20	S
Spring Valley, IL	Jeff Norton (815) 664-4221	215 N. Greenwood St., Spring Valley, IL 61362	158	48"	Oct-20	S
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 363-2200	216 Holland Rd., Germantown Hills, IL 61548	56	36"	Oct-20	S
Naperville, IL	Dave Naley, (630) 548-2981	400 S. Eagle St., Naperville, IL 60540	10,420	10"-30"	Oct-20	S
GPSPD - Peoria, IL	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	11,780	8"-24"	Nov-20	S
Mundelein, IL	Paul Cacioppo, (847) 875-2554	1610 S. Milwaukee Ave., Libertyville, IL 60048	3,099	8"-15"	Nov-20	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Dan Seveska (847) 963-0500	3900 Bernick St., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	9,323	8"-24"	Nov-20	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St., Tremont, IL 61568	500	10"-12"	Nov-20	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	124 W. Exchange St., Whyoming, IL 61491	1,135	8"	Nov-20	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Annette Ernst (309) 799-3604	P.O. Box 105 Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,849	8"-12"	Nov-20	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St., Havana, IL 62644	55	48"	Nov-20	S
Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	55	15"	Nov-20	S
Peoria, IL	Tim Kammer (309) 752-1585	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	10,836	8"-18"	Dec-20	S



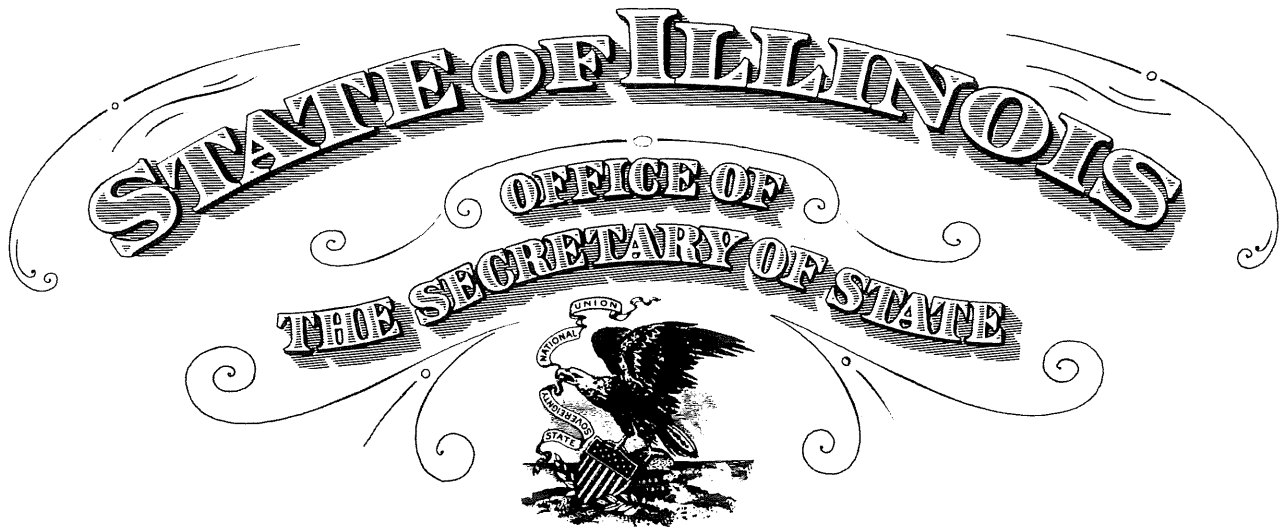
UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Bloomington, IL FY20 (BNWWRD pipe bid on this job)	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	1,139	48"	Dec-20	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Walter Dittich (847) 913-2387	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	3,455	8"-12"	Dec-20	S
Lake County, IL	Heather Galen (847) 377-7141	650 W. Winchester Rd Libertyville, IL 60048	9,941	8"	Dec-20	S
Hanna City, IL	Brian Baylor, (309) 565-7411	313 N. First St, Hanna City, IL 61536	296	8"	Dec-20	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	3,170	8"-24"	Dec-20	S
Wood Dale, IL / RJN Group	Patrick Hulsebosch, RJN (224) 425-1014	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	2,470	8"	Dec-20	S
Medina TWP, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	P.O. Box 170, Mossview, IL 61552	671	12"-15"	Dec-20	S
Glenview, IL	Tim Schwister (847) 904-4422	2500 E Lake Ave, Glenview, IL 60026	6,588	8"-21"	Jan-21	S
UCSD	Brad Bennett (217) 367-3409 ext 1226	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	6,120	8"-38"	Jan-21	S
Effingham, IL	Mike French (217) 342-5300	201 E. Jefferson, Effingham, IL 62401	6,685	8"-15"	Jan-21	S
Prospect Heights, IL	Patrick Glenn, GHA (847) 478-9700	625 Forest Edge Drive Vernon Hills, IL 60061	4,294	8"-15"	Jan-21	S
0	0	0	0	0	Jan-00	0
Project dollar amounts may be obtained by request from project owners or a Hoerr Construction representative			Total: 3,326,729 feet 630.1 miles			
			Date of report: 2/1/2021			
			2020 Total 356,669			

File Number 5761-511-7



To all to whom these Presents Shall Come, Greeting:

I, Jesse White, Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that I am the keeper of the records of the Department of Business Services. I certify that

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC., A DOMESTIC CORPORATION, INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THIS STATE ON DECEMBER 29, 1993, APPEARS TO HAVE COMPLIED WITH ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT OF THIS STATE, AND AS OF THIS DATE, IS IN GOOD STANDING AS A DOMESTIC CORPORATION IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.



In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set
my hand and cause to be affixed the Great Seal of
the State of Illinois, this 12TH
day of MARCH A.D. 2021 .

Jesse White

SECRETARY OF STATE

Authentication #: 2107101378 verifiable until 03/12/2022
Authenticate at: <http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com>

Attachment: HOERR CONSTRUCTION INC (2892 : Receive and File 2022 Sewer Lining Bids)

Apprenticeship or Training Program Certification

Return with Bid

Route	Various
County	Tazewell
Local Agency	City of Pekin
Section	Sewer Lining

All contractors are required to complete the following certification:

- ☒ For this contract proposal or for all groups in this deliver and install proposal.
- ☐ For the following deliver and install groups in this material proposal:

City of Pekin policy, adopted in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Highway Code, requires this contract to be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. The award decision is subject to approval by the City. In addition to all other responsibility factors, this contract or deliver and install proposal requires all bidders and all bidders' subcontractors to disclose participation in apprenticeship or training programs that are (1) approved by and registered with the United States Department of Labor's Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, and (2) applicable to the work of the above indicated proposals or groups. Therefore, all bidders are required to complete the following certification:

- I. Except as provided in paragraph IV below, the undersigned bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own employees.
- II. The undersigned bidder further certifies for work to be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (A) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship or training program; or (B) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, establish participation in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to the work of the subcontract.
- III. The undersigned bidder, by inclusion in the list in the space below, certifies the official name of each program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's employees. Types of work or craft that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category for which there is no applicable apprenticeship or training program available.

Laborers - Illinois Laborers + Contractors JATP

Teamsters - Illinois Teamsters / Employers Apprenticeship & Training Fund Affiliated with Joint Councils 25 & 65

Attachment: HOERR CONSTRUCTION INC (2892 : Receive and File 2022 Sewer Lining Bids)

- IV. Except for any work identified above, any bidder or subcontractor that shall perform all or part of the work of the contract or deliver and install proposal solely by individual owners, partners or members and not by employees to whom the payment of prevailing rates of wages would be required, check the following box, and identify the owner/operator workforce and positions of ownership. ☐

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project is accounted for and listed. The Department at any time before or after award may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. In order to fulfill the participation requirement, it shall not be necessary that any applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract or deliver and install proposal.

Bidder:

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

By:

Max P. Hoerr

(Signature)

Address:

1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Title:

President

Attachment: HOERR CONSTRUCTION INC (2892 : Receive and File 2022 Sewer Lining Bids)

Section 3 Business Concern Certification for Contracting

Instructions: Enter the following information and select the criteria that applies to certify your business' Section 3 Business Concern status. If you do not qualify as a Section 3 Business Concern through of the option below, you do not need to complete this form.

Select from **ONE** of the following three options below that applies:

- ☐ At least 51 percent of the business is owned and controlled by low- or very low-income persons (Refer to income guidelines on the next page).
- ☐ At least 51 percent of the business is owned and controlled by current public housing residents or residents who currently live in Section 8-assisted housing.
- ☐ Over 75 percent of the labor hours performed for the business over the prior three-month period are performed by Section 3 workers (Refer to definition on next page).

Section 3 Business Concern Affirmation

I affirm that the above statements (on the frontside of this form) are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that businesses who misrepresent themselves as Section 3 business concerns and report false information to [insert name of recipient/grantee] may have their contracts terminated as default and be barred from ongoing and future considerations for contracting opportunities. I hereby certify, under penalty of law, that the following information is correct to the best of my knowledge.

Print Name: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

*Certification expires within six months of the date of signature

Information regarding Section 3 Business Concerns can be found at 24 CFR 75.5

** NOT APPLICABLE **

ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE (Section 3, HUD ACT of 1968)

**TRAINING, EMPLOYMENT, AND CONTRACTING OPPORTUNITIES
FOR BUSINESS AND LOWER INCOME PERSONS**

- A. The project assisted under this agreement is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701. Section 3 requires that to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the project.
- B. Notwithstanding any other provision of this agreement, the contractor shall carry out the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary set forth in 24 CFR Part 135 (published in 38 Federal Register 29220, October 23, 1973), and all applicable rules and orders of the Secretary issued thereunder prior to the execution of this agreement. The requirements of said regulations include but are not limited to development and implementation of an affirmative action plan for utilizing Section 3 business concerns located within or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the project; the making of a good faith effort, as defined by the regulation, to provide training, employment and business opportunities required by Section 3; and incorporation of the "Section 3 Clause" specified by Section 135.38 of the regulation in all contracts for work in connection with the project. This agreement certifies and agrees that it is under no contractual or other disability which would prevent it from complying with these requirements.
- C. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Secretary issued thereunder prior to approval by the Government of the application for this agreement, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the project, binding upon the recipient, its successors and assigns. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the recipient, its contractors and subcontractors, its successors, and assigns to any sanctions specified by the agreement, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR 135.38 (f).

Signature

Title

Date

** Not Applicable Due to Union Requirements - See Attached Letter **

Attachment: HOERR CONSTRUCTION INC (2892 : Receive and File 2022 Sewer Lining Bids)



Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

12/29/2021

To Whom It May Concern:

Hoerr Construction, Inc. is a union contractor and due to the terms of its union contracts is unable to comply with the requirements set forth in the Assurance of Compliance (Section 3, HUD Act of 1968) for the City of Pekin, IL 2022 Sewer Lining Project. If you have any questions, please contact me at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,
HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Max P. Hoerr II
President

Attachment: HOERR CONSTRUCTION INC (2892 : Receive and File 2022 Sewer Lining Bids)

Notice of Dun and Bradstreet (DUNS) Registration Requirement Form

The US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) requires all bidders (and participating first-tier subcontractors) to obtain and provide certification of active and unexpired DUNS number. The DUNS number is the universal identifier used by individuals, organizations and businesses to verify their information and their ability to receive resources associated with federally-funded contracts and grants.

If the bidding entity does not have a valid DUNS number at the time of bid submission, they will be allowed 15 calendar days from the date of bid selection notification to obtain and provide such identification number (extendable at the sole discretion of the CDBG Program Manager). Should the bidding entity fail to provide the required number(s) within the timeframe allotted, the CDBG Program Manager will select the next highest bidder and the previously selected bid will be considered void.

As mentioned above, the DUNS number requirement applies to the prime bidder **as well as** any first-tier subcontractors indicated on the proposed sub-contractor list. The prime bidder is exclusively responsible for obtaining the DUNS identification from participating sub-contractors. The prime bidder and first-tier subcontractors should visit <https://www.dnb.com/duns-number/get-a-duns.html> to begin the registration process at the time of bidding, regardless of bid status to ensure delays do not jeopardize the validity of their bid for current or future bidding opportunities.

Please note that a pending registration or possession of an expired DUNS identifier will not be considered valid and will not prevent a bid from being voided due to lack of DUNS registration. If DUNS registration(s) are pending, it/they should be sent to the CDBG Program Manager via e-mail at dhbess@ci.pekin.il.us upon assignment.

If the prime bidder and/or subcontractors currently have a valid DUNS identifier, that identification number should be provided in the blanks below:

Contractor Name:	HOERR CONSTRUCTION INC.	DUNS Number:	824676431



City of Pekin

Department of Public Works

Addendum #1

Dated: December 21, 2021

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
2022 SEWER LINING

All prospective bidders for the City of Pekin – 2022 Sewer Lining Project are directed to the following modification to the advertised Bid Documents.

Per this addendum, the following clarifications to the project shall be made:

1. Under Article 8 – Attachments to bid, please add:
 - G. Apprenticeship or Training Program Certification
 - H. Section 3 Business Concern Certification for Contracting
 - I. Assurance of Compliance (Section 3, HUD Act of 1968). Or if you cannot comply with this mandate because of union requirements, please provide a letter stating such.
 - J. DUNS Registration Requirement Form
2. The City will provide a location at the Waste Water Treatment Plant to dump any material cleaned out of sewers or manholes for this job.
3. Under Section 02957 Sewer Lining, Part 4 Quality Assurances, 4.1 – A. General, Frequency of testing for CIPP liner shall be minimum of 2 per each design. 2 for all 8" pipe, 2 for all 12" pipe, ect. Locations of testing shall be chosen by City representative. Contractor shall also save all lateral cut outs to prove that sufficient thickness was installed per the design.
4. The number of laterals along each section of pipe is not known. As it is an older residential corridor, 2 laterals per residence would be a reasonable assumption.
5. Approximate manhole depths can be found on the attached sheet.
6. Removal of manhole tops, where required for installation of the liner, is incidental to the contract.

Please sign this acknowledge this addendum and include it with the proposal.

Acknowledged by : *HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.* Date: *12/21/21*

Josie A. Esker, P.E., S.E. City Engineer
111 South Capitol Street, Pekin, IL 61554
Phone (309) 478-5399 * Email: jaesker@ci.pekin.il.us

Manhole Number	Depth to Invert (in Feet)
MH508	9.7
MH507	9.6
MH505	10.2
MH504	9.8
MH503	9.2
MH502	9.9
MH496	11.6
MH495	11.1
MH487	10.4
MH488	10.1
MH489	11.3
MH491	10.6
MH490	8.6
MH479	11.1
MH478	11.6
MH475	11.6
MH362	14.0
MH364	13.0
MH3' = MH367	11.8
MH367	14.6
MH481	13.9
MH480	11.1
MH477	10.0
MH474	9.0

- E. Bidder has considered the information known to Bidder itself; information commonly known to contractors doing business in the locality of the Site; information and observations obtained from visits to the Site; the Bidding Documents; and any Site-related reports and drawings identified in the Bidding Documents, with respect to the effect of such information, observations, and documents on (1) the cost, progress, and performance of the Work; (2) the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by Bidder; and (3) Bidder's safety precautions and programs.
- F. Bidder agrees, based on the information and observations referred to in the preceding paragraph, that no further examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, or data are necessary for the determination of this Bid for performance of the Work at the price bid and within the times required, and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents.
- G. Bidder is aware of the general nature of work to be performed by Owner and others at the Site that relates to the Work as indicated in the Bidding Documents.
- H. Bidder has given Engineer written notice of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities, or discrepancies that Bidder has discovered in the Bidding Documents, and confirms that the written resolution thereof by Engineer is acceptable to Bidder.
- I. The Bidding Documents are generally sufficient to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for the performance and furnishing of the Work.
- J. The submission of this Bid constitutes an incontrovertible representation by Bidder that Bidder has complied with every requirement of this Article, and that without exception the Bid and all prices in the Bid are premised upon performing and furnishing the Work required by the Bidding Documents.

ARTICLE 4 – BIDDER'S CERTIFICATION

4.01 Bidder certifies that:

- A. This Bid is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed individual or entity and is not submitted in conformity with any collusive agreement or rules of any group, association, organization, or corporation;
- B. Bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other Bidder to submit a false or sham Bid;
- C. Bidder has not solicited or induced any individual or entity to refrain from bidding; and
- D. Bidder has not engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, or coercive practices in competing for the Contract. For the purposes of this Paragraph 4.01.D:
 - 1. "corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of any thing of value likely to influence the action of a public official in the bidding process;
 - 2. "fraudulent practice" means an intentional misrepresentation of facts made (a) to influence the bidding process to the detriment of Owner, (b) to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels, or (c) to deprive Owner of the benefits of free and open competition;
 - 3. "collusive practice" means a scheme or arrangement between two or more Bidders, with or without the knowledge of Owner, a purpose of which is to establish bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels; and

4. “coercive practice” means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in the bidding process or affect the execution of the Contract.

ARTICLE 5 – BASIS OF BID

- 5.01 Bidder will complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents for the following price(s):

A. BASE BID UNIT PRICE ITEMS:

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	UNIT TOTAL	EXT. TOTAL
1	Pre- cleaning and Televising Sanitary Sewer Complete	LF	6601.9	\$ 3.50	\$ 23,106.65
2	38" Tear Drop Equivalent Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	975	\$ 325.00	\$ 316,875.00
3	21.5" Tear Drop Equivalent Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	601.9	\$ 120.00	\$ 72,228.00
4	20" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	639.5	\$ 66.00	\$ 42,207.00
5	18" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	1770.5	\$ 62.00	\$ 109,771.00
6	15" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	1290.8	\$ 52.00	\$ 67,121.60
7	12" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	659.4	\$ 48.00	\$ 31,651.20
8	8" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	664.8	\$ 42.00	\$ 27,921.60
7	Mobilization	L. SUM	1	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
Total Base Bid Unit Price Items					\$ <u>693,382.05</u>

ARTICLE 6 – MAJOR ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT

6.01 N/A

ARTICLE 7 – TIME OF COMPLETION

7.01 Bidder agrees that the Work will be substantially complete and will be completed and ready for final payment on or before the dates indicated in the Agreement.

7.02 Bidder accepts the provisions of the Agreement as to liquidated damages.

ARTICLE 8 – ATTACHMENTS TO THIS BID

8.01 The following documents are submitted with and made a condition of this Bid:

- A. Required Bid security in the form of Bid Bond;
- B. List of Proposed Subcontractors;
- C. List of Proposed Suppliers;
- D. List of Project References;
- E. Evidence of authority to do business in the state of the Project; or a written covenant to obtain such license within the time for acceptance of Bids;
- F. Evidence of Bidder's ability to obtain a State Contractor's License and a covenant by Bidder to obtain said license within the time for acceptance of Bids;

ARTICLE 9 – DEFINED TERMS

9.01 The terms used in this Bid with initial capital letters have the meanings stated in the Instructions to Bidders, the General Conditions, and the Supplementary Conditions.

ARTICLE 10 – BID SUBMITTALBIDDER: *[Indicate correct name of bidding entity]*J.C. Dillon, Inc

By:

[Signature]*[Printed name]*Christopher Dillon*(If Bidder is a corporation, a limited liability company, a partnership, or a joint venture, attach evidence of authority to sign.)*

Attest:

[Signature]*[Printed name]*Brad Dunlap

Title:

Project Manager

Submittal Date:

01/05/2021

Address for giving notices:

1515 W Luthy DrPeoria, IL. 61615

Telephone Number:

309-689-1596

Fax Number:

309-689-1599

Contact Name and e-mail address:

Christopher Dillonchrisdillon@jcdilloninc.com

Bidder's License No.:

(where applicable)



BID BOND

Any singular reference to Bidder, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

BIDDER (Name and Address): J.C. Dillon, Inc.
1515 W Luthy Drive
Peoria, IL 61612

SURETY (Name, and Address of Principal Place of Business): Hudson Insurance Company
100 William St.
New York, NY 10038

OWNER (Name and Address):
City of Pekin, IL
111 South Capitol Street
Pekin, IL 61554

BID

Bid Due Date: January 5, 2022 10:00am
Description: 2022 Sewer Lining

BOND

Bond Number: N/A

Date: 01/05/2022

Penal sum	Five Percent of Bid	\$	5% of Bid
	(Words)		(Figures)

Surety and Bidder, intending to be legally bound hereby, subject to the terms set forth below, do each cause this Bid Bond to be duly executed by an authorized officer, agent, or representative.

BIDDER

J.C. Dillon, Inc. (Seal)

Bidder's Name and Corporate Seal

By:

Signature

Chris Dillon

Print Name

Vice President

Title

Attest:

Signature

Title Project Manager

SURETY

Hudson Insurance Company (Seal)

Surety's Name and Corporate Seal

By:

Signature (Attach Power of Attorney)

David A. Kotula

Print Name

Attorney-in-fact

Title

Attest:

Signature

Title Witness





Note: Addresses are to be used for giving any required notice.

Provide execution by any additional parties, such as joint venturers, if necessary.

1. Bidder and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns to pay to Owner upon default of Bidder the penal sum set forth on the face of this Bond. Payment of the penal sum is the extent of Bidder's and Surety's liability. Recovery of such penal sum under the terms of this Bond shall be Owner's sole and exclusive remedy upon default of Bidder.
2. Default of Bidder shall occur upon the failure of Bidder to deliver within the time required by the Bidding Documents (or any extension thereof agreed to in writing by Owner) the executed Agreement required by the Bidding Documents and any performance and payment bonds required by the Bidding Documents.
3. This obligation shall be null and void if:
 - 3.1 Owner accepts Bidder's Bid and Bidder delivers within the time required by the Bidding Documents (or any extension thereof agreed to in writing by Owner) the executed Agreement required by the Bidding Documents and any performance and payment bonds required by the Bidding Documents, or
 - 3.2 All Bids are rejected by Owner, or
 - 3.3 Owner fails to issue a Notice of Award to Bidder within the time specified in the Bidding Documents (or any extension thereof agreed to in writing by Bidder and, if applicable, consented to by Surety when required by Paragraph 5 hereof).
4. Payment under this Bond will be due and payable upon default of Bidder and within 30 calendar days after receipt by Bidder and Surety of written notice of default from Owner, which notice will be given with reasonable promptness, identifying this Bond and the Project and including a statement of the amount due.
5. Surety waives notice of any and all defenses based on or arising out of any time extension to issue Notice of Award agreed to in writing by Owner and Bidder, provided that the total time for issuing Notice of Award including extensions shall not in the aggregate exceed 120 days from the Bid due date without Surety's written consent.
6. No suit or action shall be commenced under this Bond prior to 30 calendar days after the notice of default required in Paragraph 4 above is received by Bidder and Surety and in no case later than one year after the Bid due date.
7. Any suit or action under this Bond shall be commenced only in a court of competent jurisdiction located in the state in which the Project is located.
8. Notices required hereunder shall be in writing and sent to Bidder and Surety at their respective addresses shown on the face of this Bond. Such notices may be sent by personal delivery, commercial courier, or by United States Registered or Certified Mail, return receipt requested, postage pre-paid, and shall be deemed to be effective upon receipt by the party concerned.
9. Surety shall cause to be attached to this Bond a current and effective Power of Attorney evidencing the authority of the officer, agent, or representative who executed this Bond on behalf of Surety to execute, seal, and deliver such Bond and bind the Surety thereby.
10. This Bond is intended to conform to all applicable statutory requirements. Any applicable requirement of any applicable statute that has been omitted from this Bond shall be deemed to be included herein as if set forth at length. If any provision of this Bond conflicts with any applicable statute, then the provision of said statute shall govern and the remainder of this Bond that is not in conflict therewith shall continue in full force and effect.
11. The term "Bid" as used herein includes a Bid, offer, or proposal as applicable.

G-23208-B ss.

STATE OF IL

COUNTY OF WILL

I, Brandie Catlin, Notary Public of Will County, in the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that David A. Kotula Attorney-in-fact, of the Hudson Insurance Company, who is personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person, and acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered said instrument, for and on behalf of the Hudson Insurance Company, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal at my office in the City of Lockport in said County, this 5th day of January A.D. 2022.



Brandie Catlin
 Brandie Catlin Notary Public

Attachment: JC DILLON INC (2892 : Receive and File 2022 Sewer Lining Bids)



BID BOND POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That HUDSON INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation of the State of Delaware, with offices at 100 William Street, New York, New York, 10038, has made, constituted and appointed, and by these presents, does make, constitute and appoint

David A. Kotula, Brian DiPaola
of the State of Illinois

its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, at New York City in the State of New York, each of them alone to have full power to act without the other or others, to make, execute and deliver on its behalf, as Surety, bid bonds for any and all purposes.

Such bid bonds, when duly executed by said Attorney(s)-in-Fact, shall be binding upon said Company as fully and to the same extent as if signed by the President of said Company under its corporate seal attested by its Secretary.

Witness Whereof, HUDSON INSURANCE COMPANY has caused these presents to be of its Senior Vice President thereunto duly authorized, on this 16th day of January, 20 19 at New York, New York.



Attest...
Dina Daskalakis, Corporate Secretary

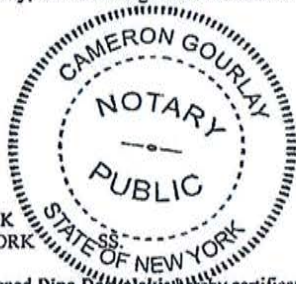
HUDSON INSURANCE COMPANY

By...
Michael P. Cifone, Senior Vice President

STATE OF NEW YORK
COUNTY OF NEW YORK SS.

On the 16th day of January, 20 19 before me personally came Michael P. Cifone to me known, who being by me duly sworn did depose and say that he is a Senior Vice President of HUDSON INSURANCE COMPANY, the Company described herein and which executed the above instrument, that he knows the seal of said Company, that the seal affixed to said instrument is the corporate seal of said Company, that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said Company, and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

(Notarial Seal)



CAMERON GOURLAY
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01GO6372305
Qualified in New York County
Commission Expires June 4, 2022

CERTIFICATION

STATE OF NEW YORK
COUNTY OF NEW YORK SS.

The undersigned Dina Daskalakis hereby certifies:

THAT the original resolution, of which the following is a true and correct copy, was duly adopted by unanimous written consent of the Board of Directors of Hudson Insurance Company dated July 27th, 2007, and has not since been revoked, amended or modified:

"RESOLVED, that the President, the Executive Vice Presidents, the Senior Vice Presidents and the Vice Presidents shall have the authority and discretion, to appoint such agent or agents, or attorney or attorneys-in-fact, for the purpose of carrying on this Company's surety business, and to empower such agent or agents, or attorney or attorneys-in-fact, to execute and deliver, under this Company's seal or otherwise, bonds obligations, and recognizances, whether made by this Company as surety thereon or otherwise, indemnity contracts, contracts and certificates, and any and all other contracts and undertakings made in the course of this Company's surety business, and renewals, extensions, agreements, waivers, consents or stipulations regarding undertakings so made; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of any such Officer of the Company and the Company's seal may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or certification given for the execution of any bond, undertaking, recognizance, contract of indemnity or other written obligation in the nature thereof or related thereto, such signature and seal when so used whether heretofore or hereafter, being hereby adopted by the Company as the original signature of such officer and the original seal of the Company, to be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed."

THAT the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Power of Attorney issued by said Company, and of the whole of the original and that the said Power of Attorney is still in full force and effect and has not been revoked, and furthermore that the Resolution of the Board of Directors, set forth in the said Power of Attorney is now in force.



Witness the hand of the undersigned and the seal of said Company this 5th day of January, 20 22.

By...
Dina Daskalakis, Corporate Secretary

Attachment: JC DILLON INC (2892 : Receive and File 2022 Sewer Lining Bids)

Apprenticeship or Training Program Certification

Return with Bid

Route	Various
County	Tazewell
Local Agency	City of Pekin
Section	Sewer Lining

All contractors are required to complete the following certification:

- ☒ For this contract proposal or for all groups in this deliver and install proposal.
- ☐ For the following deliver and install groups in this material proposal:

City of Pekin policy, adopted in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Highway Code, requires this contract to be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. The award decision is subject to approval by the City. In addition to all other responsibility factors, this contract or deliver and install proposal requires all bidders and all bidders' subcontractors to disclose participation in apprenticeship or training programs that are (1) approved by and registered with the United States Department of Labor's Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, and (2) applicable to the work of the above indicated proposals or groups. Therefore, all bidders are required to complete the following certification:

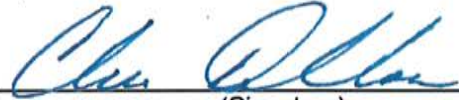
- I. Except as provided in paragraph IV below, the undersigned bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own employees.
- II. The undersigned bidder further certifies for work to be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (A) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship or training program; or (B) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, establish participation in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to the work of the subcontract.
- III. The undersigned bidder, by inclusion in the list in the space below, certifies the official name of each program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's employees. Types of work or craft that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category for which there is no applicable apprenticeship or training program available.

Attachment: JC DILLON INC (2892 : Receive and File 2022 Sewer Lining Bids)

- IV. Except for any work identified above, any bidder or subcontractor that shall perform all or part of the work of the contract or deliver and install proposal solely by individual owners, partners or members and not by employees to whom the payment of prevailing rates of wages would be required, check the following box, and identify the owner/operator workforce and positions of ownership. ☐

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project is accounted for and listed. The Department at any time before or after award may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. In order to fulfill the participation requirement, it shall not be necessary that any applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract or deliver and install proposal.

Bidder: J.C. Dillon, Inc

By: 
(Signature)

Address: 1515 W Luthy Dr., Peoria, IL. 61615

Title: Vice President

Attachment: JC DILLON INC (2892 : Receive and File 2022 Sewer Lining Bids)

Section 3 Business Concern Certification for Contracting

Instructions: Enter the following information and select the criteria that applies to certify your business' Section 3 Business Concern status. If you do not qualify as a Section 3 Business Concern through of the option below, you do not need to complete this form.

Select from **ONE** of the following three options below that applies:

- ☐ At least 51 percent of the business is owned and controlled by low- or very low-income persons (Refer to income guidelines on the next page).
- ☐ At least 51 percent of the business is owned and controlled by current public housing residents or residents who currently live in Section 8-assisted housing.
- ☐ Over 75 percent of the labor hours performed for the business over the prior three-month period are performed by Section 3 workers (Refer to definition on next page).

Section 3 Business Concern Affirmation

I affirm that the above statements (on the frontside of this form) are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that businesses who misrepresent themselves as Section 3 business concerns and report false information to [insert name of recipient/grantee] may have their contracts terminated as default and be barred from ongoing and future considerations for contracting opportunities. I hereby certify, under penalty of law, that the following information is correct to the best of my knowledge.

Print Name: Chris Dillon

Signature:  Date: 01/05/2021

*Certification expires within six months of the date of signature

Information regarding Section 3 Business Concerns can be found at [24 CFR 75.5](#)

Attachment: JC DILLON INC (2892 : Receive and File 2022 Sewer Lining Bids)

The City of Pekin
Section 3 Income Limits
Eligibility Guidelines

The worker's income must be at or below the amount provided below for an individual (household of 1) regardless of actual household size.

Individual Income Limits

FY 2022 Income Limit Area	Income Limits Category	FY 2022 Income Limits
Peoria IL MSA	Extremely Low Income Limits (30%)	\$16,050
	Very Low Income Limits (50%)	\$26,750
	Low Income Limits (80%)	\$42,750

See <https://www.huduser.gov/portal/datasets/il.html> for most recent income limits.

Section 3 Worker Definition:

- A low or very low-income resident (the worker's income for the previous or annualized calendar year is below the income limit established by HUD); or
- Employed by a Section 3 business concern; or
- A YouthBuild participant.

Targeted Section 3 Worker Definition:

- Employed by a Section 3 business concern or
- Currently meets or when hired met at least one of the following categories as documented within the past five years:
 - A resident of public housing; or
 - A resident of other public housing projects or Section 8-assisted housing; or
 - A YouthBuild participant.



ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE (Section 3, HUD ACT of 1968)

**TRAINING, EMPLOYMENT, AND CONTRACTING OPPORTUNITIES
FOR BUSINESS AND LOWER INCOME PERSONS**

- A. The project assisted under this agreement is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701. Section 3 requires that to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the project.
- B. Notwithstanding any other provision of this agreement, the contractor shall carry out the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary set forth in 24 CFR Part 135 (published in 38 Federal Register 29220, October 23, 1973), and all applicable rules and orders of the Secretary issued thereunder prior to the execution of this agreement. The requirements of said regulations include but are not limited to development and implementation of an affirmative action plan for utilizing Section 3 business concerns located within or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the project; the making of a good faith effort, as defined by the regulation, to provide training, employment and business opportunities required by Section 3; and incorporation of the "Section 3 Clause" specified by Section 135.38 of the regulation in all contracts for work in connection with the project. This agreement certifies and agrees that it is under no contractual or other disability which would prevent it from complying with these requirements.
- C. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Secretary issued thereunder prior to approval by the Government of the application for this agreement, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the project, binding upon the recipient, its successors and assigns. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the recipient, its contractors and subcontractors, its successors, and assigns to any sanctions specified by the agreement, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR 135.38 (f).



Signature

Vice President

Title

01/05/2021

Date

Attachment: JC DILLON INC (2892 : Receive and File 2022 Sewer Lining Bids)

All Section 3 covered contracts shall include the following clause (referred to as the Section 3 clause in 24 CFR 135.38):

- A. THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS CONTRACT IS SUBJECT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 3 OF THE HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1968, AS AMENDED, 12 U.S.C. 1701U (SECTION 3). THE PURPOSE OF SECTION 3 IS TO ENSURE THAT EMPLOYMENT AND OTHER ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES GENERATED BY HUD ASSISTANCE OR HUD-ASSISTED PROJECTS COVERED BY SECTION 3, SHALL, TO THE GREATEST EXTENT FEASIBLE, BE DIRECTED TO LOW- AND VERY LOW-INCOME PERSONS, PARTICULARLY PERSONS WHO ARE RECIPIENTS OF HUD ASSISTANCE FOR HOUSING.
- B. THE PARTIES TO THIS CONTRACT AGREE TO COMPLY WITH HUD'S REGULATIONS IN 24 CFR PART 135, WHICH IMPLEMENT SECTION 3. AS EVIDENCED BY THEIR EXECUTION OF THIS CONTRACT, THE PARTIES TO THIS CONTRACT CERTIFY THAT THEY ARE UNDER NO CONTRACTUAL OR OTHER IMPEDIMENT THAT WOULD PREVENT THEM FROM COMPLYING WITH THE PART 135 REGULATIONS.
- C. C. THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO SEND TO EACH LABOR ORGANIZATION OR REPRESENTATIVE OF WORKERS WITH WHICH THE CONTRACTOR HAS A COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT OR OTHER UNDERSTANDING, IF ANY, A NOTICE ADVISING THE LABOR ORGANIZATION OR WORKERS' REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S COMMITMENTS UNDER THIS SECTION 3 CLAUSE, AND WILL POST COPIES OF THE NOTICE IN CONSPICUOUS PLACES AT THE WORK SITE WHERE BOTH EMPLOYEES AND APPLICANTS FOR TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT POSITIONS CAN SEE THE NOTICE. THE NOTICE SHALL DESCRIBE THE SECTION 3 PREFERENCE, SHALL SET FORTH MINIMUM NUMBER AND JOB TITLES SUBJECT TO HIRE, AVAILABILITY OF APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINING POSITIONS, THE QUALIFICATIONS FOR EACH; AND THE NAME AND LOCATION OF THE PERSON(S) TAKING APPLICATIONS FOR EACH OF THE POSITIONS; AND THE ANTICIPATED DATE THE WORK SHALL BEGIN.
- D. THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO INCLUDE THIS SECTION 3 CLAUSE IN EVERY SUBCONTRACT SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS IN 24 CFR PART 135, AND AGREES TO TAKE APPROPRIATE ACTION, AS PROVIDED IN AN APPLICABLE PROVISION OF THE SUBCONTRACT OR IN THIS SECTION 3 CLAUSE, UPON A FINDING THAT THE SUBCONTRACTOR IS IN VIOLATION OF THE REGULATIONS IN 24 CFR PART 135. THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT SUBCONTRACT WITH ANY SUBCONTRACTOR WHERE THE CONTRACTOR HAS NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE THAT THE SUBCONTRACTOR HAS BEEN FOUND IN VIOLATION OF THE REGULATIONS IN 24 CFR PART 135.
- E. THE CONTRACTOR WILL CERTIFY THAT ANY VACANT EMPLOYMENT POSITIONS, INCLUDING TRAINING POSITIONS, THAT ARE FILLED (1) AFTER THE CONTRACTOR IS SELECTED BUT BEFORE THE CONTRACT IS EXECUTED, AND (2) WITH PERSONS OTHER THAN THOSE TO WHOM THE REGULATIONS OF 24 CFR PART 135 REQUIRE EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES TO BE DIRECTED, WERE NOT FILLED TO CIRCUMVENT THE CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER 24 CFR PART 135.

- F. NONCOMPLIANCE WITH HUD'S REGULATIONS IN 24 CFR PART 135 MAY RESULT IN SANCTIONS, TERMINATION OF THIS CONTRACT FOR DEFAULT, AND DEBARMENT OR SUSPENSION FROM FUTURE HUD ASSISTED CONTRACTS.
- G. WITH RESPECT TO WORK PERFORMED IN CONNECTION WITH SECTION 3 COVERED INDIAN HOUSING ASSISTANCE, SECTION 7(B) OF THE INDIAN SELF-DETERMINATION AND EDUCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (25 U.S.C. 450E) ALSO APPLIES TO THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS CONTRACT. SECTION 7(B) REQUIRES THAT TO THE GREATEST EXTENT FEASIBLE (I) PREFERENCE AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT SHALL BE GIVEN TO INDIANS, AND (II) PREFERENCE IN THE AWARD OF CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS SHALL BE GIVEN TO INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIAN-OWNED ECONOMIC ENTERPRISES. PARTIES TO THIS CONTRACT THAT ARE SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 3 AND SECTION 7(B) AGREE TO COMPLY WITH SECTION 3 TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT FEASIBLE, BUT NOT IN DEROGATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 7(B).

Notice of Dun and Bradstreet (DUNS) Registration Requirement Form

The US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) requires all bidders (and participating first-tier subcontractors) to obtain and provide certification of active and unexpired DUNS number. The DUNS number is the universal identifier used by individuals, organizations and businesses to verify their information and their ability to receive resources associated with federally-funded contracts and grants.

If the bidding entity does not have a valid DUNS number at the time of bid submission, they will be allowed 15 calendar days from the date of bid selection notification to obtain and provide such identification number (extendable at the sole discretion of the CDBG Program Manager). Should the bidding entity fail to provide the required number(s) within the timeframe allotted, the CDBG Program Manager will select the next highest bidder and the previously selected bid will be considered void.

As mentioned above, the DUNS number requirement applies to the prime bidder **as well as** any first-tier subcontractors indicated on the proposed sub-contractor list. The prime bidder is exclusively responsible for obtaining the DUNS identification from participating sub-contractors. The prime bidder and first-tier subcontractors should visit <https://www.dnb.com/duns-number/get-a-duns.html> to begin the registration process at the time of bidding, regardless of bid status to ensure delays do not jeopardize the validity of their bid for current or future bidding opportunities.

Please note that a pending registration or possession of an expired DUNS identifier will not be considered valid and will not prevent a bid from being voided due to lack of DUNS registration. If DUNS registration(s) are pending, it/they should be sent to the CDBG Program Manager via e-mail at dhbess@ci.pekin.il.us upon assignment.

If the prime bidder and/or subcontractors currently have a valid DUNS identifier, that identification number should be provided in the blanks below:

Contractor Name:	J.C. Dillon, Inc	DUNS Number:	007803075



REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Agenda Date: January 10, 2022
To: Council Members
From: Mark Rothert, City Manager

AGENDA ITEM: Resolution No. 357-21/22 Re-Approval of City Manager Performance Evaluation & Compensation

DESCRIPTION: This is a re-approval of the action taken at the December 20, 2021 meeting related to the performance and compensation of the City Manager. Per the Open Meetings Act, there is a requirement to post the total compensation package for any IMRF employee in excess of \$150,000 at least 6 days before approval of said compensation. Since the city manager's compensation was finalized on 12/20/21 this subsequent action is needed to formally approve the compensation.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Requested Amount:
 Line Item:
 Budgeted Amount:
 Remaining Funds:

IMPACT IF APPROVED:

IMPACT IF DENIED:

ALTERNATIVES:

RELATED TO THE 2019-2021 CITY COUNCIL GOALS:

5 Year CIP. The Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan reflects all current and future capital improvement needs of the City of Pekin. The Plan is designed to be updated annually by staff and submitted to the Council for review and approval prior to the annual budget process.

Enhance Code Enforcement Services. The Council understands the importance of a strong Code Enforcement Program in that it has an impact on many facets of living and doing business inside the City of Pekin.

Business Friendly Community. The Council strives to bring new businesses to Pekin while helping to maintain and expand all existing businesses. It is therefore essential to work cooperatively to make Pekin a "Business-Friendly" Community.

Efficient and Effective Municipal Operations. A fundamental responsibility of elected officials, City Staff and Employees is the exercise of good stewardship over public funds. Therefore, it is important that municipal services be delivered with maximum efficiency and effectiveness.

Employee Residency. It is the goal of the Council to develop a policy that encourages more full-time non-union employees who participate in a City funded pension program to reside within the city limits of Pekin.

REQUIRED SIGNATURES

Finance Department (Certification of Availability of Funds):
 Date:

City Manager:

Mark A. Rothert

Mark A. Rothert, City Manager

1/5/2022

Mark A. Rothert

Mark A. Rothert, City Manager

1/5/2022

Date:

WHEREAS, the City of Pekin (the “City” or “Employer”) entered into an employment agreement effective November 26, 2018 (the “Agreement”) with Mark Rothert to serve as City Manager (the “Employee”); and

WHEREAS, the Agreement states that the Employer shall annually review the performance of the Employee; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement also states that the Employer maintains the right to determine a merit-based increase for the Employee, based on the annual review; and

WHEREAS, an annual review of the Employee took place at the December 13, 2021 meeting of the City Council; and

WHEREAS, the City Council believes it is in the best interest of the City to compensate the Employee based on the annual review.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEKIN, ILLINOIS, TAZEWELL COUNTY THAT:

Section 1. The above recitals are found to be true and correct and are incorporated herein.

Section 2. The Council approves of and shall appropriately file the Employee’s annual review.

Section 3. Effective January 1, 2022, the City shall adjust the base salary of the Employee to \$185,000; provided that the Employee shall not be eligible for any cost of living adjustment granted to exempt employees in 2022.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Pekin this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK



REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Agenda Date:
To:
From:

January 10, 2022
Council Members
Jayson Brien, Public Property Supervisor

AGENDA ITEM: Resolution No. 358-21/22 Reject bids for Pekin Municipal Airport Main Hangar Reskin Project

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve and Adopt the Resolution.

DESCRIPTION: This request is to Reject all bids submitted for the Pekin Municipal Airport main hanger reskin project. This project consisted of wrapping the entire main hanger in new steel, along with all new trim and gutters. The original budgeted amount was based on budgetary numbers received around 1 year ago. Since then, the price of steel has dramatically increased, resulting in the low bid being \$55,450.00 over budget. Due to the current market volatility in the steel market, it is not in the best interest of the city to proceed with this project at the current time. City staff therefore recommends rejecting all bids.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Requested Amount:
Line Item:
Budgeted Amount:
Remaining Funds:

IMPACT IF APPROVED:

IMPACT IF DENIED:

ALTERNATIVES:

RELATED TO THE 2019-2021 CITY COUNCIL GOALS:

5 Year CIP. The Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan reflects all current and future capital improvement needs of the City of Pekin. The Plan is designed to be updated annually by staff and submitted to the Council for review and approval prior to the annual budget process.

Enhance Code Enforcement Services. The Council understands the importance of a strong Code Enforcement Program in that it has an impact on many facets of living and doing business inside the City of Pekin.

Business Friendly Community. The Council strives to bring new businesses to Pekin while helping to maintain and expand all existing businesses. It is therefore essential to work cooperatively to make Pekin a "Business-Friendly" Community.

Efficient and Effective Municipal Operations. A fundamental responsibility of elected officials, City Staff and Employees is the exercise of good stewardship over public funds. Therefore, it is important that municipal services be delivered with maximum efficiency and effectiveness.

Employee Residency. It is the goal of the Council to develop a policy that encourages more full-time non-union employees who participate in a City funded pension program to reside within the city limits of Pekin.

REQUIRED SIGNATURES

Finance Department (Certification of Availability of Funds):
Date:

City Manager:

Mark A. Rothert

Mark A. Rothert, City Manager

1/5/2022

Date:

WHEREAS, the City solicited bids for the Pekin Municipal Airport main hangar reskin project; and

WHEREAS, after all bids were opened, the lowest bid was found to be significantly over budget for the project, which was based on estimates made approximately one year ago; and

WHEREAS, due to current market volatility with regard to certain raw materials, the City Council finds it is not in the best interests of the City to proceed with this project at this time.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEKIN, TAZEWELL COUNTY, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. The above recitals are found to be true and correct and are incorporated herein.

Section 2. All bids submitted for the Pekin Municipal Airport main hangar reskin project are rejected. No contract will be awarded at this time.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Pekin this _____ day of _____, 20____.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK



City of Pekin, Pekin Municipal Airport Main Hanger Reskin Public Bid Opening

January 4th, 2022 – 10:00AM City of Pekin Council Chambers

Company		Bid Amount (\$)
1	Blunder Builders	\$ 172,500
2	Kelly Construction	\$ 185,000
3	Craft Building Services	\$ 194,300
4	M.D. - Illinois Corp.	\$ 160,450
5		
6		
7		
8		



REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Agenda Date: January 10, 2022
To: Council Members
From: Jayson Brien, Public Property Supervisor

AGENDA ITEM: Resolution No. 359-21/22 Award Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve and Adopt the Resolution.

DESCRIPTION: This request is to award the Fire Station #1 Parking lot rework project to Aupperle and Sons Inc. This project will consist of removing the entire north parking lot asphalt, along with the frontage entry road asphalt and replace with new concrete. This project will accomplish the following: 1. Grade the current parking lot to the same grade as the new storage building. 2. Widen the frontage road for access to the storage building. 3. Increase capacity and longevity of the parking lot and frontage road.

In an effort to continue improvements to our public property, this is a much needed project to ensure we are maintaining all aspects of our facilities, and increasing their lifespan. It is therefore in the best interest of the city to proceed with this project. City staff therefore recommends awarding this bid to Aupperle and Sons Inc.

Requested Amount: \$147,939.00
 Line Item: 277-277-584009
 Budgeted Amount: \$2,257,039
 Remaining Funds: \$2,153,337

IMPACT IF APPROVED: Bid is awarded

IMPACT IF DENIED: Bid is not awarded

ALTERNATIVES: N/A

RELATED TO THE 2019-2021 CITY COUNCIL GOALS:

5 Year CIP. The Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan reflects all current and future capital improvement needs of the City of Pekin. The Plan is designed to be updated annually by staff and submitted to the Council for review and approval prior to the annual budget process.

Enhance Code Enforcement Services. The Council understands the importance of a strong Code Enforcement Program in that it has an impact on many facets of living and doing business inside the City of Pekin.

Business Friendly Community. The Council strives to bring new businesses to Pekin while helping to maintain and expand all existing businesses. It is therefore essential to work cooperatively to make Pekin a "Business-Friendly" Community.

Efficient and Effective Municipal Operations. A fundamental responsibility of elected officials, City Staff and Employees is the exercise of good stewardship over public funds. Therefore, it is important that municipal services be delivered with maximum efficiency and effectiveness.

Employee Residency. It is the goal of the Council to develop a policy that encourages more full-time non-union employees who participate in a City funded pension program to reside within the city limits of Pekin.

REQUIRED SIGNATURES

Finance Department (Certification of Availability of Funds):
 Date:

City Manager:

Mark A. Rothert

Mark A. Rothert, City Manager

1/5/2022

Date:

WHEREAS, the parking lot and frontage entry road servicing Fire State #1 is in need of repaving; and

WHEREAS, the City solicited bids for the work to the parking lot and frontage entry road and received 3 bids in response; and

WHEREAS, after all bids were opened, Aupperle and Sons, Inc. was found to have the lowest bid.

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Pekin finds that the bid submitted by Aupperle and Sons, Inc. attached hereto as Exhibit A is reasonable and responsible.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEKIN, TAZEWELL COUNTY, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. The above recitals are found to be true and correct and are incorporated herein.

Section 2. The bid submitted by Aupperle and Sons, Inc. attached hereto as Exhibit A is accepted and approved.

Section 3. The Mayor and/or City Manager is authorized to enter into, and the Clerk is directed to attest, a contract with Aupperle and Sons, Inc. consistent with the terms of the attached bid.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Pekin this _____ day of _____, 20____.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK



City of Pekin Fire Dept. First Station 1 Parking Lot Rework Public Bid Opening

January 4th, 2022 – 11:00AM City of Pekin Council Chambers

	Company		Base Bid (\$)	Additional Alternate (\$)	Base + Alternate (\$)
1	Blunier Builders		\$ 129,780.00	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 169,780.00
2	Otto Baum		\$ 122,135.83	\$ 68,970	\$ 191,105.83
3	Aupperle & Sons		\$ 119,331.00	\$ 28,608.00	\$ 147,939
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					



Proposal

190 E. Washington St, Morton IL 61550
 P: (309) 266-7460 F: (309) 263-2223
 bill@aupperle.org

Bid To:	Phone:	Date December 30, 2021
Address:	Job Name: Pekin Fire Station #1	
State/Zip:	Address:	
Attention:	State/Zip:	

You are hereby authorized to perform the specifically described work:

BASE BID

<u>SITE IMPROVEMENTS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>\$119,331.00</u>
Prep / Layout	6" 4000 PSI Sidewalk	
Staking / Layout	- #10 Mesh	
Port A Pot	- 1 Coat Cure N Seal	
Sign Demo	- 1/2" Exp. Jt W/ Sealant	
Clear Landscaping – Misc.	- Typ B Conc. Curb	
Sawcut Pavement	6" 4000 PSI WR Pavement	
- Demo Curb	- #5 Tie Bars @ 30" O.C.	
- Demo Light Pole & Base	- 1/2" EJ W/ Sealant	
- Sanitary MH Demo	- 1 Coat Salt Inhibiting Cure N Seal	
Asphalt Demo	- 1/8" Sawcut Control Jt	
- Core For Pavement	- 6" Comp CA-6	
- Haul Spoils Off Site	- Bulkhead Framing W/ #5 Dowels	
- Misc. Demo / Prep	- #6 Mesh 2.9 x 2.9 Mesh	
- Backfill/ Seed/ Mulch/ Topsoil		

ALT BID

<u>SITE IMPROVEMENTS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>\$ 28,608.00</u>
Sawcut Pavement	6" 4000 PSI Conc. Pavement	
- Asphalt Demo	- 2" Comp CA-6	
- Core To -8"	- 1 Coat Salt Inhibiting C&S	
- Compact Base	- #6 W2.9 x W2.9 Mesh	
	- 1/8" Sawcut Control Jt	

DOES NOT INCLUDE:

Asphalt Paving or Base - Extra Work Due To Poor Or Unsuitable Soils - Frost Removal - Landscaping - Temporary Access Roads -
 Testing Soil or Concrete - Unknown Obstructions - Utility Relocations - Winter Conditions and or Concrete Additives & Heat -
 IDOT Permit

Authorized Signature
 Bill Aupperle

Note: This Proposal
 May Be Withdrawn By _____ Days
 Us If Not Accepted Within 30

Acceptance Of Wm. Aupperle & Sons, Inc. Proposal

The Above Prices, Specifications, And Conditions Are Satisfactory And Are Hereby Accepted. You Are Authorized To Do The Work As Specified. Payment Will Be Made Within 30 Days Of Billing, 2% Interest To Be Charged On Overdue Accounts.

Date: _____

Signature: _____

Attachment A – Certification Document

Bid Form

Please Completely Fill out each section of this bid form in which your contracting company is to bid on.

City of Pekin Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework:

Print Company Name: _____

Aupperle Construction

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

ANT ELECTRICAL

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

GA Rich

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Amount of Bid \$ _____

119,331.⁰⁰

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: _____

Bill Aupperle

Vice President

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: _____

[Signature]

Attachment A – Certification Document

Alternate Bid Form

Please Completely Fill out each section of this bid form in which your contracting company is to bid on.

City of Pekin Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework (Alternate Bid):

Print Company Name: AUPPERLE CONSTRUCTION

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

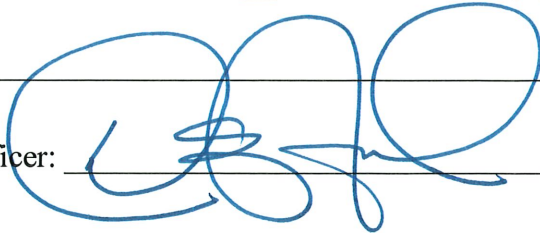
Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Sub-Contractor (if applicable) _____

Amount of Alternate Bid \$ 28,608.⁰⁰

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: Bill Apperle V.P.

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: 

Date: 12/30/21

Attachment B – Certification Document

Certification

We have carefully read and examined the RFP document and have conducted such other investigations as were prudent and reasonable in preparing this Proposal.

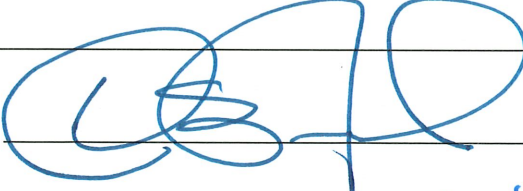
We certify that the statements made in this proposal are true and complete. These statements represent our proposal to the City of Pekin. We agree to be bound by statements and representations made in this proposal.

Print Company Name: AUPPERLE CONSTRUCTION

Company Address: 190 E WASHINGTON ST. MORTON, IL 61550

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signing Officers: BILL AUPPERLE

VICE PRESIDENT

Signature of Authorized Signing Officer: 

Telephone Number: (309) 266-7460 Fax Number: (309) 263-2223

E-mail address: BILL@AUPPERLE.ORG

Signed this 30TH day of DECEMBER 2021.

Attachment D – Prevailing Wage Acknowledgment Form



Prevailing Wage Acknowledgement Form

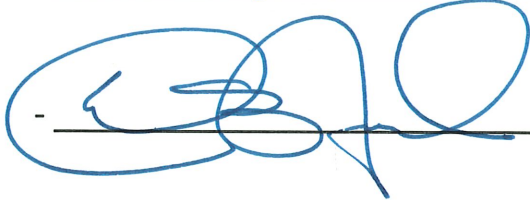
Project Name - FIRE STATION 1 PARKING LOT REWORK

By submitting this document, along with your project estimate, you hereby acknowledge that the estimate was compiled using the most current prevailing wage rates (at a minimum) for Tazewell County, Illinois. This includes the base pay rate, along with all listed fringe benefits. Public bodies are required to utilize Prevailing wage for projects that are covered under the prevailing wage act, 820 ILCS 130/4. Also, by submitting this document along with your estimate, you acknowledge that you will provide the appropriate certified transcript of payroll upon request by the city. All payroll documents, along with the most current Prevailing rates and instructions, can be found at the Illinois Department of Labor Website.

Company Name - AUPPERLE CONSTRUCTION

Date - 12/30/21

Name - BILL AUPPERLE

Signature - 



WMAUPPE-01

7.2.b

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
5/25/2021

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER First Mid Insurance Group 1090 South Route 51 Forsyth, IL 62535	CONTACT NAME: Chelsea Saulsbery		
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (217) 859-7049	FAX (A/C, No): (217) 877-0795	
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: csaulsbery@firstmid.com		
INSURED Wm. Aupperle & Sons, Inc. 190 East Washington Street Morton, IL 61550	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	INSURER A: FCCI Insurance Company		10178
	INSURER B:		
	INSURER C:		
	INSURER D:		
	INSURER E:		
		INSURER F:	

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR ☒ X,C,U Included ☒ Contractual Liab GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PROJECT ☐ LOC OTHER:			CPP100043206	5/4/2021	5/4/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	☒ AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			CA100013558	5/4/2021	5/4/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED ☒ RETENTION \$ 10,000			UMB100025332	5/4/2021	5/4/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 6,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 6,000,000
A	☒ WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) ☒ Y / N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N / A	WC0100069772	5/4/2021	5/4/2022	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A	Rented Equipment			CPP100043206	5/4/2021	5/4/2022	Limit 500,000
A	Installation Floater			CPP100043206	5/4/2021	5/4/2022	Limit 150,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
SAMPLE FOR PROOF OF COVERAGE

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

Wm. Aupperle & Sons Inc
190 E Washington St
Morton, IL 61550

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



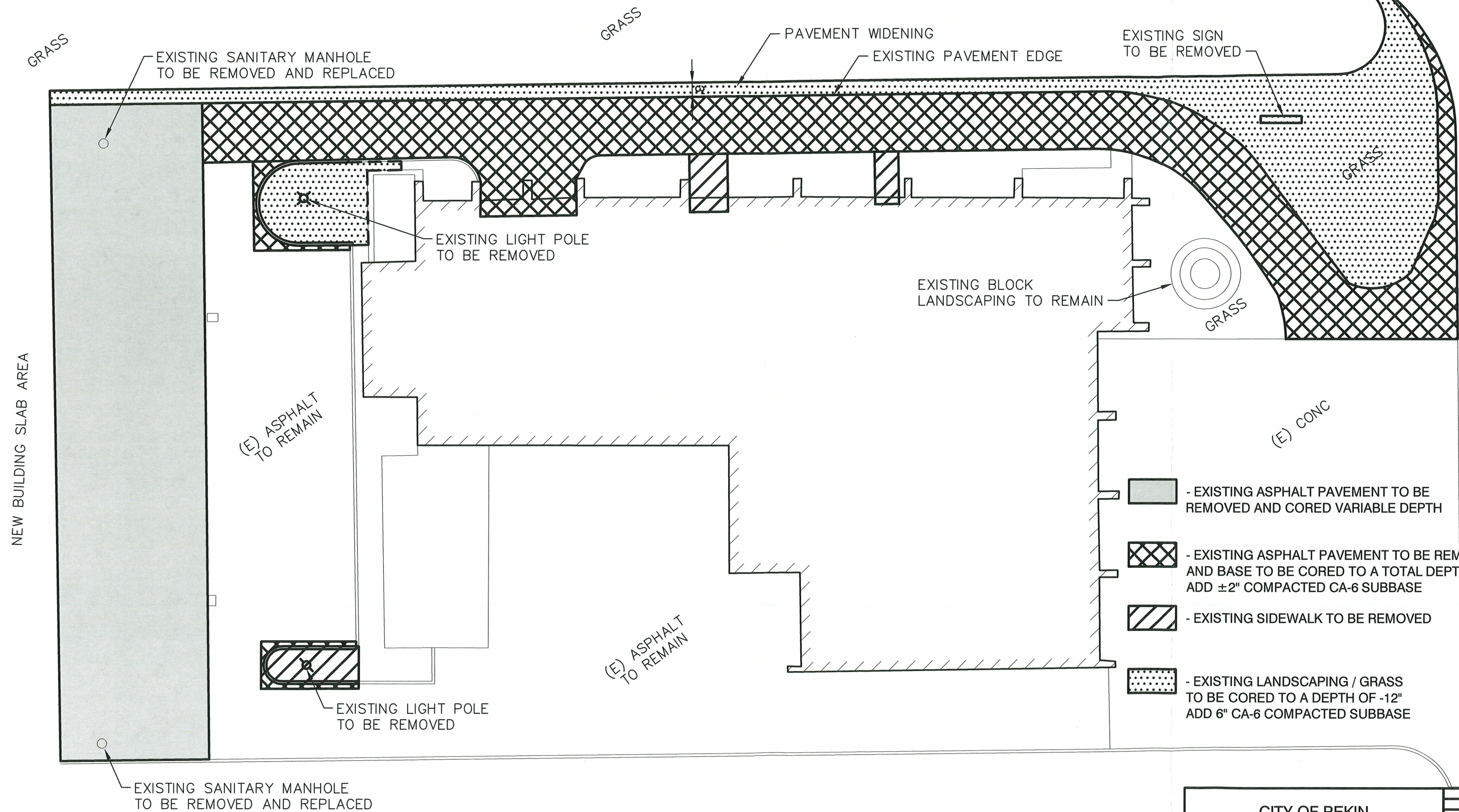
December 30th, 2021

Pekin Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework
3232 Court St.
Pekin, IL 61554

RE: Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework

WARRANTY for all site work (concrete, sanitary) which we have installed at the above facility has been done in strict accordance with the drawings and specifications and the work installed will fulfill the requirements of those specifications. We agree to repair or cause to be repaired or replace work which may prove to be defective in workmanship or materials within a period of 1 year from the date of substantial completion to be determined. Unusual abuse, unsuitable subgrade, salt application or neglect excepted from this warranty.

William S. Aupperle
Vice President



CITY OF PEKIN
FIRE STATION #1

EXISTING SITE DEMOLITION PLAN

JOB # ----
DATE: 12-21-21
SHEET: 1 OF 5

CONTRACTORS
Since
AUPPERLE
1905

Packet Pg. 270

COURT ST.

GRASS

GRASS

(E) CONC FROM BASE BID

ENTRANCE DR.

NEW BUILDING SLAB AREA

(E) CONC FROM BASE BID

(E) CURB AND SIDEWALK TO REMAIN

(E) ASPHALT TO REMAIN

EXISTING RETAINING WALL TO REMAIN

(E) CONC



- EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED AND BASE TO BE CORED TO A TOTAL DEPTH OF -8" ADD ±2" COMPACTED CA-6 SUBBASE



CITY OF PEKIN
FIRE STATION #1

EXISTING SITE DEMOLITION PLAN
ALTERNATE BID

JOB # -----
DATE: 12-21-21
SHEET: 2 OF 5

CONTRACTOR
Since
AUPPERLE
1905

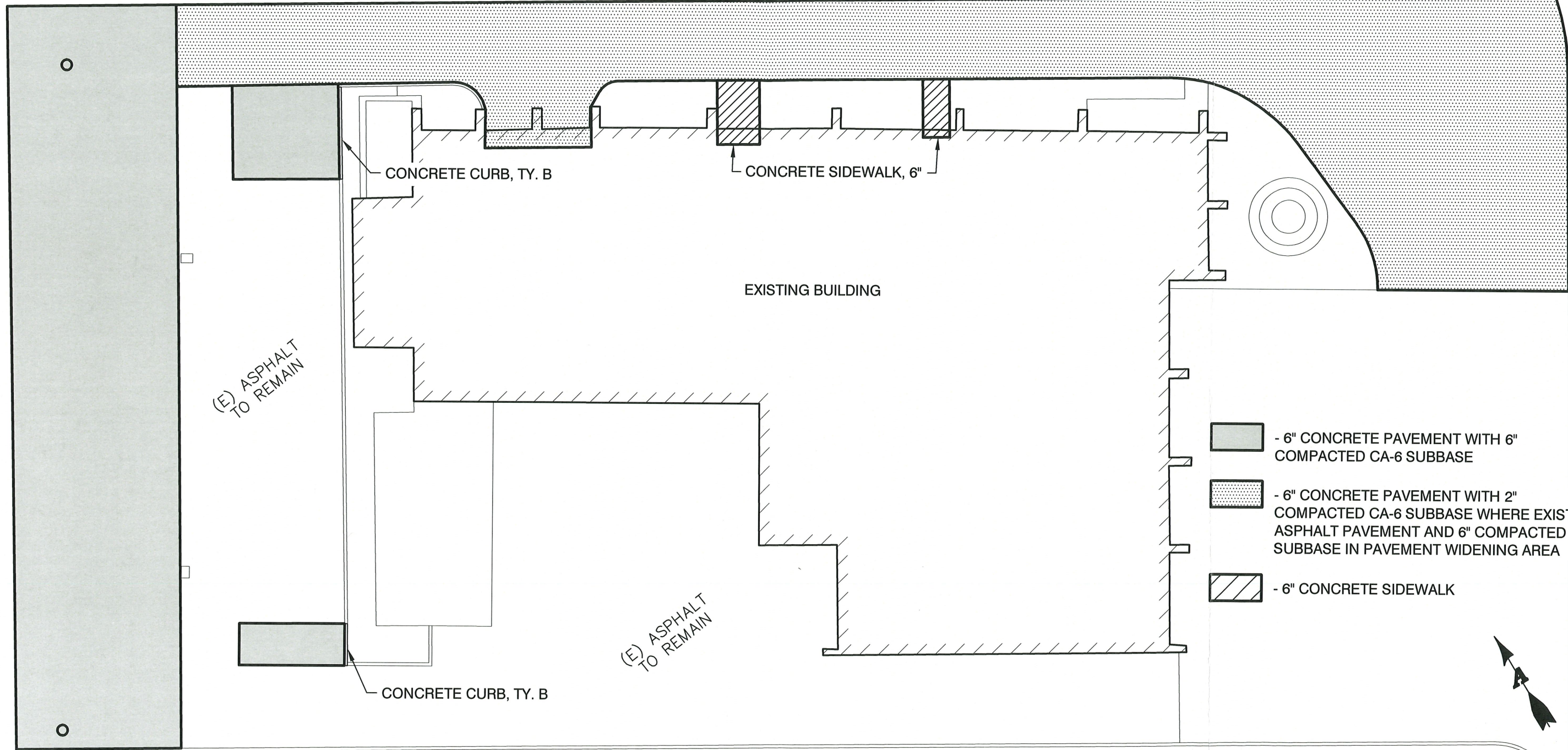
Packet Pg. 271

COURT ST.

Attachment: AUPPERLE & SONS INC (2894 : Resolution No. 359-21/22 Award Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework)

ENTRANCE DR.

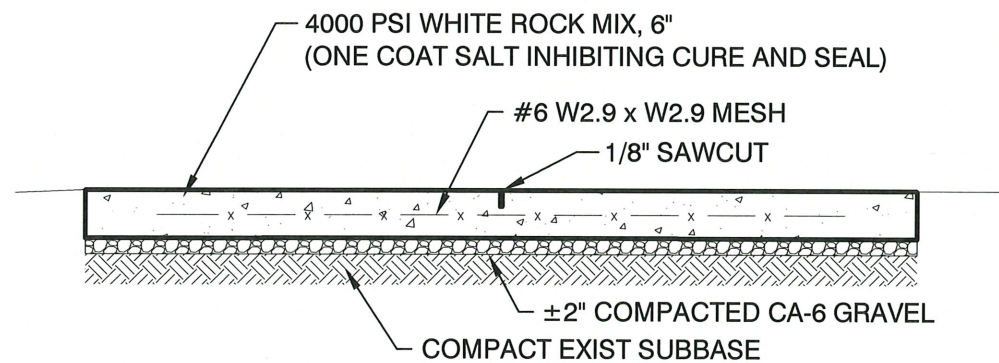
NEW BUILDING SLAB AREA



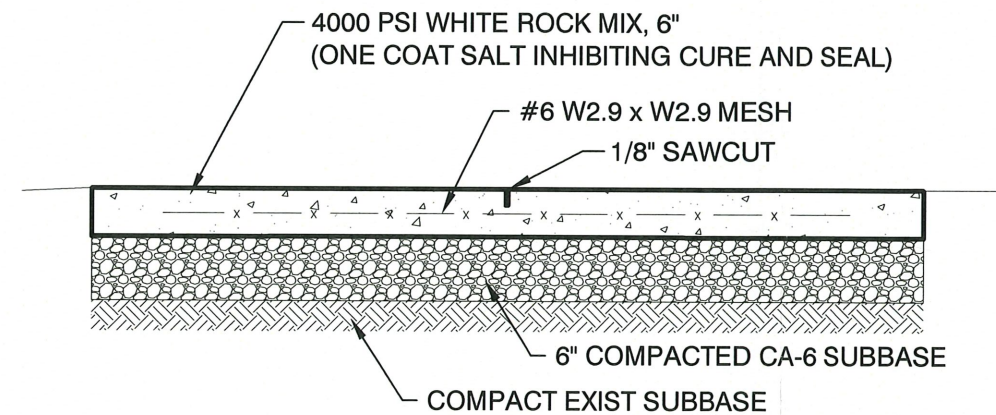
EXIST RETAINING WALL TO REMAIN

- 6" CONCRETE PAVEMENT WITH 6" COMPACTED CA-6 SUBBASE
- 6" CONCRETE PAVEMENT WITH 2" COMPACTED CA-6 SUBBASE WHERE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT AND 6" COMPACTED CA-6 SUBBASE IN PAVEMENT WIDENING AREA
- 6" CONCRETE SIDEWALK

CITY OF PEKIN FIRE STATION #1	JOB # -----
	DATE: 12-21-21
SITE LAYOUT PLAN	SHEET: 3 OF 5
	
Packet Pg. 272	



TYPICAL SECTION - CONCRETE PAVEMENT
WHERE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT



TYPICAL SECTION - CONCRETE PAVEMENT
WHERE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT

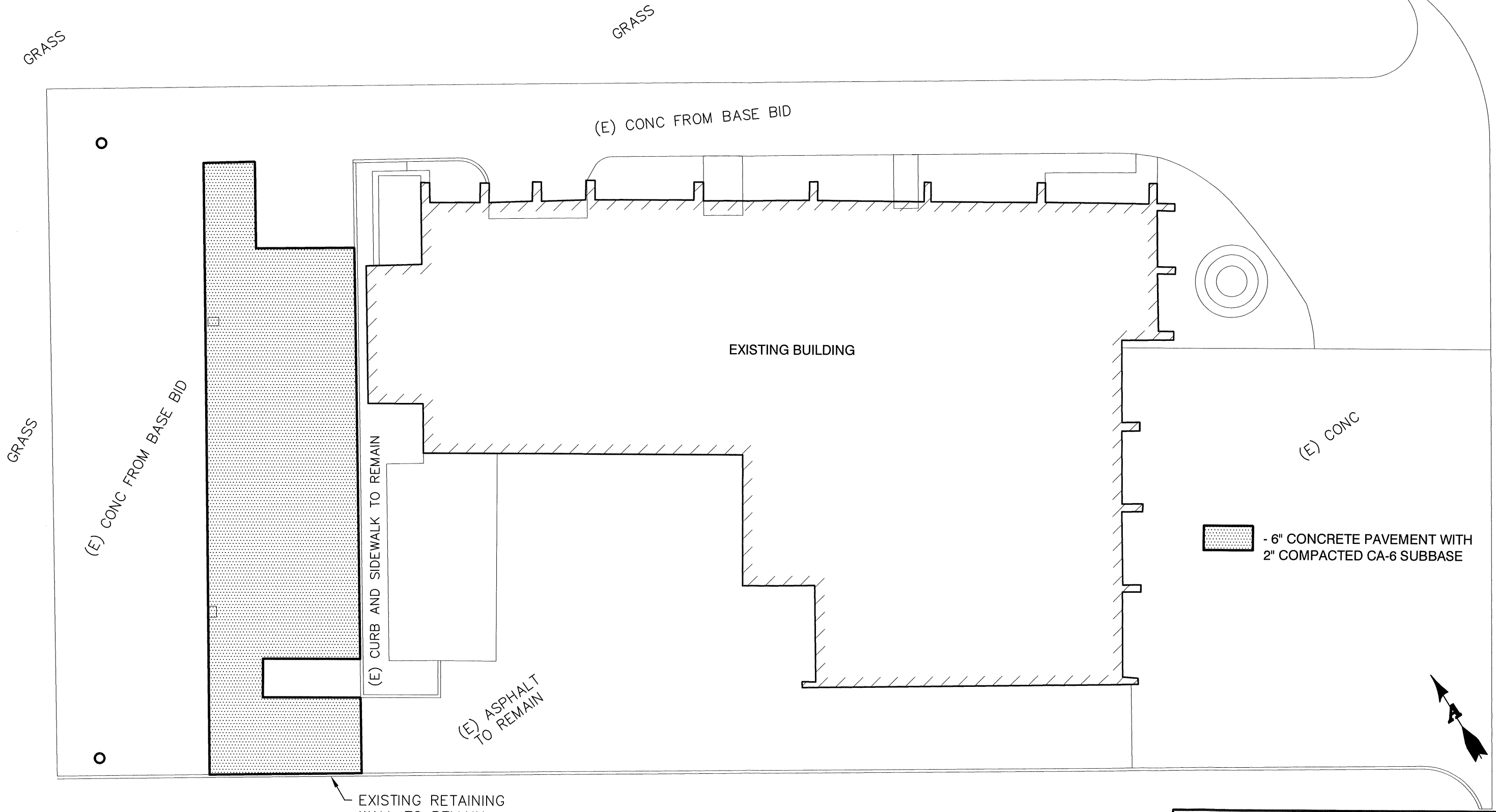
CITY OF PEKIN
FIRE STATION #1

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

JOB # ----
DATE: 12-21-21
SHEET: 4 OF 5

CONTRACTORS
Since
AUPPERLE
1995
Packet Pg. 273

COURT ST.



Attachment: AUPPERLE & SONS INC (2894 : Resolution No. 359-21/22 Award Fire Station 1 Parking Lot Rework)

CITY OF PEKIN FIRE STATION #1	JOB # -----
	DATE: 12-21-21
SITE LAYOUT PLAN ALTERNATE BID	SHEET: 5 OF 5
	 CONTRACTORS Since 1906
Packet Pg. 274	



REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Agenda Date: January 10, 2022
To: Council Members
From: Josie Esker, City Engineer

AGENDA ITEM: Resolution No. 360-21/22 Award 2022 Sewer Lining Bid to Hoerr Construction

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve and Adopt the Resolution.

DESCRIPTION: This request is to award the contract for the 2022 Street Sewer Lining Project to Hoerr Construction in the amount of \$647,013.70. This project includes lining the combination sewer on sections of Washington Street, Bacon Street, 4th Street, Summer Street, and 3rd Street (see attached map). The project is intended to secure the 100+ year old brick and clay sewers from deterioration and to extend the life of the sewers. The City received 2 bids with Hoerr Construction being the low bidder. Their bid is approximately 8% higher than the engineer's estimate of \$601,911.10 and is a reasonable bid. It is staff's recommendation that this project be awarded to Hoerr Construction.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Requested Amount: \$647,013.70
 Line Item: 261-318-511300, 261-319-511300, 261-320-511300
 Budgeted Amount: \$1,069,267 (shown under capital projects - CDBG)
 Remaining Funds: \$377,253.30

IMPACT IF APPROVED: The contract will be awarded to Hoerr Construction

IMPACT IF DENIED: The contract will not be awarded.

ALTERNATIVES: N/A

RELATED TO THE 2019-2021 CITY COUNCIL GOALS:

X	5 Year CIP. The Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan reflects all current and future capital improvement needs of the City of Pekin. The Plan is designed to be updated annually by staff and submitted to the Council for review and approval prior to the annual budget process.
	Enhance Code Enforcement Services. The Council understands the importance of a strong Code Enforcement Program in that it has an impact on many facets of living and doing business inside the City of Pekin.
	Business Friendly Community. The Council strives to bring new businesses to Pekin while helping to maintain and expand all existing businesses. It is therefore essential to work cooperatively to make Pekin a "Business-Friendly" Community.
	Efficient and Effective Municipal Operations. A fundamental responsibility of elected officials, City Staff and Employees is the exercise of good stewardship over public funds. Therefore, it is important that municipal services be delivered with maximum efficiency and effectiveness.
	Employee Residency. It is the goal of the Council to develop a policy that encourages more full-time non-union employees who participate in a City funded pension program to reside within the city limits of Pekin.

REQUIRED SIGNATURES

Finance Department (Certification of Availability of Funds):

Date:

City Manager:


Sue McMillan, City Clerk 1/6/2022

Date:

WHEREAS, the City solicited bids for the 2022 Street Sewer Lining project; and

WHEREAS, a public bid opening was held on January 5, 2022, at which time the City opened and received two bids for the project; and

WHEREAS, after the opening of all bids, Hoerr Construction was found to be the lowest bidder; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Pekin finds that the bid from Hoerr Construction attached hereto as Exhibit A, is reasonable and responsible;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEKIN, TAZEWELL COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THAT:

Section 1. The findings and recitations set forth above are adopted and found to be true and correct.

Section 2. The proposal submitted by Hoerr Construction attached hereto as Exhibit A, is approved and accepted. The Mayor and/or the City Manager is authorized and directed to enter into a Contract, substantially as presented in Exhibit B, with Hoerr Construction with such revisions and modifications as the Mayor and/or City Manager deem necessary and appropriate.

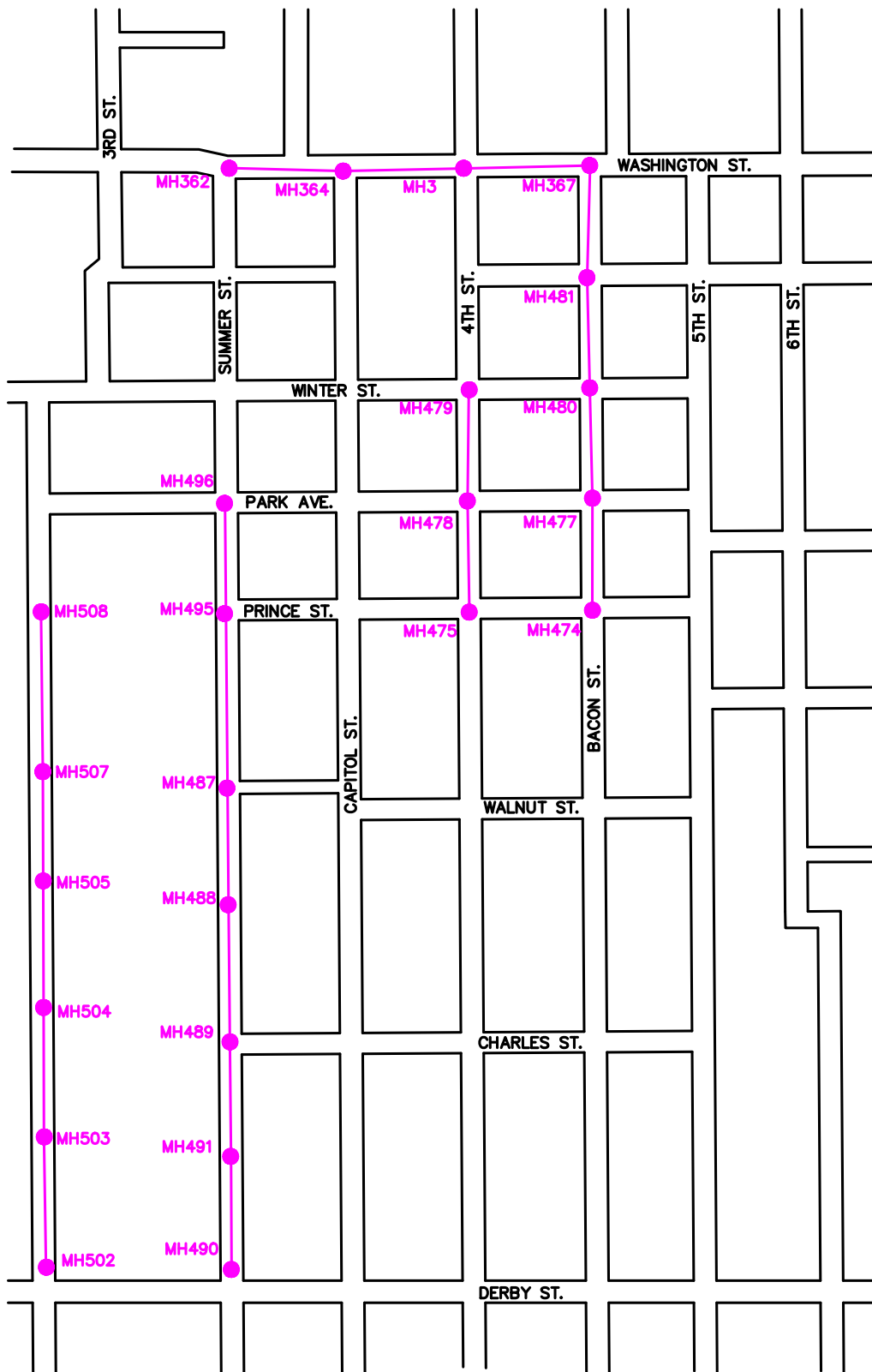
Section 3. The City Clerk is directed to attest to the execution of the Contract as negotiated and approved by the Mayor and/or City Manager.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Pekin this _____ day of _____, 20____.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK



SUMMARY OF SEWER LININGS			
TERMINI	TERMINI	LENGTH	SIZE
MH 362	MH 364	291.7 FEET	38" TEAR DROP EQUIVALENT
MH 364	MH 3	332.3 FEET	38" TEAR DROP EQUIVALENT
MH 3	MH 367	351.0 FEET	38" TEAR DROP EQUIVALENT
MH 475	MH 478	298.5 FEET	21.5" TEAR DROP EQUIVALENT
MH 478	MH 479	303.3 FEET	21.5" TEAR DROP EQUIVALENT
MH 502	MH 503	356.5 FEET	8" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 490	MH 491	308.3 FEET	8" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 503	MH 504	355.3 FEET	12" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 491	MH 489	304.0 FEET	12" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 504	MH 505	346.3 FEET	15" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 489	MH 488	343.0 FEET	15" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 474	MH 477	299.5 FEET	15" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 477	MH 480	302.0 FEET	15" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 505	MH 507	341.0 FEET	18" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 488	MH 487	348.5 FEET	18" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 487	MH 495	482.0 FEET	18" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 480	MH 481	300.0 FEET	18" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 481	MH 367	299.0 FEET	18" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 507	MH 508	341.0 FEET	20" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 495	MH 496	298.5 FEET	20" DIAMETER CIRCULAR



- NOTES:
1. MANHOLES WERE CONSTRUCTED WITH BRICK AND MORTAR. GENERALLY, THE SIZE OF THE MANHOLE RANGES FROM 2 FOOT NEAR THE TOP TO APPROXIMATELY 5' DIAMETER NEAR THE BOTTOM.
 2. ALL MEASUREMENTS SHALL BE VERIFIED IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO BIDDING THE PROJECT. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT SHALL BE ALLOWED FOR SLIGHT MEASUREMENT DISCREPANCIES IN THESE PLANS.
 3. NO BRICK WORK IS INCLUDED IN THIS CONTRACT. ANY REBUILDING OF MANHOLES OR SEWERS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE LINING WILL BE COMPLETED AS FORCE ACCOUNT WORK.



38 INCH TEAR DROP EQUIVALENT



21.5 INCH TEAR DROP EQUIVALENT

NOTES:

1. THE 38" TEAR DROP SEWER IS APPROXIMATELY 31" WIDE BY 45" TALL. THE APPROXIMATE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE BRICK SEWER IS 115 INCHES.
2. THE 21.5" TEAR DROP SEWER IS APPROXIMATELY 20" WIDE BY 24.5" TALL. THE APPROXIMATE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE BRICK SEWER IS 67 INCHES.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO BIDDING THE PROJECT.
4. THE EXISTING SEWER IS COMBINED STORM AND SANITARY SEWER. PICTURES REFLECT TYPICAL FLOW, EXCEPT DURING RAIN EVENTS.

This document has important legal consequences; consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its use or modification. This document should be adapted to the particular circumstances of the contemplated Project and the controlling Laws and Regulations.

BID FORM FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Prepared by



Issued and Published Jointly by



Copyright © 2013:

National Society of Professional Engineers
1420 King Street, Alexandria, VA 22314-2794
(703) 684-2882
www.nspe.org

American Council of Engineering Companies
1015 15th Street N.W., Washington, DC 20005
(202) 347-7474
www.acec.org

American Society of Civil Engineers
1801 Alexander Bell Drive, Reston, VA 20191-4400
(800) 548-2723
www.asce.org

The copyright for this EJCDC document is owned jointly by the three sponsoring organizations listed above. The National Society of Professional Engineers is the Copyright Administrator for the EJCDC documents; please direct all inquiries regarding EJCDC copyrights to NSPE.

NOTE: EJCDC publications may be purchased at www.ejcdc.org, or from any of the sponsoring organizations above.

**BID FORM
CITY OF PEKIN, IL
2022 Sewer Lining
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Page
Article 1 – Bid Recipient	4
Article 2 – Bidder’s Acknowledgements	4
Article 3 – Bidder’s Representations	4
Article 4 – Bidder’s Certification	5
Article 5 – Basis of Bid	6
Article 6 - Major Items of Equipment	5
Article 7 – Time of Completion	7
Article 8 – Attachments to this Bid	7
Article 9 – Defined Terms.....	6
Article 10 – Bid Submittal	6

ARTICLE 1 – BID RECIPIENT

- 1.01 This Bid is submitted to:

City of Pekin
111 South Capitol Street
Pekin, IL 61554

- 1.02 The undersigned Bidder proposes and agrees, if this Bid is accepted, to enter into an Agreement with Owner in the form included in the Bidding Documents to perform all Work as specified or indicated in the Bidding Documents for the prices and within the times indicated in this Bid and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents.

ARTICLE 2 – BIDDER'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

- 2.01 Bidder accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, including without limitation those dealing with the disposition of Bid security. This Bid will remain subject to acceptance for 60 days after the Bid opening, or for such longer period of time that Bidder may agree to in writing upon request of Owner.

ARTICLE 3 – BIDDER'S REPRESENTATIONS

- 3.01 In submitting this Bid, Bidder represents that:

- A. Bidder has examined and carefully studied the Bidding Documents, and any data and reference items identified in the Bidding Documents, and hereby acknowledges receipt of the following Addenda:

<u>Addendum No.</u>	<u>Addendum, Date</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>12/21/21</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>

- B. Bidder has visited the Site, conducted a thorough, alert visual examination of the Site and adjacent areas, and become familiar with and satisfied itself as to the general, local, and Site conditions that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work. Confirmation of this Site Inspection is hereby acknowledged.

Site Visit(s) Conducted on: 12/27/21

- C. Bidder is familiar with and has satisfied itself as to all Laws and Regulations that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work.
- D. Bidder has carefully studied all: (1) reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or adjacent to the Site and all drawings of physical conditions relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at the Site that have been identified in the Supplementary Conditions, especially with respect to Technical Data in such reports and drawings, and (2) reports and drawings relating to Hazardous Environmental Conditions, if any, at or adjacent to the Site that have been identified in the Supplementary Conditions, especially with respect to Technical Data in such reports and drawings.

- E. Bidder has considered the information known to Bidder itself; information commonly known to contractors doing business in the locality of the Site; information and observations obtained from visits to the Site; the Bidding Documents; and any Site-related reports and drawings identified in the Bidding Documents, with respect to the effect of such information, observations, and documents on (1) the cost, progress, and performance of the Work; (2) the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by Bidder; and (3) Bidder's safety precautions and programs.
- F. Bidder agrees, based on the information and observations referred to in the preceding paragraph, that no further examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, or data are necessary for the determination of this Bid for performance of the Work at the price bid and within the times required, and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents.
- G. Bidder is aware of the general nature of work to be performed by Owner and others at the Site that relates to the Work as indicated in the Bidding Documents.
- H. Bidder has given Engineer written notice of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities, or discrepancies that Bidder has discovered in the Bidding Documents, and confirms that the written resolution thereof by Engineer is acceptable to Bidder.
- I. The Bidding Documents are generally sufficient to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for the performance and furnishing of the Work.
- J. The submission of this Bid constitutes an incontrovertible representation by Bidder that Bidder has complied with every requirement of this Article, and that without exception the Bid and all prices in the Bid are premised upon performing and furnishing the Work required by the Bidding Documents.

ARTICLE 4 – BIDDER'S CERTIFICATION

4.01 Bidder certifies that:

- A. This Bid is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed individual or entity and is not submitted in conformity with any collusive agreement or rules of any group, association, organization, or corporation;
- B. Bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other Bidder to submit a false or sham Bid;
- C. Bidder has not solicited or induced any individual or entity to refrain from bidding; and
- D. Bidder has not engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, or coercive practices in competing for the Contract. For the purposes of this Paragraph 4.01.D:
 - 1. "corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of any thing of value likely to influence the action of a public official in the bidding process;
 - 2. "fraudulent practice" means an intentional misrepresentation of facts made (a) to influence the bidding process to the detriment of Owner, (b) to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels, or (c) to deprive Owner of the benefits of free and open competition;
 - 3. "collusive practice" means a scheme or arrangement between two or more Bidders, with or without the knowledge of Owner, a purpose of which is to establish bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels; and

4. "coercive practice" means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in the bidding process or affect the execution of the Contract.

ARTICLE 5 – BASIS OF BID

- 5.01 Bidder will complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents for the following price(s):

A. BASE BID UNIT PRICE ITEMS:

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	UNIT TOTAL	EXT. TOTAL
1	Pre- cleaning and Televising Sanitary Sewer Complete	LF	6601.9	\$ 3.00	\$ 19,805. ⁷⁰
2	38" Tear Drop Equivalent Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	975	\$ 275. ⁰⁰	\$ 268,125. ⁰⁰
3	21.5" Tear Drop Equivalent Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	601.9	\$ 120. ⁰⁰	\$ 72,228. ⁰⁰
4	20" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	639.5	\$ 78. ⁰⁰	\$ 49,881. ⁰⁰
5	18" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	1770.5	\$ 64. ⁰⁰	\$ 113,312. ⁰⁰
6	15" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	1290.8	\$ 48. ⁰⁰	\$ 61,958. ⁴⁰
7	12" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	659.4	\$ 42. ⁰⁰	\$ 27,694. ⁸⁰
8	8" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	664.8	\$ 31. ⁰⁰	\$ 20,608. ⁸⁰
7	Mobilization	L. SUM	1	\$ 13,400. ⁰⁰	\$ 13,400. ⁰⁰
Total Base Bid Unit Price Items					\$ 647,013. ⁷⁰

EJCDC® C-410, Bid Form for Construction Contracts.

Copyright © 2013 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies, and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved. Page 6

Attachment: Exhibit A - Bid from HOERR CONSTRUCTION INC (2891 : Resolution No. 360-21/22 Award 2022 Sewer Lining Bid to Hoerr

ARTICLE 6 – MAJOR ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT

6.01 N/A

ARTICLE 7 – TIME OF COMPLETION

7.01 Bidder agrees that the Work will be substantially complete and will be completed and ready for final payment on or before the dates indicated in the Agreement.

7.02 Bidder accepts the provisions of the Agreement as to liquidated damages.

ARTICLE 8 – ATTACHMENTS TO THIS BID

8.01 The following documents are submitted with and made a condition of this Bid:

- A. Required Bid security in the form of Bid Bond; *See Attached*
- B. List of Proposed Subcontractors; *See Attached*
- C. List of Proposed Suppliers; *See Attached*
- D. List of Project References; *See Attached*
- E. Evidence of authority to do business in the state of the Project; or a written covenant to obtain such license within the time for acceptance of Bids; *See Attached*
- F. Evidence of Bidder's ability to obtain a State Contractor's License and a covenant by Bidder to obtain said license within the time for acceptance of Bids; *Not Applicable*

ARTICLE 9 – DEFINED TERMS

9.01 The terms used in this Bid with initial capital letters have the meanings stated in the Instructions to Bidders, the General Conditions, and the Supplementary Conditions.

ARTICLE 10 – BID SUBMITTAL

BIDDER: *[Indicate correct name of bidding entity]*

HOERR CONSTRUCTION/INC

By:

[Signature]

Max P. Hoerr II

[Printed name]

MAX P. HOERR II

(If Bidder is a corporation, a limited liability company, a partnership, or a joint venture, attach evidence of authority to sign.)

Attest:

[Signature]

Robert J. Kilbridge

[Printed name]

ROBERT J. KILBRIDE

Title:

Vice President

Submittal Date:

1/5/22

Address for giving notices:

1416 County Road 200 N

Goodfield, IL 61742

Telephone Number:

309-691-6653

Fax Number:

309-508-7990

Contact Name and e-mail address:

Max P. Hoerr II

info@hoerr.com

Bidder's License No.:

N/A

(where applicable)



AIA Document A310tm - 2010

Bid Bond

Contractor:

(Name, Legal Status and Address)
Hoerr Construction Inc
PO Box 65
Goodfield IL 61742

Surety:

(Name, Legal Status and Principal Place of Business)
West Bend Mutual Insurance Company
1900 S 18th St., P O Box 1995
West Bend WI 53095

Owner:

(Name, Legal Status and Address)
City of Pekin
111 S Capitol St
Pekin, IL 61554

Bond Amount: Five percent of bid

Project:

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)
2022 Sewer Lining

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and give such bond or bonds as may be Specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waived any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

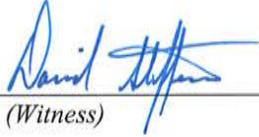
ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:

The author of this document has added information needed for its completion. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An *Additions and Deletions Report* that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added necessary information and where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

The document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

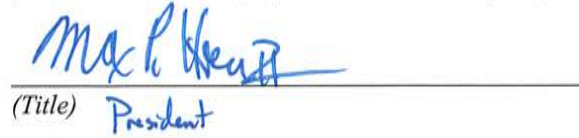
Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

Signed and sealed this 5th day of January, 2022


(Witness)


(Witness)

Hoerr Construction Inc
(Contractor as Principal) (Seal)


(Title) President

West Bend Mutual Insurance Company
(Surety) (Seal)


(Title) Ashlyn Tucker, Attorney-in-Fact

State of Illinois

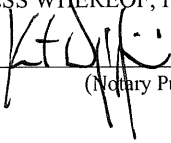
} ss:

County of Champaign

On 5th day of January, 2022 before me, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, residing therein, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared **Ashlyn Tucker**

known to me to be Attorney-in-Fact of **West Bend Mutual Insurance Company**
the corporation described in and that executed the within and foregoing instrument, and known to me to be the person who executed the said instrument in behalf of the said corporation, and he duly acknowledged to me that such corporation executed the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, the day and year stated in this certificate above.


(Notary Public)





THE SILVER LINING®

Bond No. 2508087

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know all men by these Presents, That West Bend Mutual Insurance Company, a corporation having its principal office in the City of West Bend, Wisconsin does make, constitute and appoint:

Ashlyn Tucker

lawful Attorney(s)-in-fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed any and all bonds, undertakings and contracts of suretyship, provided that no bond or undertaking or contract of suretyship executed under this authority shall exceed in amount the sum of:

Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000)

This Power of Attorney is granted and is signed and sealed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of West Bend Mutual Insurance Company at a meeting duly called and held on the 21st day of December, 1999.

Appointment of Attorney-In-Fact. The president or any vice president, or any other officer of West Bend Mutual Insurance Company may appoint by written certificate Attorneys-In-Fact to act on behalf of the company in the execution of and attesting of bonds and undertakings and other written obligatory instruments of like nature. The signature of any officer authorized hereby and the corporate seal may be affixed by facsimile to any such power of attorney or to any certificate relating therefore and any such power of attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signatures or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the company, and any such power so executed and certified by facsimile signatures and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the company in the future with respect to any bond or undertaking or other writing obligatory in nature to which it is attached. Any such appointment may be revoked, for cause, or without cause, by any said officer at any time.

In witness whereof, the West Bend Mutual Insurance Company has caused these presents to be signed by its president undersigned and its corporate seal to be hereto duly attested by its secretary this 17th day of August, 2021.

Attest

Christopher C. Zwygart
Christopher C. Zwygart
 Secretary



Kevin A. Steiner
Kevin A. Steiner
 Chief Executive Officer/President

State of Wisconsin
 County of Washington

On the 17th day of August, 2021, before me personally came Kevin A. Steiner, to me known being by duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides in the County of Washington, State of Wisconsin; that he is the President of West Bend Mutual Insurance Company, the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of the said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the board of directors of said corporation and that he signed his name thereto by like order.



Matthew E. Carlton
Matthew E. Carlton
 Senior Corporate Attorney
 Notary Public, Washington Co., WI
 My Commission is Permanent

The undersigned, duly elected to the office stated below, now the incumbent in West Bend Mutual Insurance Company, a Wisconsin corporation authorized to make this certificate, Do Hereby Certify that the foregoing attached Power of Attorney remains in full force effect and has not been revoked and that the Resolution of the Board of Directors, set forth in the Power of Attorney is now in force.

Signed and sealed at West Bend, Wisconsin this 5th day of January, 2022.



Heather A. Dunn
Heather Dunn
 Vice President – Chief Financial Officer

Notice: Any questions concerning this Power of Attorney may be directed to the Bond Manager at West Bend Mutual Insurance Company.



Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

Project: City of Pekin, IL – 2022 Sewer Lining

Proposed Subcontract and Supplier Information:

List of Proposed Subcontractors

- None Anticipated

List of Proposed Suppliers

- CIPP Corp.
 - CIPP Resin manufactured by Interplastic Corp.
 - CIPP Catalysts manufactured by Akzo Nobel
 - CIPP Tube manufactured by Applied Felts

Thank you for the opportunity to bid this pipe lining project. If you have any questions, please call me at (309) 691-6653.

Sincerely,

David Steffen, Estimator
Hoerr Construction, Inc.



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 66
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	496	8"	Jun-05	S
Rantoul, IL	Len Hadler (217) 892-2762	333 S. Tanner St., Rantoul, IL 61866	4,272	8-10"	Jul-05	S
Arcola, IL	Martin Vogel (217) 373-8900	1817 South Neil St., Ste. 100, Champaign, IL 61820	2,390	8"	Aug-05	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	81	8"	Aug-05	S
Peoria, IL	Don Colclasure, Sr. (309) 275-7038	1805 W. Washington St., Bloomington, IL 61701	110	12"	Aug-05	S
Morton, IL	Bob Wright (309) 266-5361	120 N. Main St., Morton, IL 61550	6,975	8" 12"	Sep-05	S
White Hall, IL	Glen Hill (217) 374-2345	116 E. Sherman St., White Hall, IL 62092	464	8"	Oct-05	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	400	8"	Sep-05	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	321	8"	Jan-06	S
Peoria, IL	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	4,965	8-18"	Mar-06	S
Flanagan, IL	Morie Duffy (815) 674-4405	PO Box 597, Flanagan, IL 61740	523	12"	Jan-06	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	430	8"	Feb-06	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	161	60"	Sep-06	H
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	290	8"	Oct-06	S
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	16,889	6-18"	Oct-06	S
Mendota, IL	Bob Larkin (815) 539-6307	800 Washington St., Mendota, IL 61342	4,992	8"	Nov-06	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	2,162	8"	Nov-06	S
Galva, IL	Greg Thompson (309) 932-2555	210 Front Street, Galva, IL 61434-0171	2,360	8"	Nov-06	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	206	8"	Dec-06	S
Griggsville, IL	Kert Goewey (217) 833-2412	106 S. Corey, Griggsville, IL 62340	2,217	8"	Dec-06	S
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	512	10"	Dec-06	S
Morton, IL	A.J. Bimrose (309) 263-4001	120 N. Main St., Morton, IL 61550	141	24"	Jan-07	S
Fairbury, IL	Frank McPherson (815) 692-2911	201 W. Locust St., Fairbury, IL 61739	191	14"	Jan-07	S
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St., Havana, IL 62644	401	10"	Apr-07	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,004	8"	Apr-07	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	132	8"	Jun-07	S
IL Cert. College, East Peoria, IL	Kevin Roberts (309) 694-5135	1 College Drive, East Peoria, IL 61635	145	18"	Jun-07	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	695	8"	Aug-07	S
WG/Caterpillar Inc., Peoria, IL	Building RPF	Cat LC 501 SW Jefferson, Peoria, IL 61630	139	6"	Aug-07	S
Coal Valley, IL	Ross Hall (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,495	8-12"	Aug-07	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	8,962	8-10"	Sep-07	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	5,900	8"	Sep-07	S
Moline, IL	John Browning (309) 736-5797	3635 4th Ave., Moline, IL 61265	2,573	8"-24"	Oct-07	S
Delavan, IL	Scott Desplinter (309) 637-1890	401 SW Water St., Suite 209, Peoria, IL 61602	284	8"	Nov-07	S
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	Building KK	901 W. Washington St., East Peoria, IL 61630	1,318	30"-48"	Nov-07	H
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	Building KK	901 W. Washington St., East Peoria, IL 61630	123	18"	Nov-07	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave., Morton, IL 61550	7,069	8"-15"	Nov-07	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,039	8" & 18"	Nov-07	S
R.A. Cullinan & Sons / GPSD	Bill Bimrose (309) 925-2711	PO Box 166, Tremont, IL 61568	281	8"	Dec-07	S
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 384-2316	706 S. Glover Ave., Urbana, IL 61802	13,663	8"-24"	Dec-07	S
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	388	8"	Dec-07	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	1,060	8"	Dec-07	S
Avon, IL	Jessica Remy, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	10,248	8"-10"	Jan-08	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	2,795	8"-10"	Feb-08	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	866	8"	Feb-08	S
Cuba, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St., Galesburg, IL 61402	8,015	8" & 12"	Apr-08	S
Carlton, IL	Keth Plavec, Engineer (309) 647-7831	Maurer-Stutz Inc, 1670 E. Ash St., Carlton, IL 61520	2,177	8"-12"	May-08	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	669	8"	May-08	S
IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	12,407	8"-24"	Jul-08	S
Ma Lake, Princeville, IL	Rob Ingle (309) 385-2277	12809 Chippewa Dr., Princeville, IL 61559	149	12"	Jul-08	S
Peoria, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St., Galesburg, IL 61402	657	8"	Jul-08	S
Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	15,224	8" - 18"	Aug-08	S
IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave., Morton, IL 61550	7,249	8" - 18"	Sep-08	S
Township	Jim Troglio (309) 274-2848	21208 N. Blueridge Rd., Chillicothe, IL 61523	126	24"	Sep-08	S
					07 Total:	46,983
					06 Total:	15,958
					05 Total:	15,958



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61551	653	8"	Sep-08	S
Coal Valley, IL	Ross Hall (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,014	8" - 12"	Sep-08	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	4,291	8"	Sep-08	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1596	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	4,059	8" - 12"	Oct-08	S
Moline, IL	Erica Williams (309) 797-0718	3635 4th Ave., Moline, IL 61265	159	12"	Oct-08	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Doie, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St., Cambridge, IL 61238	324	10"	Oct-08	S
Pontiac High School, Pontiac, IL	Jerry Jones (815) 844-6113	1100 S. Indiana Ave., Pontiac, IL 61764	340	8"	Oct-08	S
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 394-2316	706 S. Glover Ave., Urbana, IL 61802	6,173	8" - 24"	Nov-08	S
Kankakee, IL	Vince Thompson (815) 933-0447	850 N. Hobbie, Kankakee, IL 60901	3,817	8"	Nov-08	S
Fairbury, IL	Frank McPherson (815) 692-2911	201 W. Locust St., Fairbury, IL 61739	1,743	10" - 12"	Nov-08	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,304	8" - 18"	Dec-08	S
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	East Peoria Campus	901 W. Washington St., East Peoria, IL 61630	452	18"	Dec-08	S
Washington, IL	Ken Newman (309) 444-3186	115 W. Jefferson, Washington, IL 61571	3,680	18"	Mar-09	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	10,556	8" - 15"	Jun-09	S
Mackinaw, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	3,251	8" - 12"	Jun-09	S
Normal, IL / Stark Excavating	Don Colclasure, Jr. (309) 828-5034	1805 W. Washington St., Bloomington, IL 61701	475	33"	Jun-09	H
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	21,913	8" - 24"	Aug-09	S
Springfield, IL - CWLP	Patrick Giacomini (217) 757-8670 x244	3100 Stevenson Drive, Springfield, IL 62703	3,459	39" - 42"	Sep-09	H
Peoria, IL - Best Buy	Bill Joseph (309) 692-1135	5001 N. University Street	130	30"	Sep-09	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave., Morton, IL 61550	8,824	6" - 15"	Oct-09	S
Coal Valley, IL	Ross Hall (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,484	8"	Oct-09	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	4,700	8"	Oct-09	S
Moline, IL	John Browning (309) 736-5797	3635 4th Ave., Moline, IL 61265	2,965	8" - 18"	Oct-09	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1596	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	4,826	8" - 12"	Oct-09	S
East Moline, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St., Silvis, IL 61282	1,817	8" - 14"	Oct-09	S
Whiteside County	0	0	216	18" & 30"	Nov-09	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	1,162	8" & 15"	Dec-09	S
Flanagan, IL	Phil Allyn, Engineer (309) 699-9888	7707 N. Knoxville Ave., Ste 200, Peoria, IL 61614	3,025	8" - 12"	Dec-09	S
Hoerr Construction, Peoria, IL	Max Hoerr (309) 691-8653	1601-D.W. Luthy Dr., Peoria, IL 61615	70	6"	Jan-10	AMB
Springfield, IL - CWLP	Patrick Giacomini (217) 757-8670 x244	3100 Stevenson Drive, Springfield, IL 62703	298	39"	Jan-10	H
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	East Peoria Campus	901 W. Washington St., East Peoria, IL 61630	269	12"	Feb-10	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	11,854	8" - 24"	Mar-10	S
Kankakee, IL	Vince Thompson (815) 933-0447	850 N. Hobbie, Kankakee, IL 60901	1,540	8" - 15"	Mar-10	S
Davenport, IA / Municipal Pipe Tool	Sharon Washcoat (800) 798-4205	515 5th St., Hudson, IA 50643-0398	8,289	8" - 12"	Apr-10	S
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffer (309) 694-4101	965 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	369	8"	Apr-10	S
Effingham, IL / Farnsworth Engineers	Michelle Wilkins (217) 342-5303	201 E. Jefferson, Effingham, IL 62401	632	10"	May-10	S
Kankakee, IL	Vince Thompson (815) 933-0447	850 N. Hobbie, Kankakee, IL 60901	420	24"	May-10	S
Mackinaw, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	5,662	8" - 10"	Jun-10	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	785	15" - 18"	Jun-10	S
Pekin, IL	Joe Wuellner (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	333	12"	Aug-10	S
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	19,109	8" - 21"	Aug-10	S
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 394-2316	706 S. Glover Ave., Urbana, IL 61802	7,442	8" - 12"	Aug-10	S
HCR Menorcare, East Peoria, IL	Chris Phillips (309) 339-0460	500 Centennial Dr., East Peoria, IL 61611	195	10"	Aug-10	S
Coal Valley, IL	Ross Hall (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,250	8"	Sep-10	S
Burn-O-Matic	Bruce Bradbury (217) 585-7811	1400 Stevenson Dr., Springfield, IL 62703	27	6"	Sep-10	AMB
Midwest Foundation, East Peoria, IL	Tom Reuter (309) 925-2831	PO Box 1207, Tremont, IL 61568	170	24"	Sep-10	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave., Morton, IL 61550	63	20"	Sep-10	S
Hanover, IL / Municipal Pipe Tool	Sharon Washcoat (800) 798-4205	515 5th St., Hudson, IA 50643-0398	11,681	8" - 12"	Sep-10	S
IL - JC Dillon	0	0	243	18"	Sep-10	S
Stand, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	5,954	8" - 18"	Nov-10	S
IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave., Moline, IL 61265	6,799	8" - 18"	Nov-10	S
oline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1596	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	3,263	8" - 10"	Nov-10	S
IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St., Silvis, IL 61282	1,153	10" & 24"	Nov-10	S
ew Estates	0	0	141	21" & 30"	Nov-10	S
08 Total:			85,909			
09 Total:			72,483			



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Knoxville, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	1,654	8" & 12"	Nov-10	S
Mendota, IL	Tim Kimrey (815) 539-6307	607 8th Ave, Mendota, IL 61342	3,125	8" & 12"	Dec-10	S
Portia, IL	Todd Campbell (815) 844-5574	1024 W. Reynolds St, Portia, IL 61764	372	8"	Dec-10	S
O'Brien Bros. Plumbing / Caterpillar	Ted McSimov (309) 578-2496	1604 SW Adams St, Peoria, IL 61602	397	6"	Dec-10	S
Pekin, IL	Joe Wuellner (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St, Pekin, IL 61554	174	36"	Jan-11	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Harold Saline (309) 343-9087	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	170	47"	Jan-11	H
Davis Houk / University of IL (UIUC)	John Kaczmarek, UIUC (217) 333-5876	1501 S. Oak St, Champaign, IL 61820	600	4" - 8"	May-11	S, AMB
Wyanet, IL	Jack Kusek, Engineer (815) 433-2080	McClure Engineering, 1138 Columbus St, Ottawa, IL 61350	242	10"	May-11	S
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	6,325	8" & 12"	May-11	S
Bloomington, IL / Stark Excavating	Don Colclasure, Jr. (309) 828-5034	1805 W. Washington St, Bloomington, IL 61701	790	12"	May-11	S
Decatur, IL	Paul Caswell (217) 424-2747	1 Gary K. Anderson Plaza, Decatur, IL	11,874	8" - 28"	Jun-11	S
Galva, IL	Greg Thompson (309) 932-2555	210 Front Street, Galva, IL 61434-0171	4,002	8" - 10"	Jun-11	S
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 684-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	600	8"	Jun-11	S
Moline, IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	860	8"	Jun-11	S
C	Bob Shaw (309) 477-2325	1208 Koch St, Pekin, IL 61554	273	12"	Jun-11	S
Portia, IL	Todd Campbell (815) 844-5573	1023 W. Reynolds St, Portia, IL 61764	8,444	8" - 24"	Jul-11	S
Portia, IL	Todd Campbell (815) 844-5573	1023 W. Reynolds St, Portia, IL 61764	190	32" oval	Jul-11	H
Macomb, IL	Daryl Philips (309) 833-2088	233 Center St, Macomb, IL 61455	990	8" & 12"	Jul-11	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rock Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	35,941	8" - 18"	Aug-11	S
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 384-2316	706 S. Glover Ave, Urbana, IL 61802	11,087	6" - 12"	Sep-11	S
Limestone High School	Rusty Russell (309) 697-6271	4201 Airport Rd, Bartonville, IL 61607	190	8" - 10"	Sep-11	S
Bolingbrook, IL / IL American Water	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	7,004	8"	Sep-11	S
Lincoln, IL/American Water - EMC	Dave Kitzmiller (217) 828-2018	4725 Brecht Lane, Godfrey, IL 62035	388	15"	Oct-11	S
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	16,563	8" - 24"	Oct-11	S
Arcola, IL	Chad Larimore, Engineer (217) 373-8932	125 W. Church St, Champaign, IL 61820	2,587	8"	Nov-11	S
Coal Valley, IL	Alan Wilson (309) 789-3604	900 1st St, Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,039	8" & 12"	Nov-11	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St, Rock Island, IL 61202	5,789	8" - 15"	Nov-11	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	3,409	8" & 12"	Nov-11	S
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	2,391	8" & 12"	Nov-11	S
Brandt Construction Co. Milan, IL	Troy Stimpson (309) 787-4644	700 4th St West, Milan, IL 61264	125	15"	Nov-11	S
Moline, IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	2,025	8"	Nov-11	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	5,509	8"	Nov-11	S
Urbana Champaign Sanitary District	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	3,717	8"	Dec-11	S
Village of North Pekin	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	41	36"	Dec-11	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	82	15"	Dec-11	S
Lake Wildwood Homeowners Assoc.	Penny Scott (309) 387-2082	335 Wildwood Dr, Groveland, IL 61535	93	42"	Dec-11	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	686	12" & 18"	Dec-11	S
University of IL / Williams Bros. Constr.	Steve Scott, WBCI (309) 688-0416	PO Box 1366, Peoria, IL 61654	827	6" - 15"	Dec-11	S
Hanna City, IL - Farnsworth Group	Brandon Lott, PE (309) 688-9888	7707 N. Knoxville Ave, Ste 200, Peoria, IL 61614	8,647	8" & 12"	Jan-12	S
Fairbury, IL	Frank McPherson (815) 692-2911	201 W. Locust St, Fairbury, IL 61739	4,330	21" & 30"	Feb-12	S
Metamora, IL	Stan Sayre (309) 367-2581	102 N. Davenport, Metamora, IL 61548	29,614	8" - 12"	Mar-12	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St, Peoria, IL 61607-2093	8,029	8" - 12"	Mar-12	S
East Galesburg, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	5,313	8"	Apr-12	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	156	15"	Apr-12	S
Enchanted Gardens Mobile Home Park	Eric Hasselbacher (309) 303-3960	508 Reagan Drive, Eureka, IL 61530	610	8"	Apr-12	S
Bolingbrook, IL / IL American Water	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	6,937	8" - 15"	Apr-12	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	60	24"	Apr-12	S
Cuba, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	4,717	8" - 15"	May-12	S
Peoria, IL	Daryl Philips (309) 833-2088	233 Center St, Macomb, IL 61455	1,354	8" - 12"	May-12	S
Peoria, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	726	8"	Jun-12	S
Peoria, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	901 W. Washington St, East Peoria, IL 61630	652	6" & 8"	Jul-12	S
East Peoria Campus	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	6,503	8" - 10"	Jun-12	S
Law, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St, Tremont, IL 61568	299	12"	Jul-12	S
IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	8,075	8" - 15"	Aug-12	S



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 85
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	540	10" & 12"	Aug-12	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD - Various Projects	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	17,612	8" - 15"	Aug-12	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	10,371	8" - 12"	Aug-12	S
Cincinnati Twp, Pekin, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	246	12"	Aug-12	S
Kankakee, IL	Vince Thompson (815) 933-0447	850 N. Hobbe, Kankakee, IL 60901	353	12"	Aug-12	S
Westville, IL	Andy Harflan, PE (217) 342-5668	104 N. Second St., Suite A, Effingham, IL 62401	190	12"	Aug-12	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	480	10" - 12"	Aug-12	S
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	140	18"	Aug-12	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	3,666	8"	Sep-12	S
Le Roy, IL	Scott Bryant (309) 962-3211	710 E. Maple, Le Roy, IL 61752	641	14"	Oct-12	S
North Pekin, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	50	24" - 18"	Oct-12	S
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	955 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	402	8"	Oct-12	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	223	15" & 18"	Oct-12	S
Lincoln, IL / American Water - ELMC	Darrell Palmer (217) 732-4030	W. Kickapoo St., Lincoln, IL 62656	1,365	12" & 18"	Oct-12	S
Coal Valley, IL	Alan Wilson (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	4,775	8" - 18"	Oct-12	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	6,853	8" - 18"	Nov-12	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1585	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	6,478	8" - 18"	Nov-12	S
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St., Silvis, IL 61282	3,009	8" & 10"	Nov-12	S
Moline, IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave., Moline, IL 61265	7,013	8" - 18"	Nov-12	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St., Cambridge, IL 61238	4,945	8"	Nov-12	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	183	30"	Nov-12	S
Prophetstown, IL	Terry Heikamp, PE (815) 562-9087	515 Lincoln Highway, Rochelle, IL 61068	11,609	6" - 15"	Dec-12	S
Metamora, IL	Stan Sayre (309) 367-2581	102 N. Davenport, Metamora, IL 61548	20,135	8" - 10"	Dec-12	S
German Township, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 363-2200	216 Holland Rd., German Township, IL 61548	1,162	8"	Jan-13	S
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	163	15"	Jan-13	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	178	15"	Jan-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,298	12" - 15"	Jan-13	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St., Galesburg, IL 61401	589	42"	Jan-13	H
Vyanet, IL	Jack Kusek, Engineer (815) 433-2080	McClure Engineering, 1138 Columbus St., Ottawa, IL 61350	3,644	8" - 10"	Feb-13	S
Mendota, IL	Tim Kimrey (815) 539-6307	607 8th Ave., Mendota, IL 61342	7,064	8" - 15"	Mar-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	79	15"	Mar-13	S
St. Charles, IL	Mike Burnett (630) 443-3925	2 East Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174	302	30"	Mar-13	S
Hamilton, IL	Rock Beal (309) 833-4954	704 East Jackson, Macomb, IL 61455	18,011	8" - 10"	Apr-13	S
St. Charles, IL	Mike Burnett (630) 443-3925	2 East Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174	5,788	8" - 15"	Apr-13	S
A.D.M. Peoria, IL	Mike Schechinger (309) 669-1713	1 Edmund St., Peoria, IL 61602	315	6" - 8" transition	Apr-13	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St., Galesburg, IL 61401	2,621	8" - 24"	Apr-13	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	239	15"	Apr-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	100	15"	Apr-13	S
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	6,211	8" & 10"	May-13	S
Peoria, IL / G.P.S.D	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	5,366	8" - 18"	May-13	S
Normal, IL	Keith Simpson (309) 464-9768	P.O. Box 589, Normal, IL 61761	296	8"	May-13	S
IL American Water Co. - Various	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	15,755	8"	May-13	S
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St., Havana, IL 62644	1,204	12" & 24"	Jun-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	328	12" - 15"	Jun-13	S
IL Cert. College, Peoria, IL	Kevin Roberts (309) 694-5135	1 College Drive, East Peoria, IL 61635	802	8"	Jul-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	193	10"	Jul-13	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N. Eureka St., Goodfield, IL 61742	133	12"	Jul-13	S
Flanagan, IL	Jeremy Highland (815) 867-0174	101 West South Street, Flanagan, IL 61740	607	10"	Jul-13	S
Wood Park, IL	Dino Braglia (708) 955-7103	11 Conti Parkway, Elmwood Park, IL 60070	4,563	12" - 18"	Aug-13	S
Wood Park, IL	Leif Dickinson (847) 343-1966	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	12,362	6" - 10"	Aug-13	S
Chicago, IL	Josh Wheeler (224) 387-9891	1850 Lewis Avenue, North Chicago, IL 60064	3,084	8" - 10", 15"	Aug-13	S
Chicago, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	7,211	6" - 20"	Aug-13	S
Chicago, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	145	30"	Aug-13	S
Chicago, IL	Christine Van Dorick (847) 461-1119	675 Village Court, Glenview, IL 60022	12,251	8" - 12"	Aug-13	S

112 Total:
187,319



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6853
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
LaGrange Park, IL	Brendan McLaughlin (708) 352-2922 ext 100	937 Barnsdale Road, La Grange Park, IL 60526	5,145	12" 15" 21"	Aug-13	S
Tobin Brothers - Mahomet, IL	Mike Tobin (309) 685-7641	2010 NE Perry Avenue, Peoria, IL 61603	75	6"	Aug-13	S
IL American Water Co. DuPage County	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	25,244	8"	Sep-13	S
Germanatown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 363-2200	216 Holland Rd. Germantown Hills, IL 61548	1,029	8"	Sep-13	S
IOCI - Liesure Acres, Washington, IL	Jay Austin (309) 694-4224	420 Pinecrest Drive, East Peoria, IL 61611	720	12" 15" 18"	Sep-13	S
La Grange, MO	Mark Bross (573) 221-0020	Klingner & Assoc. PC, 4510 Paris Gravel Rd. Hannibal, MO 63440	6,852	6" 8" 12"	Sep-13	S
Savanna, IL	Matt Hansen (815) 284-3381	Willett Hofmann & Assoc, Inc. 809 E. 2nd St. Dixon, IL 61201	8,400	8" 10" 12" 15"	Oct-13	S
Bonnie Brae Forest Manor Sanitary District	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St. Galesburg, IL 61402	1,161	8"	Oct-13	S
IL American Water	Paul St. Aubyn, Engineer	AECOM, 303 E. Wacker Dr. Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60601	2,743	8"	Oct-13	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	2,542	8"	Oct-13	S
Village of Bartonville	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N. Eureka St. Goodfield, IL 61742	62	15"	Oct-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	579	12" 15"	Oct-13	S
Komatsu	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	105	12"	Oct-13	S
Olio Township	Pete Willi (309) 672-7369	2300 NE Adams St, Peoria, IL 61603	232	24"	Oct-13	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Ron Hartner (309) 467-5249	1427 CR 700N, Eureka, IL 61530	50	42"	Oct-13	S
Bartonville, IL	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	82	36"	Oct-13	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	388	8"-18" Transitions	Oct-13	S
IL American Water Co. Homer Glen	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	171	8"-10" Transition	Oct-13	S
Batavia, IL / R/JN Group	Michelle Wilkins (217) 342-5303	PO Box 648 Effingham, IL 62401	8,731	6"-21"	Nov-13	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	3,165	15"-32"	Nov-13	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Joe Sullivan (630) 346-2877	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	6,985	6"-12"	Nov-13	S
West Chicago, IL / R/JN Group	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	1,729	8" 12"	Dec-13	S
St. Charles, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	243	8"	Dec-13	S
Round Lake Park, IL	Joe Sullivan (630) 346-2877	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	4,527	8" 10"	Dec-13	S
Urbana, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	739	24" 30"	Dec-13	S
Urbana, IL	Frank J. Furlan (847) 662-4568	3233 Grand Ave Ste 4 Waukegan, IL 60085-2234	3,490	6" 10" 12"	Jan-14	S
Urbana, IL	John Lyons (217) 384-2387	706 S. Glover Ave. Urbana, Illinois 61802	14,807	6"-30"	Feb-14	S
BNWRD Bloomington, IL	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	16,884	8" 10" 12"	Mar-14	S
Eureka, IL	Duane Lindeman (309) 827-4396	2015 W. Oakland Ave. Bloomington, IL 61701	1,179	42"	Apr-14	S
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Neal McAlister (309) 467-6014	121 W. Center St. Eureka, IL 61530	352	10"	Apr-14	S
Clinton, IL / Crystal Sewer & Water	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	202	15"	Apr-14	S
Naperville, IL	Rick Petrovic (815) 744-8888	1733 Terry Dr. Joliet, IL 60436	9,418	6"-15" + Transitions	Apr-14	S
Abingdon, IL / B.C.&Z	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	6,206	8" 10" 12" 15"	May-14	S
Fairbury, IL	Tony Conn (630) 305-5567	1200 W. Ogden Avenue Naperville, IL 60563	57,643	8" 10" 12" 15"	May-14	S
Glenview, IL / D'Meo Bro's	Neal Smith (309) 343-9282	188 E. Simmons St. Galesburg, IL 61401	3,883	8" 12"	May-14	S
JAWC Valley Marina	Frank McPherson (815) 692-2911	201 W. Locust St., Fairbury, IL 61739	4,473	10" 12" 14" 15" 21" 24"	May-14	S
Washington TWP	John DiMeo (847) 640-2240	720 Richard Ln, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007	1,718	21" 27" 30" 36" 42"	Jun-14	S
Bartonville, IL	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	21,801	8" 10"	Jun-14	S
Mackinaw, IL	Neal McAlister (309) 467-6014	121 W. Center St. Eureka, IL 61530	2,201	6" 8" 10"	Jun-14	S
Morrison, IL	Dave Weaver	PO Box 96, Washington, IL 61571	50	15"	Jun-14	S
JC Dillon	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	189	18"	Jun-14	S
Quincy, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	5,353	8" & 24"	Jun-14	S
East Peoria, IL	Gary Tresseniller (815) 772-1657	500 W. Winfield St. Morrison, IL 61270	218	15"	Jun-14	S
Peoria, IL	Chris Dillon (309) 688-1586	1515 W. Luthy Dr, Peoria, IL 61612	1,069	15" 18" 20" 21" 30"	Jul-14	S
Highland Park, IL	Jeff Corrie (217) 228-4927	730 Maine St. Quincy, IL 62301	1,524	10" 18" 21" 24" 36"	Jul-14	S
Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	80	21"	Jul-14	S
Peoria, IL	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	18,973	10" 12" 15" 18" 3"	Sep-14	S
Peoria, IL	Leif Dickinson (847) 343-1996	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	8,527	6" 8" 15"	Aug-14	S
Peoria, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St. Havana, IL 62644	2,563	10" 18" 21"	Aug-14	S
Peoria, IL	Bernard Ponderler (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	1,955	10" 12" 15" 30"	Aug-14	S
Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,584	10" 12" 15" 18" 21"	Aug-14	S
Chicago, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61551	798	8"	Aug-14	S
Chicago, IL	Josh Wheeler (224) 387-9891	1650 Lewis Avenue, North Chicago, IL 60064	4,205	8" 10" 12"	Aug-14	S
Chicago, IL	David Trais (630) 297-5042	255 East Wilson Ave. Lombard, IL 60148	2,260	8" 10" 12"	Sep-14	S



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Naperville, IL Storm	David Kerr (630) 417-2380	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	22,116'	10", 12", 15", 18", 3"	Sep-14	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roeker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	3,268'	8" & 12"	Sep-14	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,082'	8"	Sep-14	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	454'	24"	Sep-14	S
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 384-2316	706 S. Glover Ave, Urbana, IL 61802	11,650'	10", 12", 21", 30", 3"	Oct-14	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N. Eureka St, Goodfield, IL 61742	170'	12"	Oct-14	S
Henderson Lake	Joe Henderson (765) 793-8502	Covington, IN	131'	36"	Oct-14	S
Urbana Champaign Sanitary District	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	4,127'	8"	Oct-14	S
Mt. Carroll, IL	Rusty Handel (815) 244-4424	302 North Main Street/Mt. Carroll, IL 61053	3,221'	8", 10" & 12"	Oct-14	S
Darville Sanitary District	Tom Stone (217) 918-0846	16161 Grape Creek Rd, Danville, IL 61834	9,986'	8", 10", 12", 15", 42"	Oct-14	S
Farmington, IL	Dave Eilers (309) 251-0944	322 E. Fort St, Farmington, IL 61531	229'	8"	Oct-14	S
Crystal Lake, IL	Andrew Resek (815) 356-3700 x4041	100 W. Woodstock St, Crystal Lake, IL 60014	10,548'	8"	Oct-14	S
LeRoy, IL	Scott Bryant (309) 982-3211	710 E. Maple, Le Roy, IL 61752	394'	8"	Oct-14	S
Metamora TWP, IL	Jim Schertz (309) 696-4383	809 N. Wiedman St, Metamora, IL 61548	70'	48"	Nov-14	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	139'	21", 24", 42"	Nov-14	S
IAWC Arbary - Mokena, IL	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	30,392'	10", 12", 15", 24", 3"	Dec-14	S
Orion, IL	Chris Lundberg (309) 526-8887	1202 4th St, Orion, IL 61273	1,155'	8"	Nov-14	S
Bloomington, IL	Ryan Otto (309) 434-2225	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	10'	6"	Nov-14	AMB
Libertyville - National Power Rodding	Reid Ruprecht (312) 907-5292	2500 W. Arthington St, Chicago, IL 60612	296'	10" & 15"	Nov-14	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	658'	43"	Dec-14	S
IAWC	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	739'	21"	Dec-14	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	322'	8"	Dec-14	S
Champaign, IL	Jeff Crabtree (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	550'	8"	Dec-14	S
Illinois State University	Mike Johnson (309) 438-2732	100 S. Fell Ave Suite 102, Normal, IL 61790	39'	4" & 6"	Dec-14	S
BMW/ROD Bloomington, IL	Duane Lindeman (309) 827-4396	2015 W. Oakland Ave, Bloomington, IL 61701	4,207'	18" & 27"	Jan-15	S
Winfield, IL	Dan Watson, PE (630) 232-0827	324 W. State St., Geneva, IL 60134	1,281'	8" & 10"	Jan-15	S
Palos Heights, IL	(708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr, Palos Heights, IL 60463	3,406'	8", 10", 15", 24"	Jan-15	S
Bushnell, IL	David Raymond (309) 313-3632	138 E. Hall, Bushnell, IL 61422	5,948'	8", 10", 18"	Jan-15	S
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germantown Hills 61548	1,221'	8"	Jan-15	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	2,447'	8" & 10"	Feb-15	S
Round Lake Park, IL	Frank J. Furlan (847) 662-4568	3233 Grand Ave Ste 4 Waukegan, IL 60085-2234	3,274'	8"	Feb-15	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St, Rock Island, IL 61202	7,409'	8", 10", 15"	Feb-15	S
Lake Winnebago	Jim Flannigan	1395 Fairfax Ct, Tremont, IL 61568	260'	24"	Feb-15	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	8,388'	6", 8", 12", 15"	Mar-15	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	161'	12"	Mar-15	S
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	2,062'	8"	Mar-15	S
Macomb, IL	Jason (309) 313-3751	233 Center St, Macomb, IL 61455	3,966'	8", 10", 12", 21", 24"	Mar-15	S
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germantown Hills 61548	548'	8"	Apr-15	S
Bloomington, IL	Ryan Otto (309) 434-2225	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	17,154'	12", 13", 15", 18", 2"	May-15	S
Berger Exc. / Huntly, IL	Matt Golden (847) 980-9894	200 W. Superior Street Suite 303E, Chicago, IL 60654	3,293'	8"	Apr-15	S
Leander Const. / Pekin, IL	Bobby Asbury, (309) 647-7400	24472 Co Rd 6, Canton, IL 61520	4,344'	21", 30", 32"	May-15	S
Iron Hustler Excavation	Rob Frederick (309) 691-9894	1604 W. Deweller Dr, Peoria, IL 61615	150'	24"	Apr-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	50'	24"	Apr-15	S
Park Ridge, IL	Nick Webber (847) 384-5457	505 Butler Pl, Park Ridge, IL 60068	7,219'	10", 12", 15", 18", 2"	May-15	S
Flanagan, IL	Jeremy Highland (815) 867-0174	101 West South Street, Flanagan, IL 61740	439'	19"	Apr-15	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	104'	36"	Apr-15	S
Evanston, IL	Laura Biggs, (847) 448-4311	2100 Ridge Ave, Evanston, IL 60201	3,609'	10", 12", 15", 18", 2"	May-15	S
Tremont, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St, Tremont, IL 61568	454'	15"	May-15	S
Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,567'	8", 24"	May-15	S
one Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	109'	15"	May-15	S
Peoria, IL	Henry Strube	2506 West Rohmann Ave, West Peoria, IL 61604	96'	18"	May-15	S
nc / IAWC	Jim Weiling (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duane Dr., Timney Park, IL 60477	118'	12" & 15"	May-15	S
East Peoria	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	405'	15"	May-15	S
	Chris Dillon (309) 689-1596	1515 W. Lufly Dr, Peoria, IL 61612	127'	15"	May-15	S



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	3,288	8"	May-15	S
Naperville Storm	David Kerr (630) 417-2380	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	15,960' 2", 15", 18", 21", 24"	Jun-15	S	
Unit 5 School District	Doug Johnson (309) 275-1153	1999 Eagle Rd., Normal, IL 61761	182	8"	Jun-15	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	330	15"	Jun-15	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60036	12,282	6", 8", 9", 10"	Jul-15	S
Dillon/COP	Chris Dillon (309) 688-1596	1515 W Lufhy Dr, Peoria, IL 61612	282	18", 24", 30"	Jul-15	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	405	8"	Jul-15	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	110	18"	Jul-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	36	15"	Jul-15	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	5,869	8" 10"	Jul-15	S
Marteno, IL	Keith Mulholland, PE (815) 932-7406	367 S. Schuyler Ave, Kankakee, IL 60901	5,462	8", 10", 15", 18"	Jul-15	S
A. Lamp/Hinsdale, IL	Anthony Iacullo (847) 891-6000	1900 Wright Blvd., Schaumburg, IL 60193	1,476	12"	Jul-15	S
North Chicago, IL	Josh Wheeler (224) 387-9891	1850 Lewis Avenue, North Chicago, IL 60064	1,615	8"	Jul-15	S
Gurnee, IL	David Depino (847) 599-7550	325 N. O'Plaine Rd., Gurnee, IL 60031	4,036	8"	Jul-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	56	15"	Jul-15	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	313	12" & 18"	Jul-15	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Terry Hawkins, (847) 913-2383	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60089	2,162	8", 18"	Aug-15	S
Wheeling, IL	Jeff Wolfigram (847) 279-6928	77 W. Hintz Rd., Wheeling, IL 60090	5,793	8", 12", 15"	Aug-15	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski, (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave, Arlington Heights	7,543	8", 10"	Aug-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	452	15", 12", 30"	Aug-15	S
Bartonville, IL	FCI, Bernie Nordstrom (309) 697-9105	124 Roosevelt St, Bartonville, IL 61607	151	21"	Aug-15	S
Washington, IL	Saddlebrook Estates HOA	250 Circle Shore Dr, Washington, IL 61571	181	24"	Aug-15	S
Hollis TWP, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	46	30"	Aug-15	S
Dillon, Caterpillar	Chris Dillon (309) 688-1596	1515 W Lufhy Dr, Peoria, IL 61612	185	8"	Aug-15	S
MBI Pipelining/Joliet	Pat Wunsch (262) 790-5060	4215 N. 124th St Brookfield, WI 53005	8,900' 10", 12", 15", 18", 2"	Sep-15	S	
Mundelein / Allegeny Casualty	Mark Lee (847) 983-8828	5836 Lincoln, Suite 200, Morton Grove, IL 60053	586	18"	Sep-15	S
Bensenville	Mehul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60108	6,272	8", 10"	Sep-15	S
DuPage County DOT	Ryan Singer	421 N. County Farm Rd, Wheaton, IL 60187	368	36" & 48"	Sep-15	S
Lombard, IL / R.W. Duntleman	Lello Brandonsio, (630) 953-1500	600 S. Lombard Rd, Addison, IL 60101	2,722	8"	Sep-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	55	36"	Oct-15	S
Metamora TWP, IL	Jim Schertz (309) 696-4383	809 N. Wiedman St, Metamora, IL 61548	52	48"	Oct-15	S
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	9,238	8", 10", 12", 15",	Oct-15	S
Champaign, IL	Jeff Crabtree (217) 403-4700	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	18,403' 8", 10", 15", 18", 21", 2"	Oct-15	S	
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	9,006	0	Oct-15	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	258	8"	Oct-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,204 8", 12", 15", 18", 24"	Oct-15	S	
Metamora TWP, IL	Jim Schertz (309) 696-4383	809 N. Wiedman St, Metamora, IL 61548	43	30"	Oct-15	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	675	12", 15", 24", 48"	Oct-15	S
Illinois State University	Mike Johnson (309) 438-2732	100 S Fell Ave Suite 102, Normal, IL 61790	95	12"	Oct-15	S
Colchester, IL / Laverdere Const.	John Lundgren (309) 837-1258	4055 W. Jackson St, Macomb, IL 61455	7,905	8", 10"	Oct-15	S
Crystal Sewer & Water	Rick Petrovic (815) 744-8888	1733 Terry Dr, Joliet, IL 60436	102	6"	Oct-15	S
Quincy, IL	Jeff Conte (217) 228-4527	730 Maine St, Quincy, IL 62301	1,931	8", 18", 24", 30"	Oct-15	S
Adams Co. Courthouse	(217) 277-2100	521 Vermont St, Quincy, IL 62301	235	12", 15", 18"	Oct-15	S
Brandenburg / Waukegan OMC	Adam McNamara (312) 528-1122	2625 S. Loomis St, Chicago, IL 60608	1,764	18" & 36"	Oct-15	S
Air/s Inc	Jim Velling (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duvan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	130	8"	Oct-15	S
Portiac, IL	Todd Campbell (815) 844-5574	1024 W. Reynolds St, Portiac, IL 61764	2,719	12", 18", 21"	Oct-15	S
Washington TWP	Richard Cole	Washington, IL	140	12"	Oct-15	S
Eureka, IL	Neal McAllister (309) 467-6014	121 W Center St Eureka, IL 61530	2,363	8", 15"	Nov-15	S
Wille, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	67	12", 15"	Nov-15	S
Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	1,117	8", 12", 14"	Nov-15	S
Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	52	18"	Nov-15	S
Grove, IL	Kyle Johnson (847) 459-2523	51 Raupp Blv., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	7,545	8"	Nov-15	S
Alley, IL	Alan May (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,242	8"	Nov-15	S
IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	2,875', 10", 12", 15", 18", 2"	Nov-15	S	

Packet



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Bartlett, IL	Dan Dinges (630) 837-0811	228 S. Main St., Bartlett, IL 60103	5,731	8"	Nov-15	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	359	8"	Nov-15	S
Lake County DOT, IL	Paul Guardi (847) 878-9125	600 W. Winchester Rd, Libertyville, IL 60048	83	24"	Nov-15	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St, Rock Island, IL 61202	6,662	6", 8", 10"	Nov-15	S
Metamora, IL	Stan Sayre (309) 367-2581	102 N. Davenport, Metamora, IL 61548	197	24"	Nov-15	S
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	640	21"	Nov-15	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Karmlier (309) 752-1586	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	9,727	8", 10"	Dec-15	S
Western Springs, IL	Brian Gilmore (630) 719-7577	950 Warrenville Rd, Ste. 101, Alsie, IL 60532	560	36"	Dec-15	S
Palos Heights, IL	(708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr, Palos Heights, IL 60463	2,280	8", 12", 24"	Dec-15	S
IAWC Orland Hills, IL	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	1,782	8", 10", 12", 15"	Dec-15	S
IAWC Orland Hills, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	2,279	8"	Dec-15	S
Glendale Heights, IL	Jeff McCumber (630) 260-6040	300 Civic Center Plaza, Glendale Heights, IL 60139	1,627	8", 12", 18"	Dec-15	S
Cordova, IL	Jim Boone (309) 738-3557	906 Main Ave, Cordova, IL 61242	1,222	8"	Dec-15	S
Galva, IL	Greg Thompson (309) 932-2555	210 Front Street, Galva, IL 61434-0171	1,174	8"	Dec-15	S
IAWC Valley View	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	2000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	17,043	8", 10", 12"	Dec-15	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	494	8"	Jan-16	S
Worth TWP	Ron Kleiner (309) 383-4360	524 Town Hall Rd., Metamora, IL 61548	103	36"	Jan-16	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	370	12" & 15"	Jan-16	S
Glencoe, IL	Christine Van Dorick (847) 461-1119	675 Village Court, Glenview, IL 60022	7,630	8", 10"	Jan-16	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N. Eureka St, Goodfield, IL 61742	78	18" & 21"	Jan-16	S
Bloomington, IL	Ryan Otto (309) 434-2225	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	3,865	8", 12", 15", 18", 24"	Jan-16	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	646	18" & 21"	Jan-16	S
Lake County DOT, IL	Paul Guardi (847) 878-9125	600 W. Winchester Rd, Libertyville, IL 60048	222	24" & 60"	Jan-16	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	691	48"	Jan-16	S
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St, Havana, IL 62644	183	24"	Jan-16	S
Bartlett, IL	Dan Dinges (630) 837-0811	228 S. Main St., Bartlett, IL 60103	6,806	8"	Feb-16	S
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	5,826	8"	Feb-16	S
Normal, IL	Keith Simpson (309) 454-9768	P.O. Box 589, Normal, IL 61761	1,888	24", 30", 36"	Feb-16	S
Pekin, IL	Joe Wuellner (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	196	12"	Feb-16	S
Germanatown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germanatown Hills 61548	254	12", 15", 18"	Feb-16	S
Prospect Heights, IL	Jim O'Neal (847) 456-4206	8 N. Elmhurst Rd., Prospect Heights, IL 60070	111	8"	Mar-16	S
Wheaton, IL	Russell Peacock (630) 260-2040	303 W. Wessley St., Wheaton, IL 60187	10,354	8", 10", 12", 15", 24"	Mar-16	S
Cincinnati Twp, Pekin, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	147	15" & 36"	Mar-16	S
Avon, IL	Megan Crook, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	14,140	8", 10" & 12"	Mar-16	S
Bloomington TWP	Anthony Neri, GC	Neri Brothers Construction Inc.	994	21" & 24"	Mar-16	S
Winfield, IL	Dan Watson, PE (630) 232-0827	324 W. State St., Geneva, IL 60134	4,845	8", 10", 12", 15"	Mar-16	S
Bushnell, IL	Megan Crook, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	5,073	10", 12", 18"	Mar-16	S
Champaign County, IL	Jeff Blue, PE	1605 E. Main St., Urbana, IL 61802	296	8"	Mar-16	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St., Cambridge, IL 61238	1,007	8", 10"	Mar-16	S
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	1,087	8"	Mar-16	S
Champaign, IL	Jeff Crabtree (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	815	8"	Mar-16	S
Brackney Inc. / Brownsburg, IN	Doug Burns (765) 265-2387	P.O. Box 221 Brookville, IN 47012	6,439	8", 10", 12", 15", 18"	Apr-16	S
Marshall, IL	Jason Goble (217) 465-5306	330 N. Central Ave., Paris, IL 61944	3,663	15", 18", 24", 30", 33"	Apr-16	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	10,319	8"	Apr-16	S
Brandenburg / Waukegan OMC	Adam McNamara (312) 528-1122	2625 S. Loomis St., Chicago, IL 60608	126	36"	Apr-16	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	11,877	6", 8", 10", 21"	Apr-16	S
Lake County DOT, IL	Paul Guardi (847) 878-9125	600 W. Winchester Rd, Libertyville, IL 60048	1,30	24"	Apr-16	S
Mason City, IL	Wayne Dixon	145 S. Main St., Mason City, IL 62664	1,744	14", 21", 24"	Apr-16	S
City TWP, IL	Anthony Armour	110 S. Logan, Mason City, IL 62664	46	24"	Apr-16	S
Am, IL	Michelle Wilkins (217) 342-5303	PO Box 648 Effingham, IL 62401	11,986	8", 10", 12", 15"	Apr-16	S
Am, IL	Andy Warmus (309) 658-2754	2200 Harnish Drive, Algonquin, IL 60102	3,713	8", 12", 14"	Apr-16	S
IL	David DePino (847) 599-7550	325 N. O'Plaine Rd., Gurnee, IL 60031	1,540	8"	May-16	S
IL	Justin Swinford (217) 384-2343	706 S. Glover Ave, Urbana, Illinois 61802	10,995	6", 8", 10", 12", 15", 24"	May-16	S
IL	Matthew Barry, (847) 705-5200	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	6,142	8", 10", 18"	May-16	S

UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742



Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Bloomington, IL	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	7,655' 3"	10", 12", 15", 24", 36"	Oct-16	S
Pine Lakes Golf Course, Washington, IL	Mike Maxheimer	25130 Schuck Rd., Washington, IL 61517	125'	24"	May-16	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	304'	8"	May-16	S
Peoria, IL	Joe Wueller (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Peoria, IL 61654	289'	12"	Jun-16	S
Winnetka, IL	Susan Chen (847) 716-3532	510 Green Bay Rd., Winnetka, IL 60093	4,582'	10", 12", 15"	Jun-16	S
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	3,648'	8"	Jun-16	S
Ladd, IL	Doug Englehardt (815) 878-5506	121 N. Main Ave., Ladd, IL 61329	405'	24"	Jun-16	S
Rock Falls, IL	Matt Hansen (815) 284-3381	Willett Hofmann & Assoc., Inc., 809 E. 2nd St., Dixon, IL 61201	311'	24"	Jun-16	S
IDOT - Marshall & Woodford Co	Imad Mohamed (309) 671-3657	IDOT Region 3/4 Office, Peoria, IL	276'	24", 36"	Jun-16	S
Lockport, IL	Amy Wagner (815) 838-0549 ext 2315	17112 S. Prime Blvd., Lockport, IL 60441	7,725'	8", 10", 12", 21", 30"	Jun-16	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Kevin Casey (847) 963-0500	3600 Kirchoff Rd., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	5,254'	8", 10", 12"	Jun-16	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave., Arlington Heights	10,814'	8", 10", 12"	Jun-16	S
Champaign, IL	Minelly Cruz-Montez (217) 403-4700 ext 4723	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	21,472'	10", 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"	Jul-16	S
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd., Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	14,619'	8", 10", 12"	Jul-16	S
Airys / IAWC Mount Prospect	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	26,665'	6", 8", 10", 12", 18"	Oct-16	S
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	278'	15"	Aug-16	S
Mortgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N. Eureka St., Goodfield, IL 61742	141'	15", 18"	Aug-16	S
Peoria, IL	Mike Guerra (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Peoria, IL 61554	1,207'	8", 24", 18" transition	Aug-16	S
Lincoln, IL	Tim Ferguson (217) 622-9479	700 Broadway St., Lincoln, IL 62656	5,359'	8", 12" & 18"	Aug-16	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,332'	8"	Aug-16	S
Germanatown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd., Germanatown Hills 61548	133'	8", 15", & 18"	Aug-16	S
Lake County, IL	Heather Galen (847) 377-7141	650 W. Winchester Rd., Libertyville, IL 60048	4,139'	8", 10", 12"	Sep-16	S
Laverdiere / Beardstown, IL	Jon Lundgren (309) 837-1258	4055 W. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	1,843'	15", 18", 24", 48"	Sep-16	S
Bartonsville, IL / Pat Meyer	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	97'	15" 24" Transition	Sep-16	S
Naperville Storm	Bob Mealer (630) 420-6065	180 Fort Hill Dr., Naperville, IL 60540	16,607'	0", 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"	Oct-16	S
Mount Prospect, IL	Matt Overem (847) 392-6000	50 S. Emerson St., Mount Prospect, IL 60056	8,725'	5", 18", 21", 24", 30", 36"	Nov-16	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Terry Hawkins (847) 913-2383	One Old Half Day Rd., Lincolnshire, IL 60069	4,067'	8", 12", 21"	Oct-16	S
Airys / IAWC Ferryway Orland Park, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	22,364'	8", 10"	Dec-16	S
Airys / Orland Park	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duane Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	365'	12"	Nov-16	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	130'	18"	Nov-16	S
LHX - Northwestern University	Pat Clarke (847) 256-3800	3636 Lake Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091	1,617'	12", 15", 18"	Nov-16	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	1,566'	24", 30", 36", 42", 48"	Dec-16	S
Airys / IAWC Mount Prospect Phase 2	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	15,781'	8", 10"	Dec-16	S
Carpentersville, IL	Bob Cole (224) 293-1600	1075 Tamarac Dr., Carpentersville, IL 60110	4,957'	8", 10", 12"	Nov-16	S
CBREL / Northlake, IL	William Loftus, CBREL (847) 823-0500	9575 W. Higgins Rd., Suite 600 Rosemont, IL 60018	759'	15"	Dec-16	S
Streamwood, IL	Matt Mann, P.E. (630) 736-3850	565 S. Bartlett Rd., Streamwood, IL 60107	6,757'	0", 15", 18", 21", 24", 30"	Dec-16	S
Airys / IAWC Mount Prospect Phase 3	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	18,203'	8"	Dec-16	S
Eureka, IL	Neal McAlister (309) 487-6014	121 W. Center St., Eureka, IL 61530	2,508'	8", 15"	Dec-16	S
Abingdon, IL	Greg Schisler (309) 368-6361	114 E. Meek St., Abingdon, IL 61410	705'	8"	Dec-16	S
Coal Valley, IL	Alan May (309) 799-3804	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,137'	8"	Dec-16	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1556	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	9,768'	8", 10", 12", 24"	Dec-16	S
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St., Silvis, IL 61282	1,060'	8"	Dec-16	S
Portia, IL	Jake Kinkaid (815) 844-5574	1024 W. Reynolds St., Portia, IL 61764	4,015'	8", 10"	Jan-17	S
Genoni Con / Streator, IL - Prafke	Jeremy Palm (815) 672-2517	204 S. Bloomington St., Streator, IL 61364	6,325'	8"	Jan-17	S
Garden Home SD, Garden Homes, IL	Martin King (630) 388-8411	3701 W. 116th St., Garden Homes, IL 60803	2,220'	8", 12"	Jan-17	S
Streator, IL - Capacity Upgrade	Jeremy Palm (815) 672-2517	204 S. Bloomington St., Streator, IL 61364	7,773'	24", 41", 48"	Feb-17	S
Crystal Lake, IL	Andrew Resek (815) 356-3700 x4041	100 W. Woodstock St., Crystal Lake, IL 60014	6,466'	8"	Feb-17	S
Bloomington, IL	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	18,358'	10", 12", 15", 18", 24", 30"	May-17	S
Idge, IL	Efren Soles (847) 384-5457	505 Butler Pl., Park Ridge, IL 60068	12,893'	0", 12", 15", 18", 24", 30"	Feb-17	S
Heights, IL	Carl Schramm (708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr., Palos Heights, IL 60463	404'	12"	Feb-17	S
ere / Beardstown, IL	Jon Lundgren (309) 837-1258	4055 W. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	1,239'	18", 21", 24"	Feb-17	S
Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	1,771'	12"	Mar-17	S
ted Gardens Mobile Home Park	Eric Hasselbacher (309) 303-3960	508 Reagan Drive, Eureka, IL 61530	230'	8"	Mar-17	S
Prospect Park District	Bob Smith, (815) 219-0817	1000 W. Central Rd., Mount Prospect, IL 60056	360'	8"-12" transition	Mar-17	S
16 Total:						373,560



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	1,554	6", 8", 10"	Mar-17	S
East Peoria, IL	Dennis Barron (309) 698-4716	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	2,488	8", 10"	Mar-17	S
Fulton, IL	Matt Hansen (815) 284-3381	415 11th Ave., Fulton, IL 61252	9,982	8", 12", 15"	Mar-17	S
Elk Grove TWP, IL	Mark Toll, ENG (847) 480-5757	450 Skokie Blvd # 105, Northbrook, IL 60062	5,398	8", 10"	Apr-17	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	580	8"	Apr-17	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	2,178	8"	Apr-17	S
Palatine, IL	Matthew Barry, (847) 705-5200	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	5,756	8", 10", 12"	Apr-17	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N. Eureka St. Goodfield, IL 61742	50	24"	Apr-17	S
NHS Property Management	Jon Symmonds (309) 689-1700	810 W. Trailcreek Dr., Peoria, IL 61614	386 2' & 18"-15" transito		Apr-17	S
Mount Prospect, IL	Casey Botterman (847) 392-6000	50 S. Emerson St., Mount Prospect, IL 60056	10,424	8"-36"	May-17	S
VP/Gilman, IL	Neil Piggush (815) 614-3447	586 William Latham Dr., Suite B Bourbonnais, IL 60914	847	12"	May-17	S
Evanson, IL	Hannah Goods, (847) 448-4311	2100 Ridge Ave, Evanson, IL 60201	4,351 9", 10", 12", 15", 21"		May-17	S
City of Peoria, IL	Beth Underwood, (309) 494-8814	3505 N. Dries Lane, Peoria, IL 61604	1,170	15", 18"	May-17	S
Limestone TWP, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	194	15"	May-17	S
Palos Heights, IL	Carl Schramm (708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr, Palos Heights, IL 60463	1,040	8"	May-17	S
Bensenville, IL	Mehul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	5,113	8", 12"	May-17	S
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	6,458	8"	May-17	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Kevin Casey (847) 983-0500	3600 Kirchoff Rd., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	11,313	0	May-17	S
IDOT - Brandt Construction	Troy Simpson (309) 787-4644	700 4th St West, Milan, IL 61264	370	30" & 42"	May-17	S
Bellevue, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,46	24", 18"	May-17	S
Sycamore, IL	Mark Bushnell (815) 895-6557	308 W. State St., Sycamore, IL 60178	1,037	8"	May-17	S
Gough Cons/Crown Point, IN	Steve Drabick (219) 756-2200	2200 E. 88th St., Merrillville, IN 46410	6,603	8"-18"	May-17	S
Lombard, IL	Ray Hoving (630) 620-3598	1051 S. Hammerschmidt Ave., Lombard, IL 60148	5,794	8", 10"	May-17	S
GP-SD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	8,020	8", 10", 18", 21"	Jul-17	S
Homewood, IL	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duwan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	304	15"	Jul-17	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski, (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave, Arlington Heights	10,576	8", 10"	Jul-17	S
Worth TWP, IL	Ron Kieher (309) 383-4360	524 Town Hall Rd., Metamora, IL 61548	83	18", 36"	Jul-17	S
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffer (309) 694-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	2,363	8", 12"	Jul-17	S
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St. Havana, IL 62644	174	24"	Jul-17	S
Carol Stream, IL	Bill Cleveland (630) 665-7050	500 N. Gary Ave., Carol Stream, IL 60188	1,190	8", 10", 12"	Jul-17	S
IDOT - UCM	Dan Swisher (309) 671-3333	401 Main St # 900, Peoria, IL 61602	298	36"	Jul-17	S
Mundelein, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	440 E. Crystal St., Mundelein, IL 60060	4,697	8" & 10"	Aug-17	S
Oak Lawn, IL	Doug Youngblood, PE (651) 252-3782	7650 Currell Blvd., Suite 300, Woodbury, MN 55125	3,778	8", 10", 12"	Aug-17	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	6,438	8"	Aug-17	S
Peru, IL	Adam Ossola (815) 223-3344	3017 5th St., Peru, IL 61354	339	24"	Aug-17	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N. Eureka St. Goodfield, IL 61742	40	24"	Aug-17	S
Olio TWP, IL	Ron Harter (309) 467-5249	1427 CR 700N, Eureka, IL 61530	35	30"	Aug-17	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	23,974	8", 10", 12", 15"	Oct-17	S
Kewanee, IL	Terri Hill (309) 852-2611	401 East 3rd St., Kewanee, IL 61443	605	8"	Aug-17	S
City of Peoria, IL	Beth Underwood, (309) 494-8814	3505 N. Dries Lane, Peoria, IL 61604	333	12"	Aug-17	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	314	12"	Aug-17	S
East Peoria, IL	Dennis Barron (309) 698-4716	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	201	8"	Aug-17	S
Naperville Storm	Bob Mealer (630) 420-6095	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	16,753	8", 10", 12", 15"	Oct-17	S
Oak Lawn / Airys Inc.	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duwan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	522	8"	Sep-17	S
Buffalo Grove, IL	Darin Monaco, PE (847) 459-2523	51 Raupp Blv., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	3,307	24"	Oct-17	S
K-Fire/IDOT	Bill Jennings (630) 257-5900	999 Oakmont Plaza Dr, Suite 200 Westmont, IL 60559	392	24" 30" 36"	Oct-17	S
Elmhurst, IL	Chris DuFort (630) 530-3036	986 S. Riverside Dr., Elmhurst, IL 60126	16,466	8"-27"	Oct-17	S
Eureka, IL	Neal McAllister (309) 467-6014	121 W. Center St Eureka, IL 61530	2,611	8", 18"	Oct-17	S
Co	Luke Hohulin, (309) 663-9445	102 S. Towanda Barnes Rd, Bloomington, IL 61705	78	30"	Oct-17	S
Merary Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N. Eureka St. Goodfield, IL 61742	90	18"	Oct-17	S
Elmington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	303	18"	Oct-17	S
Valley, IL	Alan May (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,317	12", 15"	Oct-17	S
IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	4,141	12"	Oct-17	S
oline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	10,649	8"	Oct-17	S



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 66
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Glendale Heights, IL	Jeff McCumber (630) 260-6040	300 Civic Center Plaza, Glendale Heights, IL 60139	261	42"	Oct-17	S
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	1,354	8"	Oct-17	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	975	12"	Nov-17	S
City of Peoria, IL	Beth Underwood, (309) 494-8814	3505 N. Dries Lane, Peoria, IL 61604	214	12", 15"	Nov-17	S
DuPage County	Ryan Singer (630) 407-6900	421 N. County Farm Rd, Wheaton, IL 60187	847	24", 42"	Nov-17	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Terry Hawkins, (847) 913-2383	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	4,767	8", 12"	Nov-17	S
Gurnee, IL	David DePino (847) 599-7560	325 N. O'Plaine Rd, Gurnee, IL 60031	208	18"	Nov-17	S
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	5,722	8", 10", 12", 15", 27"	Jan-18	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	1,416	24", 30", 36"	Nov-17	S
Geneva, IL	James Childress, (630) 232-1551	1800 South St, Geneva, IL 60134-2547	5,732	6", 8", 10", 12"	Dec-17	S
Bloomington, IL	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	3,270	8", 10", 12", 15", 20"	Dec-17	S
Batavia, IL	Tim Grimm, (630) 454-2756	200 N. Raddant Rd, Batavia, IL 60510	5,041	6", 8", 10", 12", 24"	Dec-17	S
IDOT Various Locations	Bob Hack, (309) 671-3658	401 Main St, Peoria, IL 61602-1111	2,061	18", 24", 30", 36", 60"	Jan-18	S
Stirling, IL	Brad Schrader, (815) 632-6667	1605 Ave L, Sterling, IL 61081	196	8"	Dec-17	S
Frankfort, IL	Tony Minette, (815) 469-2177	432 W. Nebraska St, Frankfort, IL 60423	6,036	8"	Dec-17	S
Airys/ Homer Glen, IL	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duvan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	140	36"	Dec-17	S
IDOT Various Locations	Bob Hack, (309) 671-3658	401 Main St, Peoria, IL 61602-1111	2,061	18", 24", 30", 36", 60"	Jan-18	S
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	5,722	8", 10", 12", 15", 27"	Jan-18	S
Heritage Lake, MacKinnaw, IL	Ric Creasy (309) 691-0224	311 SW Water St #215, Peoria, IL 61602	236	15"	Jan-18	S
Wood Dale, IL / RJN Group	Catherine Buckley P.E. (630) 682-4700	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	6,869	8"	Jan-18	S
Lake Bluff, IL	Jeff Hanson, P.E. (847) 283-6884	40 E. Center Ave, Lake Bluff, IL 60044	3,097	8", 21", 24", 30"	Jan-18	S
Sandwich, IL / Strand & Associates	Glen Trankowski (608) 251-4843 ext 1103	1170 South Hobart Rd, Joliet, IL 60431	2,933	8"	Feb-18	S
Woodridge / NRP	Reid Ruprecht (312) 907-5292	2500 W. Arthington St Chicago, IL 60612	351	8"	Feb-18	S
Naperville, IL	Katy Librizzi (630) 305-5994	1200 W. Ogden Avenue Naperville, IL 60563	14,897	8", 10", 16"	Feb-18	S
Morrison, IL	Jason Stoll (815) 266-1877	200 W. Main St, Morrison, IL 61270-2400	6,466	6", 12"	Feb-18	S
Effingham, IL	Mike French (217) 342-5300	201 E. Jefferson, Effingham, IL 62401	14,718	6", 12", 27"	Feb-18	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	190	8", 12"	Feb-18	S
Peoria, IL - Peoria Storm	Beth Underwood, (309) 494-8814	3505 N. Dries Lane, Peoria, IL 61604	523	10", 12", 18"	Mar-18	S
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St, Peoria, IL 61614	417	12", 15"	Mar-18	S
Bloomington, IL / Stark Excavating	Don Colclasure, Jr. (309) 828-5034	1805 W. Washington St., Bloomington, IL 61701	113	15"	Mar-18	S
Mundelein, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	440 E. Crystal St., Mundelein, IL 60060	1,498	8", 10"	Mar-18	S
Marshall, IL	Jason Goble (217) 465-5306	330 N. Central Ave., Paris, IL 61944	8,417	6", 36"	Mar-18	S
South Elgin, IL	Dan Watson, PE (630) 232-0827	324 W. State St., Geneva, IL 60134	1,680	30"	Mar-18	S
Joliet, IL CN Railroad	Owen Dean, RJN/ City of Joliet (815) 724-4254	150 W. Jefferson St, Joliet, IL 60432	3,259	8", 24", 30"	Mar-18	S
Mt Carroll, IL	Abby Mouw (319) 536-3489	2117 State St, Suite 200, Bettendorf, IA 52722	1,095	8" & 12"	Apr-18	S
Lisle, IL	Eric Kucin (630) 271-4173	925 Burlington Ave, Lisle, IL 60532	2,261	8"	Apr-18	S
Morton Grove, IL	Kevin Lochner (847) 470-5235	7840 Nagle Ave, Morton Grove, IL 60053	5,109	8" & 12"	Apr-18	S
IDOT	Bob Hack, (309) 671-3658	401 Main St, Peoria, IL 61602-1111	196	24" & 36"	Apr-18	S
MacKinnaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, MacKinnaw, IL 61755	3,864	8"	Apr-18	S
Bloomington, IL	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	10,688	8", 10", 12", 15"	Apr-18	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	26,100	8", 15"	Jul-18	S
PJ Hoerr Vale Church	Luke Thiele, (309) 434-2225	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	127	10"	May-18	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	335	8"	May-18	S
Champaign, IL	Jeff Crabtree (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	396	15"	May-18	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N. Eureka St, Goodfield, IL 61742	40	18"	May-18	S
Cat Mossville	Loyd Hurn (309) 675-7471	RT 29 Ranch Rd, Bldg AC, Dook-29, P.O. BOX 610, Mossville, IL	1,172	6", 12"	May-18	S
Carrooke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 Main St, Rockrose, IL	1,157	8"	May-18	S
PPI / Ottawa, IL	Chad Wilson (815) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	6,937	8", 22"	Jun-18	S
Peoria, IL	Jeremy Palm (815) 672-2517	204 S. Bloomington St., Streator, IL 61364	435	10", 15", 30"	Jun-18	S
County, IL	Heather Galen (847) 317-7141	650 W. Winchester Rd Libertyville, IL 60048	952	10"	Jun-18	S
Wile Storm	Dave Naley, (630) 548-2981	400 S. Eagle St, Naperville, IL 60540	63	48"	Jun-18	S
Peoria, IL	Mark Grabowski, (847) 202-6962	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	6,563	6", 21"	Jun-18	S
Prospect, IL	Casey Bolterman (847) 392-6000	1700 West Central Road, Mount Prospect, IL 60056	24,686	8", 30"	Jun-18	S
rd, IL	Brian Jack (630) 620-3596	1051 S. Hammerschmidt Ave., Lombard, IL 60148	5,423	8", 10", 15"	Jun-18	S

317 Total
303,975



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Limestone TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	180	12" x 18" x 21"	Jun-18	S
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	161	12"	Jun-18	S
Bensenville, IL	Mehul Patel, (630) 564-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	5,783	8"	Jul-18	S
Mt. Pleasant, IL	Tom Nagle, Robinson Eng (708) 210-5690	10049 W. Lincoln Highway, Frankfort, IL 60423	6,307	8" x 10" x 12" x 15"	Jul-18	S
Plainfield, IL	Tom McGreevy, Performance Pipelining (815) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	5,659	8" x 24"	Jul-18	S
Chatham, IL	Jim Michael, CMT Engineers (217) 787-8050	2750 W. Washington St, Springfield, IL 62702	1,016	12" x 24"	Jul-18	S
IAWC - Washington, IL	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	1,612	8"	Jul-18	S
GPSD 2561	Jim Sloan (309) 272-4850	2322 S. Darst St, Peoria, IL 61607-2093	10,185	8" x 36"	Aug-18	S
Germanatown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germanatown Hills, IL 61548	42	21"	Jul-18	S
Spring Valley, IL	Jeff Norton (815) 684-4221	400 W. 1st St, Spring Valley, IL 61362	107	31" x 23" transition	Aug-18	S
East Peoria, IL	Todd Ellis (309) 427-7653	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	215	12"	Aug-18	S
Arcola, IL	Josh Pistorius, Halverson Const. (217) 753-0027	620 N. 19th St, Springfield, IL 62702	676	12"	Aug-18	S
UCSD - Champaign-Urbana, IL	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	15,136	8" x 21"	Dec-18	S
Wilmette, IL	Danielle Horn (847) 853-7628	1200 Wilmette Ave, Wilmette, IL 60091	22,752	8" x 21"	Aug-18	S
Sandwich, IL / Strand & Associates	Glenn Tranowski, Strand & Assoc. (608) 251-4843	910 W. Wingra Dr, Madison, WI 53715	260	15"	Aug-18	S
Joliet Silver Cross	Owen Dean (815) 724-4254	150 W. Jefferson St, Joliet, IL 60432	782	8" x 12"	Aug-18	S
Northbrook Park Dist. / M & J Asphalt	Mike Novickas (708) 222-1200	3124 S. 60th Court, Cicero, IL 60804	830	8" x 10"	Aug-18	S
Limestone TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	150	15"	Aug-18	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski, (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave, Arlington Heights	13,838	8" x 21"	Sep-18	S
Joliet CN Railroad	Owen Dean (815) 724-4254	150 W. Jefferson St, Joliet, IL 60432	524	24"	Aug-18	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pordexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	12,897	8" x 30"	Sep-18	S
Naperville Storm	Dave Naley, (630) 548-2981	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	4,130	8" x 30"	Aug-18	S
Moline, IL	Darrel Preston (309) 524-2355	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	65	8"	Sep-18	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Dan Seveska (847) 963-0600	3900 Berdick St, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	11,125	8" x 21"	Sep-18	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut St, Washington, IL 61571	74	24"	Sep-18	S
John Keno & Company, Inc.	William Vignocchi (713) 661-4533	8608 W. Catalpa Ave Suite 808, Chicago, IL 60656	236	12" x 15"	Sep-18	S
Winnetka, IL	James Bernhart (847) 716-3261	1390 Willow Rd, Winnetka, IL 60093	5,148	8" x 10"	Oct-18	S
Wheeling, IL	Jeff Wollgram (847) 279-6928	77 W. Hintz Rd, Wheeling, IL 60090	4,750	8" x 12"	Oct-18	S
Naperville Sanitary	Tony Conn (630) 305-5567	1200 W. Ogden Ave, Naperville, IL 60563	21,845	8" x 10"	Nov-18	S
Lake-In-The-Hills SDI Post-Yore & Assoc., Inc.	Brett Postl, Post-Yore (847) 640-1010	1875 Rohwing Road Suite B, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	1,759	12"	Oct-18	S
Kentworth, IL	Donald Leicht (847) 257-2354	419 Richmond Rd, Kentworth, IL 60043	1,969	9" x 21"	Oct-18	S
Naperville TWP	Pat Teslin (630) 978-0380	31W331 N Aurora Rd, Naperville, IL 60563	52	15"	Oct-18	S
Glenview, IL	Tim Schwister (847) 904-4422	2500 E. Lake Ave, Glenview, IL 60026	16,094	8" x 21"	Dec-18	S
Tazewell Co. Hwy Dept. / Heritage Lake, MacKinaw, IL	Dave Scheuermann (309) 925-5532	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	506	15" x 18"	Oct-18	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 735-1887	496 Ctr Rd 1625 E Congerville, IL 61729	101	30" x 36"	Oct-18	S
McLean Co. IL	Luke Hohulin, (309) 663-9445	102 S. Towanda Barnes Rd, Bloomington, IL 61705	778	18" x 48"	Oct-18	S
Northbrook, IL	Ken Gardner (847) 370-7344	1225 Cedar Lane, Northbrook, IL 60062	261	10"	Oct-18	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Walter Dittich (847) 913-2387	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	4,513	8" x 10"	Oct-18	S
Carpentersville, IL	Kevin Gray (224) 293-1600	1075 Tamarac Dr, Carpentersville, IL 60110	3,007	6" x 10"	Nov-18	S
PPI/Ottawa, IL	Max Sucilla (815) 313-8013	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	1,044	8" x 12"	Nov-18	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	124 W. Exchange St, Whyoming, IL 61491	1,457	8" x 10"	Nov-18	S
Wyoming, IL	Joe Kinsella (309) 695-4831	108 E. Williams St, Whyoming, IL 61491	910	10"	Nov-18	S
Coal Valley, IL	Annette Ernst (309) 799-3604	P.O. Box 105 Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,614	8" x 12"	Nov-18	S
Batavia, IL	Jeremy Barkel (630) 454-2000	200 N. Raddant Rd, Batavia, IL 60510	6,249	6" x 15"	Nov-18	S
Moline, IL	Darrel Preston (309) 524-2355	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	2,417	8"	Nov-18	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1566	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	12,863	8"	Nov-18	S
Eureka, IL/AJ Dowiat	Neal McAlister/AJ Dowiat (309) 467-6014	121 W. Center St, Eureka, IL 61530	2,566	8"	Nov-18	S
IAWC - Washington, IL	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	2,021	8"	Nov-18	S
One TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	174	12"	Nov-18	S
Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	21,368	8" x 12"	Nov-18	S
Cliff, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	811	8"	Nov-18	S
Nick Gottwalt (309) 796-6045	Nick Gottwalt (309) 796-6045	1001 Mansur Ave, Carbon Cliff, IL 61239	429	8"	Dec-18	S
Wood, IL	Matt Mann, P.E. (630) 736-3850	565 S. Bartlett Rd, Streamwood, IL 60107	3,582	10" x 24"	Dec-18	S
IL	James Childress, (630) 232-1551	1800 South St, Geneva, IL 60134-2547	4,673	6" x 6"	Dec-18	S

2018 Total



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Danville, IL	David Snow (217) 431-2288	1155 East Voorhees, Danville, IL 61832	174	8"	Dec-18	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,252	12" - 18"	Jan-19	S
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	642	8"	Jan-19	S
Lacon, IL	Pete Miller (309) 246-3334	406 5th St, Lacon, IL 61540	392	8"	Jan-19	S
Bloomington, IL	Ward Snarr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	25,653	6" - 42"	Mar-19	S
Streamwood, IL	Matt Mann, P.E. (630) 736-3850	565 S. Bartlett Rd., Streamwood, IL 60107	10,041	8" - 12"	Jan-19	S
Apostolic Christian Church of Roanoke	Church Board President	1570 County Road 1300N, Roanoke, IL 61561	27	8" - 12"	Jan-19	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N Eureka St Goodfield, IL 61742	87	10" & 15"	Jan-19	S
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	17,204	8" - 21"	Mar-19	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut St, Washington, IL 61571	1,080	15"	Jul-19	S
East Peoria, IL	Dennis Barron (309) 698-4716	2232 E Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	9,170	8" - 15"	Feb-19	S
Mundelein, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	440 E. Crystal St., Mundelein, IL 60060	4,331	8" & 10"	Mar-19	S
Orestwood, IL / Performance Construction	Loni Avery (630) 918-1237	217 W John St, Plano, IL 60645	2,283	8" - 15"	Mar-19	S
Oreida, IL	Neil Smith, BCZ Engineering (309) 343-9282	188 E. Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61401	31,519	6" - 15"	Apr-19	S
Skokie, IL	Paul Ryan (847) 933-8231	5127 Oakton St, Skokie, IL 60077	5,990	12" - 24"	Apr-19	S
Farmer City, IL	Calvin Florey, (309) 928-3412	105 S. Main St, Farmer City, IL	401	32"	Mar-19	S
Glencoe, IL	David Mau (847) 461-1116	675 Village Court, Glencoe, IL 60022	3,539	8" & 10"	Apr-19	S
Gurnee, IL	Nick Leach (847) 599-7596	325 N. O'Plaine Rd., Gurnee, IL 60031	2,971	8" & 10"	Apr-19	S
UCSD - Champaign-Urbana, IL	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	3,994	15" & 21"	Apr-19	S
Mount Prospect, IL	Casey Botteman (847) 392-6000	1700 West Central Road, Mount Prospect, IL 60056	28,413	8" - 21"	Jun-19	S
Woodhull, IL	Wayne Mileham (309) 334-2500	150 N. Division St, Woodhull, IL 61490	3,063	8" & 10"	Apr-19	S
Abingdon, IL	Neil Smith, BCZ Engineering (309) 343-9282	188 E. Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61401	13,323	8" - 15"	May-19	S
Airys/Oreland Park, IL	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 Duvan Dr #3, Tinley Park, IL 60477	402	8" & 10"	Apr-19	S
Lake Bluff, IL	Jeff Hanson, P.E. (847) 283-6884	40 E Center Ave, Lake Bluff, IL 60044	185	10"	May-19	S
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, P.E. (309) 692-8500	10628 N. Galena Rd, Mossville, IL 61552	170	12"	May-19	S
OSF, Peoria, IL	De Hardenburg, (309) 677-0741	601 SW Water St, Peoria, IL 61602	482	8" & 15"	May-19	S
Peru, IL	Adam Ossola (815) 223-3344	3017 5th St., Peru, IL 61354	239	12"	May-19	S
Tremont, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St, Tremont, IL 61568	407	8"	May-19	S
Kewanee, IL	Terri Hill (309) 852-2611	401 East 3rd St., Kewanee, IL 61443	1,161	8" & 10"	May-19	S
Portia, IL	Jake Kinkaid (815) 844-5574	115 W. Howard St, Portia, IL 61764	11,404	8" & 15"	Jun-19	S
Elgin, IL / Martam Construction	James Gardner (847) 980-8557	1200 Gasket Dr, Elgin, IL 60120	3,279	15" - 24"	Jun-19	S
Peoria Park District, Peoria, IL	Rebecca Fredrickson (309) 686-3386	1314 N. Park Road, Peoria, IL 61604	185	48"	Jun-19	S
Hoopeston, IL	Tracy Fullen, Donchue & Assoc (217) 903-5092	1605 S. State St, Suite 1C, Champaign, IL 61820	7,697	8" & 10"	Jun-19	S
Bensenville, IL	Merul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	6,429	8"	Jun-19	S
Orland Township, IL / Airy's	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 Duvan Dr #3, Tinley Park, IL 60477	60	24"	Jun-19	S
Normal, IL	Jason Comfort (309) 433-9917	1301 Warriner St, Normal, IL 61761	4,043	8" - 36"	Jul-19	S
Oak Park, IL / K-Five	Bryan Warrick (630) 257-5600	999 Oakmont Plaza Dr, Suite 200 Westmont, IL 60559	4,491	12" - 36"	Jul-19	S
Champaign, IL	Nathan Dorfild (217) 403-4700	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	20,764	8" - 27"	Sep-19	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski, (847) 368-5906	222 North Ridge Ave, Arlington Heights	12,979	8" - 12"	Aug-19	S
Chillicothe Sanitary District	Dave Day (309) 274-3583	17116 N. 2nd St, Chillicothe, IL 61523	162	12"	Jul-19	S
Cincinnati Twp, Pekin, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	70	18"	Aug-19	S
Germanantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germanantown Hills, IL 61548	50	12"	Aug-19	S
Worth TWP, IL	Ron Kiefler (309) 383-4360	524 Town Hall Rd, Metamora, IL 61548	233	18" - 30"	Aug-19	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Dan Seveska (847) 963-0600	3900 Berdick St, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	7,178	8" - 21"	Aug-19	S
Palatine, IL	Mark Grabowski, (847) 202-6982	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	4,969	8" - 12"	Aug-19	S
JAWC - Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	16,048	8" - 12"	Aug-19	S
LeRoy, IL	Scott Bryant (309) 962-3211	710 E. Maple, Le Roy, IL 61752	692	30"	Aug-19	S
UCSD - Champaign-Urbana, IL	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	8,433	8" - 24"	Sep-19	S
Peoria, IL	Russell Peacock (630) 260-2040	303 W. Wesley St., Wheaton, IL 60187	5,283	8" - 30"	Sep-19	S
Peoria, IL	John LaRocca (630) 980-2000	31 S. Prospect St, Roselle, IL 60172	3,633	8"	Sep-19	S
Peoria, IL	Aaron Berry, Trotter Assoc. (630) 587-0470	40W201 Wasco Road, Suite D, St. Charles, IL 60175	3,842	8" - 12"	Sep-19	S
Champaign, IL / Stark Co.	Nathan Dorfild (217) 403-4700	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	5,649	8" - 27"	Dec-19	S
Orest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	9,187	8" - 15"	Sep-19	S
Ill County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	838	18" - 54"	Sep-19	S



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Des Plaines, IL	Tim O'Malley (847) 774-3018	111 Joseph Schwab Road, Des Plaines, IL	10,229	8" - 12"	Sep-19	S
Pekin, IL	Mike Guerra (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	1,144	30" & 33"	Sep-19	S
Naperville, IL	Dave Naley, (630) 548-2981	400 S. Eagle St., Naperville, IL 60540	13,777	8" - 48"	Oct-19	S
Wheeling, IL	Karl Gokas, RIN Group, (630) 364-4362	200 W. Front Street, Wheaton, IL 60187	8,152	8" - 30"	Oct-19	S
Air's Inc. - Elmhurst, McDonalds	Tom Land (708) 423-0660	7455 W. Duane Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	145	6" - 8"	Oct-19	S
JAWC - Bollingbrook	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	350	8"	Oct-19	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	15,522	8" - 30"	Oct-19	S
UCM - Dirksen Parkway Bartonville, IL	Keith Mutter, Peoria County Highway, (309) 697-6400	6915 W. Plank Road, Peoria, IL 61604	300	18" 24" & 36"	Oct-19	S
Limestone TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3521	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	590	15" & 18"	Oct-19	S
East Peoria, IL	Dennis Barron (309) 698-4716	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	2,084	8"	Oct-19	S
Gildner Inc - Normal H2O Quality Liner	Doug Gildner (309) 663-8458	2031 Ireland Grove Rd, Bloomington, IL 61704	350	12"	Oct-19	S
JAWC - Washington	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	389	8"	Oct-19	S
Eureka, IL	Shane Larson, Hutchinson Eng, (309) 691-1633	2015 W. Glen Ave, Suite 210, Eureka, IL 61614	2,431	6" - 8"	Oct-19	S
Morton Grove, IL	Kevin Lochner (847) 470-5235	7840 Nagle Ave, Morton Grove, IL 60053	6,946	8"	Nov-19	S
D&L Excavating/Industry, IL	Alex Rakers (217) 645-3701	1958 IL-104, Liberty, IL 62347	1,012	8"	Nov-19	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	1,485	8"	Nov-19	S
Coal Valley, IL	Annette Ernst (309) 799-3604	P.O. Box 105 Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,239	8"	Nov-19	S
Woodhull, IL	Wayne Mileham (309) 334-2500	150 N. Division St, Woodhull, IL 61490	105	12"	Nov-19	S
Buffalo Grove, IL	Darin Monico, PE (847) 459-2523	51 Raupp Blvd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	14,132	8"	Dec-19	S
Sluis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Sluis, IL 61282	877	12"	Dec-19	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammer (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	9,181	8" - 12"	Dec-19	S
Spoon Valley Sanitary District, IL	Neil Smith, BCZ Engineering (309) 343-9282	188 E. Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61401	8,209	8" - 12"	Dec-19	S
JAWC - Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	24,297	8" - 10"	Dec-19	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschelman (309) 923-3335	101 Main St, Roanoke, IL	1,818	8"	Dec-19	S
GPSPD - Peoria, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	10628 N. Galena Rd, Peoria, IL 61652	187	15"	Dec-19	S
Campanella / Lake County Highway	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	154	8" - 10"	Dec-19	S
Palos Heights, IL	Austin Zupec (847) 336-9698	39207 N. Magnetics Blvd, Wadsworth, IL 60083	62	30"	Dec-19	S
Woodridge, IL	Karl Schramm (708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr, Palos Heights, IL 60463	306	8"	Dec-19	S
Galesburg - School District	Jeff Moline (630) 719-4754	1 Plaza Dr, Woodridge, IL 60517	2,138	15" - 60"	Apr-20	S
Lombard, IL	Ted Bailey, Roto-Rooter, (309) 343-6913	1310 Monmouth Blvd, Galesburg, IL 61401	120	10"	Dec-19	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Ray Hoving (630) 620-3598	1051 S. Hamerschmidt Ave., Lombard, IL 60148	1,977	8" - 24"	Jan-20	S
BPI / Kingman, IN	Walter Dittich (847) 913-2387	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	2,994	8"	Jan-20	S
Pekin, IL	Chad Wilson (815) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	8,021	8"	Jan-20	S
Tremont, IL	Joe Wuehler (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	2,293	14" - 34"	Feb-20	S
Limestone TWP, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St, Tremont, IL 61568	515	15"	Feb-20	S
Mundelein, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	99	18"	Feb-20	S
Creve Coeur, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	440 E. Crystal St., Mundelein, IL 60060	2,262	6" - 8"	Mar-20	S
JCCI - IDOT, Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	3,358	15"	Mar-20	S
Crystal Lake, IL	Scott Reese (309) 694-4224	420 Pinecrest Drive, East Peoria, IL 61611	825	12" - 18"	Mar-20	S
Marshall, IL	Andrew Reese (815) 356-3700 x4041	100 W. Woodstock St, Crystal Lake, IL 60014	14,121	8" - 18"	Apr-20	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Jason Goble (217) 465-5306	330 N. Central Ave., Paris, IL 61944	7,140	6" - 48"	Apr-20	S
Lake Bluff, IL	Joe Wagner (708) 234-2624	5819 Electric Ave., Berkeley, IL 60163	5,022	10" - 24"	Apr-20	S
Barlett, IL	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	60	8"	Apr-20	S
IDOT (#68E16)	Jeff Hanson, P.E. (847) 283-8884	40 E. Center Ave, Lake Bluff, IL 60044	4,059	6" - 10"	Apr-20	S
Bloomington, IL FY20	Dan Dinges (630) 837-0811	228 S. Main St., Bartlett, IL 60103	12,945	8"	May-20	S
Plote Construction - IL Tollway	Ed Schenck III (309) 370-7521	401 Main St, Peoria, IL 61602-1111	1,379	18" - 72"	May-20	S
Emery Twp, IL	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	0	8" - 48"	May-20	S
in Co	Nick Porter (847) 560-1077	2755 Church Rd., Aurora, IL 60502	352	15" - 36"	May-20	S
one Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1667	200 N. Eureka St, Goodfield, IL 61742	78	15"	May-20	S
one Twp, IL	Luke Honulin, (309) 663-9445	102 S. Towanda Barnes Rd, Bloomington, IL 61705	166	36" - 48"	May-20	S
aines, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	448	12" - 15"	May-20	S
as Township, Dunlap, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	36	15"	Jun-20	S
	Tim O'Malley (847) 774-3018	111 Joseph Schwab Road, Des Plaines, IL	9,101	8"	Jun-20	S
	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	260	15"	Jun-20	S

2019 Total
434,927



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Air/s	Tom Land (708) 429-0860	7455 W. Duvan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	225	6"	Jun-20	S
East Peoria, IL	Cord Orsler (309) 397-1034	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	427	8"	Jun-20	S
Peoria County	Jeff Gilles (309) 697-6400 ext. 127	6915 W. Plank Road, Peoria, IL 61604-5246	190	36"-54"	Jun-20	S
Deer Creek, IL	Gordon Robertson (309) 273-4472	P.O. Box 38, Deer Creek, IL 61733	289	8"	Jun-20	S
Joel Kennedy Construction - Fox Lake, IL	Michael Patti (847) 360-8080	40 Noll St., Waukegan, IL 60085	224	12"-15"	Jun-20	S
GPSPD - Peoria, IL	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	9,776	8"-10"	Jun-20	S
Chillothe Sanitary District	Dave Day (309) 274-3383	17116 N. 2nd St., Chillicothe, IL 61523	1,173	12"-21"	Jun-20	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	3,678	8"-12"	Jul-20	S
JAWC - Fisher, IL	Matt White (217) 649-7797	1406 Cardinal Ct., Urbana, IL 61801	3,717	8"-12"	Jul-20	S
Komatsu	Keith Schroeder (309) 672-7170	2300 NE Adams St., Peoria, IL 61639	946	24"	Jul-20	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	14,144	6"-15"	Jul-20	S
PPI / Kewanee, IL	Tom McGreevy, Performance Pipelining (615) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr., Ottawa, IL 61350	11,752	8"-12"	Jul-20	S
Wheeling, IL	Lana Rudnik (847) 279-6912	2 Community Blvd., Wheeling, IL 60090	3,904	8"-12"	Jul-20	S
Washington, IL	RJ (309) 231-5573	301 Walnut St., Washington, IL 61571	378	8"-18"	Jul-20	S
Nestle	Chad Wurmnest (309) 319-3372	216 N. Morton Ave., Morton, IL 61550	81	8"	Jul-20	S
Limestone Twp., IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	66	24"	Jul-20	S
Genoa, IL	Janice Melton (815) 784-2327	333 E. First St., Genoa, IL 60135	2,793	8"	Aug-20	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Mike Nolan (847) 840-9828	33 S. Arlington Heights Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005	12,514	8"-10"	Aug-20	S
Pekin, IL	Josie Esker (309) 478-5399	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	182	62"	Aug-20	S
JAWC - Washington, IL	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	983	8"	Aug-20	S
Washington, IL	RJ (309) 231-5573	301 Walnut St., Washington, IL 61571	1,217	8"-12"	Aug-20	S
Limestone TWP., IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	154	15"	Aug-20	S
Woodridge, IL	Jeff Moline (630) 719-4754	1 Plaza Dr., Woodridge, IL 60517	22,618	8"-24"	Aug-20	S
Bensenville, IL	Menul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	220	12"-36"	Aug-20	S
Winnelka, IL	James Bernhal (847) 716-3261	1390 Willow Rd., Winnetka, IL 60093	6,322	8"-18"	Aug-20	S
Northfield, IL	Dick Knudson (847) 441-3810	361 Happ Road Northfield, IL 60093	642	8"-18"	Aug-20	S
Chuck Schadle - Metamora, IL	0	1309 Lourdes Rd., Metamora, IL 61548	112	24"	Aug-20	S
Evergreen Park, IL	Gavin Yeaman, (708) 768-2536, (708) 229-3350	9418 S. Kedzie Ave., Evergreen Park, IL 60805	5,889	10"	Aug-20	S
Normal, IL	Jason Comfort, (309) 433-9917	1301 Warriner St., Normal, IL 61761	8,447	8"-24"	Sep-20	S
Buffalo Grove, IL	Darin Monico, PE (847) 459-2523	51 Raupp Blv., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	7,636	8"-12"	Sep-20	S
JAWC - Washington, IL	Albert Huff, (309) 883-6045	110 W. Front St., Fisher, IL 61843	3,623	8"-12"	Sep-20	S
Ladd, IL	Doug Englehardt (815) 878-5506	121 N. Main Ave., Ladd, IL 61329	505	15"	Sep-20	S
Bushnell, IL	Megan Crook, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	7,248	8"-15"	Sep-20	S
JAWC - Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	31,497	8"-12"	Sep-20	S
Limestone Twp., IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	331	12"-18"	Sep-20	S
JAWC - Glasford, IL	Albert Huff, (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	4,809	8"	Sep-20	S
Marion, IL	Steve Sondag, (773) 469-1365	109 North Broadway, Marion, IL 61546	122	10"	Sep-20	S
Limestone Twp., IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	59	15"	Sep-20	S
Tazewell Co. Hwy Dept. / Tazewell County, IL	Dave Scheuermann (309) 925-5532	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	332	24"-42"	Oct-20	S
Shorewood, IL	Brian Fuchs, RJN, (630) 682-4700	950 Essington Rd., Joliet, IL 60435	10,579	8"-12"	Oct-20	S
JAWC - Washington, IL	Albert Huff, (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	492	8"	Oct-20	S
JAWC - Fisher, IL	Matt White (217) 649-7797	1406 Cardinal Ct., Urbana, IL 61801	4,767	8"-12"	Oct-20	S
Spring Valley, IL	Jeff Norton (815) 664-4221	215 N. Greenwood St., Spring Valley, IL 61362	158	48"	Oct-20	S
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 363-2200	216 Holland Rd., Germantown Hills, IL 61548	56	36"	Oct-20	S
Naperville, IL	Dave Naley, (630) 548-2981	400 S. Eagle St., Naperville, IL 60540	10,420	10"-30"	Oct-20	S
GPSPD - Peoria, IL	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	11,780	8"-24"	Nov-20	S
Mundelein, IL	Paul Cacioppo, (847) 875-2554	1610 S. Milwaukee Ave., Libertyville, IL 60048	3,099	8"-15"	Nov-20	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Dan Seveska (847) 963-0500	3900 Bernick St., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	9,323	8"-24"	Nov-20	S
Peoria, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St., Tremont, IL 61568	500	10"-12"	Nov-20	S
Loge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	124 W. Exchange St., Whyoming, IL 61491	1,135	8"	Nov-20	S
Peoria, IL	Annette Ernst (309) 799-3604	P.O. Box 105 Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,849	8"-12"	Nov-20	S
Peoria, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St., Havana, IL 62644	55	48"	Nov-20	S
Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	55	15"	Nov-20	S
Peoria, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1585	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	10,836	8"-18"	Dec-20	S



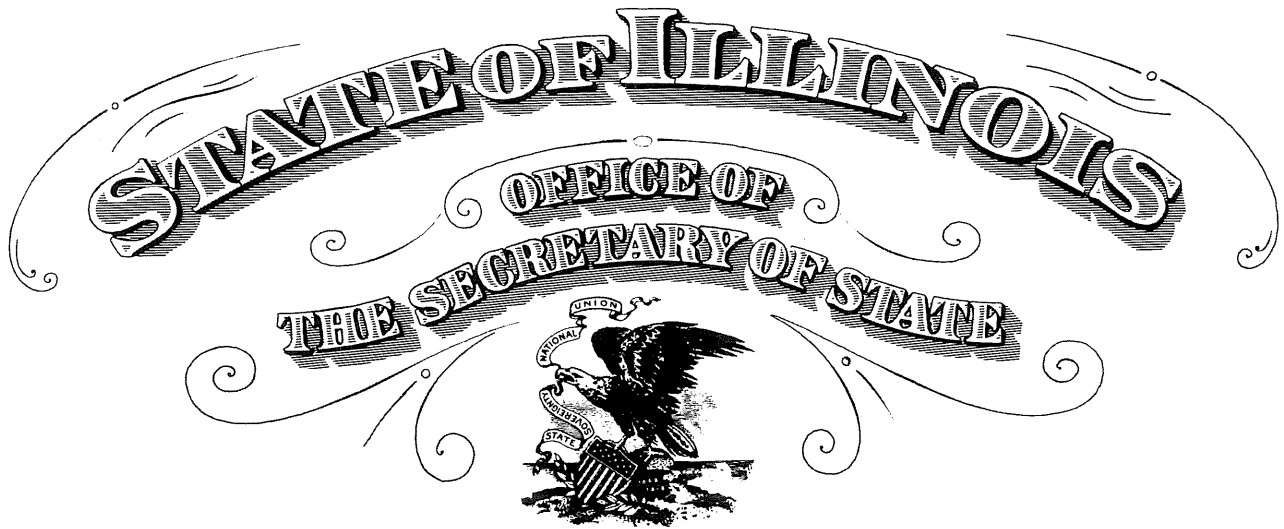
UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Bloomington, IL FY20 (BNWPRD pipe bid on this job)	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	1,139	48"	Dec-20	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Walter Dittich (847) 913-2387	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	3,455	8"-12"	Dec-20	S
Lake County, IL	Heather Galen (847) 377-7141	650 W. Winchester Rd Libertyville, IL 60048	9,941	8"	Dec-20	S
Hanna City, IL	Brian Baylor, (309) 565-7411	313 N. First St, Hanna City, IL 61536	296	8"	Dec-20	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	3,170	8"-24"	Dec-20	S
Wood Dale, IL / RJN Group	Patrick Hulsebosch, RJN (224) 425-1014	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	2,470	8"	Dec-20	S
Medina TWP, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	P.O. Box 170, Mossview, IL 61552	671	12"-15"	Dec-20	S
Glenview, IL	Tim Schwister (847) 904-4422	2500 E Lake Ave, Glenview, IL 60026	6,588	8"-21"	Jan-21	S
UCSD	Brad Bennett (217) 367-3409 ext 1226	1100 E University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	6,120	8"-38"	Jan-21	S
Effingham, IL	Mike French (217) 342-5300	201 E. Jefferson, Effingham, IL 62401	6,685	8"-15"	Jan-21	S
Prospect Heights, IL	Patrick Glenn, GHA (847) 478-9700	625 Forest Edge Drive Vernon Hills, IL 60061	4,294	8"-15"	Jan-21	S
0	0	0	0	0	Jan-00	0
Project dollar amounts may be obtained by request from project owners or a Hoerr Construction representative			Total: 3,326,729 feet 630.1 miles			
			Date of report: 2/1/2021			
			2020 Total 356,669			

File Number 5761-511-7



To all to whom these Presents Shall Come, Greeting:

I, Jesse White, Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that I am the keeper of the records of the Department of Business Services. I certify that

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC., A DOMESTIC CORPORATION, INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THIS STATE ON DECEMBER 29, 1993, APPEARS TO HAVE COMPLIED WITH ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT OF THIS STATE, AND AS OF THIS DATE, IS IN GOOD STANDING AS A DOMESTIC CORPORATION IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.



In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set
my hand and cause to be affixed the Great Seal of
the State of Illinois, this 12TH
day of MARCH A.D. 2021 .

Jesse White

SECRETARY OF STATE

Authentication #: 2107101378 verifiable until 03/12/2022
Authenticate at: <http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com>

Attachment: Exhibit A - Bid from HOERR CONSTRUCTION INC (2891 : Resolution No. 360-21/22 Award 2022 Sewer Lining Bid to Hoerr

Apprenticeship or Training Program Certification

Return with Bid

Route	Various
County	Tazewell
Local Agency	City of Pekin
Section	Sewer Lining

All contractors are required to complete the following certification:

- ☒ For this contract proposal or for all groups in this deliver and install proposal.
- ☐ For the following deliver and install groups in this material proposal:

City of Pekin policy, adopted in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Highway Code, requires this contract to be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. The award decision is subject to approval by the City. In addition to all other responsibility factors, this contract or deliver and install proposal requires all bidders and all bidders' subcontractors to disclose participation in apprenticeship or training programs that are (1) approved by and registered with the United States Department of Labor's Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, and (2) applicable to the work of the above indicated proposals or groups. Therefore, all bidders are required to complete the following certification:

- I. Except as provided in paragraph IV below, the undersigned bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own employees.
- II. The undersigned bidder further certifies for work to be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (A) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship or training program; or (B) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, establish participation in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to the work of the subcontract.
- III. The undersigned bidder, by inclusion in the list in the space below, certifies the official name of each program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's employees. Types of work or craft that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category for which there is no applicable apprenticeship or training program available.

Laborers - Illinois Laborers + Contractors JATP

Teamsters - Illinois Teamsters / Employers Apprenticeship & Training Fund Affiliated with Joint Councils 25 & 65

- IV. Except for any work identified above, any bidder or subcontractor that shall perform all or part of the work of the contract or deliver and install proposal solely by individual owners, partners or members and not by employees to whom the payment of prevailing rates of wages would be required, check the following box, and identify the owner/operator workforce and positions of ownership. ☐

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project is accounted for and listed. The Department at any time before or after award may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. In order to fulfill the participation requirement, it shall not be necessary that any applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract or deliver and install proposal.

Bidder: HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

By: 
(Signature)

Address: 1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Title: President

Section 3 Business Concern Certification for Contracting

Instructions: Enter the following information and select the criteria that applies to certify your business' Section 3 Business Concern status. If you do not qualify as a Section 3 Business Concern through of the option below, you do not need to complete this form.

Select from **ONE** of the following three options below that applies:

- ☐ At least 51 percent of the business is owned and controlled by low- or very low-income persons (Refer to income guidelines on the next page).
- ☐ At least 51 percent of the business is owned and controlled by current public housing residents or residents who currently live in Section 8-assisted housing.
- ☐ Over 75 percent of the labor hours performed for the business over the prior three-month period are performed by Section 3 workers (Refer to definition on next page).

Section 3 Business Concern Affirmation

I affirm that the above statements (on the frontside of this form) are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that businesses who misrepresent themselves as Section 3 business concerns and report false information to [insert name of recipient/grantee] may have their contracts terminated as default and be barred from ongoing and future considerations for contracting opportunities. I hereby certify, under penalty of law, that the following information is correct to the best of my knowledge.

Print Name: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

*Certification expires within six months of the date of signature

Information regarding Section 3 Business Concerns can be found at 24 CFR 75.5

** NOT APPLICABLE **

ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE (Section 3, HUD ACT of 1968)

**TRAINING, EMPLOYMENT, AND CONTRACTING OPPORTUNITIES
FOR BUSINESS AND LOWER INCOME PERSONS**

- A. The project assisted under this agreement is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701. Section 3 requires that to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the project.
- B. Notwithstanding any other provision of this agreement, the contractor shall carry out the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary set forth in 24 CFR Part 135 (published in 38 Federal Register 29220, October 23, 1973), and all applicable rules and orders of the Secretary issued thereunder prior to the execution of this agreement. The requirements of said regulations include but are not limited to development and implementation of an affirmative action plan for utilizing Section 3 business concerns located within or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the project; the making of a good faith effort, as defined by the regulation, to provide training, employment and business opportunities required by Section 3; and incorporation of the "Section 3 Clause" specified by Section 135.38 of the regulation in all contracts for work in connection with the project. This agreement certifies and agrees that it is under no contractual or other disability which would prevent it from complying with these requirements.
- C. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Secretary issued thereunder prior to approval by the Government of the application for this agreement, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the project, binding upon the recipient, its successors and assigns. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the recipient, its contractors and subcontractors, its successors, and assigns to any sanctions specified by the agreement, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR 135.38 (f).

Signature

Title

Date

** Not Applicable Due to Union Requirements - See Attached Letter **



Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

12/29/2021

To Whom It May Concern:

Hoerr Construction, Inc. is a union contractor and due to the terms of its union contracts is unable to comply with the requirements set forth in the Assurance of Compliance (Section 3, HUD Act of 1968) for the City of Pekin, IL 2022 Sewer Lining Project. If you have any questions, please contact me at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,
HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Max P. Hoerr II
President

Attachment: Exhibit A - Bid from HOERR CONSTRUCTION INC (2891 : Resolution No. 360-21/22 Award 2022 Sewer Lining Bid to Hoerr

Notice of Dun and Bradstreet (DUNS) Registration Requirement Form

The US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) requires all bidders (and participating first-tier subcontractors) to obtain and provide certification of active and unexpired DUNS number. The DUNS number is the universal identifier used by individuals, organizations and businesses to verify their information and their ability to receive resources associated with federally-funded contracts and grants.

If the bidding entity does not have a valid DUNS number at the time of bid submission, they will be allowed 15 calendar days from the date of bid selection notification to obtain and provide such identification number (extendable at the sole discretion of the CDBG Program Manager). Should the bidding entity fail to provide the required number(s) within the timeframe allotted, the CDBG Program Manager will select the next highest bidder and the previously selected bid will be considered void.

As mentioned above, the DUNS number requirement applies to the prime bidder **as well as** any first-tier subcontractors indicated on the proposed sub-contractor list. The prime bidder is exclusively responsible for obtaining the DUNS identification from participating sub-contractors. The prime bidder and first-tier subcontractors should visit <https://www.dnb.com/duns-number/get-a-duns.html> to begin the registration process at the time of bidding, regardless of bid status to ensure delays do not jeopardize the validity of their bid for current or future bidding opportunities.

Please note that a pending registration or possession of an expired DUNS identifier will not be considered valid and will not prevent a bid from being voided due to lack of DUNS registration. If DUNS registration(s) are pending, it/they should be sent to the CDBG Program Manager via e-mail at dhbess@ci.pekin.il.us upon assignment.

If the prime bidder and/or subcontractors currently have a valid DUNS identifier, that identification number should be provided in the blanks below:

Contractor Name:	HOERR CONSTRUCTION INC.	DUNS Number:	824676431



City of Pekin

Department of Public Works

Addendum #1

Dated: December 21, 2021

CITY OF PEKIN, IL 2022 SEWER LINING

All prospective bidders for the City of Pekin – 2022 Sewer Lining Project are directed to the following modification to the advertised Bid Documents.

Per this addendum, the following clarifications to the project shall be made:

1. Under Article 8 – Attachments to bid, please add:
 - G. Apprenticeship or Training Program Certification
 - H. Section 3 Business Concern Certification for Contracting
 - I. Assurance of Compliance (Section 3, HUD Act of 1968). Or if you cannot comply with this mandate because of union requirements, please provide a letter stating such.
 - J. DUNS Registration Requirement Form
2. The City will provide a location at the Waste Water Treatment Plant to dump any material cleaned out of sewers or manholes for this job.
3. Under Section 02957 Sewer Lining, Part 4 Quality Assurances, 4.1 – A. General, Frequency of testing for CIPP liner shall be minimum of 2 per each design. 2 for all 8" pipe, 2 for all 12" pipe, ect. Locations of testing shall be chosen by City representative. Contractor shall also save all lateral cut outs to prove that sufficient thickness was installed per the design.
4. The number of laterals along each section of pipe is not known. As it is an older residential corridor, 2 laterals per residence would be a reasonable assumption.
5. Approximate manhole depths can be found on the attached sheet.
6. Removal of manhole tops, where required for installation of the liner, is incidental to the contract.

Please sign this acknowledge this addendum and include it with the proposal.

Acknowledged by : *HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.* *Randy Steffen* Date: *12/21/21*

Josie A. Esker, P.E., S.E. City Engineer
111 South Capitol Street, Pekin, IL 61554
Phone (309) 478-5399 * Email: jaesker@ci.pekin.il.us

Manhole Number	Depth to Invert (in Feet)
MH508	9.7
MH507	9.6
MH505	10.2
MH504	9.8
MH503	9.2
MH502	9.9
MH496	11.6
MH495	11.1
MH487	10.4
MH488	10.1
MH489	11.3
MH491	10.6
MH490	8.6
MH479	11.1
MH478	11.6
MH475	11.6
MH362	14.0
MH364	13.0
MH3' = MH367	11.8
MH367	14.6
MH481	13.9
MH480	11.1
MH477	10.0
MH474	9.0

written explanation of the award specifically citing the Contract provisions deemed applicable and relied on in making the award.

- E. The award will be final. Judgment may be entered upon it in any court having jurisdiction thereof, and it will not be subject to modification or appeal, subject to provisions of the Laws and Regulations relating to vacating or modifying an arbitral award.
- F. The fees and expenses of the arbitrators and any arbitration service shall be shared equally by Owner and Contractor.

SC-17.03 Attorneys' Fees

- A. In most jurisdictions in the United States, as a general matter each party to a dispute is responsible for its own attorneys' fees, unless an express agreement provides to the contrary. Some legal authorities believe that this general rule encourages claims and disputes, because claimants have little concern that they will be forced to pay for the opposing party's fees if the claim fails. Other authorities take the opposite view—that the enticing prospect of not only prevailing but also of having one's own fees paid by the opponent would encourage overly aggressive pursuit of claims (or overzealous defense against valid claims).

ARTICLE 18 – MISCELLANEOUS

SC-18.09 Add the following new paragraph immediately after Paragraph 18.08.

18.09 Certified Payroll Requirements (Public Act 94-0515)

1. Contractor and subcontractors on public works projects must submit certified payroll records on a weekly basis to the public body in charge of the construction project, along with a statement affirming that such records are true and accurate, that the wages paid to each worker are not less than the required rate and that the contractor is aware that filing records he or she knows to be false is a Class B misdemeanor.
2. The certified payroll records must include for every worker employed on the public works project the name, address, telephone number, social security number, job classification, hourly wages paid in each pay period, number of hours worked each day, and starting and ending time of work each day. These certified payroll records are considered public records and public bodies must make these records available to the public under the Freedom of Information Act, with the exception of the employee's address, telephone number and social security number.

**BID FORM
CITY OF PEKIN, IL
2022 Sewer Lining
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Page
Article 1 – Bid Recipient	4
Article 2 – Bidder’s Acknowledgements	4
Article 3 – Bidder’s Representations	4
Article 4 – Bidder’s Certification	5
Article 5 – Basis of Bid	6
Article 6 - Major Items of Equipment	5
Article 7 – Time of Completion	7
Article 8 – Attachments to this Bid	7
Article 9 – Defined Terms.....	6
Article 10 – Bid Submittal	6

ARTICLE 1 – BID RECIPIENT

- 1.01 This Bid is submitted to:

City of Pekin
111 South Capitol Street
Pekin, IL 61554

- 1.02 The undersigned Bidder proposes and agrees, if this Bid is accepted, to enter into an Agreement with Owner in the form included in the Bidding Documents to perform all Work as specified or indicated in the Bidding Documents for the prices and within the times indicated in this Bid and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents.

ARTICLE 2 – BIDDER'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

- 2.01 Bidder accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, including without limitation those dealing with the disposition of Bid security. This Bid will remain subject to acceptance for 60 days after the Bid opening, or for such longer period of time that Bidder may agree to in writing upon request of Owner.

ARTICLE 3 – BIDDER'S REPRESENTATIONS

- 3.01 In submitting this Bid, Bidder represents that:

- A. Bidder has examined and carefully studied the Bidding Documents, and any data and reference items identified in the Bidding Documents, and hereby acknowledges receipt of the following Addenda:

<u>Addendum No.</u>	<u>Addendum, Date</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>12/21/21</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>

- B. Bidder has visited the Site, conducted a thorough, alert visual examination of the Site and adjacent areas, and become familiar with and satisfied itself as to the general, local, and Site conditions that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work. Confirmation of this Site Inspection is hereby acknowledged.

Site Visit(s) Conducted on: 12/27/21

- C. Bidder is familiar with and has satisfied itself as to all Laws and Regulations that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work.
- D. Bidder has carefully studied all: (1) reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or adjacent to the Site and all drawings of physical conditions relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at the Site that have been identified in the Supplementary Conditions, especially with respect to Technical Data in such reports and drawings, and (2) reports and drawings relating to Hazardous Environmental Conditions, if any, at or adjacent to the Site that have been identified in the Supplementary Conditions, especially with respect to Technical Data in such reports and drawings.

- E. Bidder has considered the information known to Bidder itself; information commonly known to contractors doing business in the locality of the Site; information and observations obtained from visits to the Site; the Bidding Documents; and any Site-related reports and drawings identified in the Bidding Documents, with respect to the effect of such information, observations, and documents on (1) the cost, progress, and performance of the Work; (2) the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by Bidder; and (3) Bidder's safety precautions and programs.
- F. Bidder agrees, based on the information and observations referred to in the preceding paragraph, that no further examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, or data are necessary for the determination of this Bid for performance of the Work at the price bid and within the times required, and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents.
- G. Bidder is aware of the general nature of work to be performed by Owner and others at the Site that relates to the Work as indicated in the Bidding Documents.
- H. Bidder has given Engineer written notice of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities, or discrepancies that Bidder has discovered in the Bidding Documents, and confirms that the written resolution thereof by Engineer is acceptable to Bidder.
- I. The Bidding Documents are generally sufficient to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for the performance and furnishing of the Work.
- J. The submission of this Bid constitutes an incontrovertible representation by Bidder that Bidder has complied with every requirement of this Article, and that without exception the Bid and all prices in the Bid are premised upon performing and furnishing the Work required by the Bidding Documents.

ARTICLE 4 – BIDDER'S CERTIFICATION

4.01 Bidder certifies that:

- A. This Bid is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed individual or entity and is not submitted in conformity with any collusive agreement or rules of any group, association, organization, or corporation;
- B. Bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other Bidder to submit a false or sham Bid;
- C. Bidder has not solicited or induced any individual or entity to refrain from bidding; and
- D. Bidder has not engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, or coercive practices in competing for the Contract. For the purposes of this Paragraph 4.01.D:
 - 1. "corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of any thing of value likely to influence the action of a public official in the bidding process;
 - 2. "fraudulent practice" means an intentional misrepresentation of facts made (a) to influence the bidding process to the detriment of Owner, (b) to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels, or (c) to deprive Owner of the benefits of free and open competition;
 - 3. "collusive practice" means a scheme or arrangement between two or more Bidders, with or without the knowledge of Owner, a purpose of which is to establish bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels; and

4. "coercive practice" means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in the bidding process or affect the execution of the Contract.

ARTICLE 5 – BASIS OF BID

- 5.01 Bidder will complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents for the following price(s):

A. BASE BID UNIT PRICE ITEMS:

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	UNIT TOTAL	EXT. TOTAL
1	Pre- cleaning and Televising Sanitary Sewer Complete	LF	6601.9	\$ 3.00	\$ 19,805. ⁷⁰
2	38" Tear Drop Equivalent Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	975	\$ 275. ⁰⁰	\$ 268,125. ⁰⁰
3	21.5" Tear Drop Equivalent Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	601.9	\$ 120. ⁰⁰	\$ 72,228. ⁰⁰
4	20" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	639.5	\$ 78. ⁰⁰	\$ 49,881. ⁰⁰
5	18" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	1770.5	\$ 64. ⁰⁰	\$ 113,312. ⁰⁰
6	15" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	1290.8	\$ 48. ⁰⁰	\$ 61,958. ⁴⁰
7	12" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	659.4	\$ 42. ⁰⁰	\$ 27,694. ⁸⁰
8	8" Round Sanitary Sewer Re-Lining, Flow Diversion and Service lateral Cut-Out Complete	LF	664.8	\$ 31. ⁰⁰	\$ 20,608. ⁸⁰
7	Mobilization	L. SUM	1	\$ 13,400. ⁰⁰	\$ 13,400. ⁰⁰
Total Base Bid Unit Price Items					\$ 647,013. ⁷⁰

EJCDC® C-410, Bid Form for Construction Contracts.

Copyright © 2013 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies, and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved. Page 6

ARTICLE 6 – MAJOR ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT

6.01 N/A

ARTICLE 7 – TIME OF COMPLETION

7.01 Bidder agrees that the Work will be substantially complete and will be completed and ready for final payment on or before the dates indicated in the Agreement.

7.02 Bidder accepts the provisions of the Agreement as to liquidated damages.

ARTICLE 8 – ATTACHMENTS TO THIS BID

8.01 The following documents are submitted with and made a condition of this Bid:

- A. Required Bid security in the form of Bid Bond; *See Attached*
- B. List of Proposed Subcontractors; *See Attached*
- C. List of Proposed Suppliers; *See Attached*
- D. List of Project References; *See Attached*
- E. Evidence of authority to do business in the state of the Project; or a written covenant to obtain such license within the time for acceptance of Bids; *See Attached*
- F. Evidence of Bidder's ability to obtain a State Contractor's License and a covenant by Bidder to obtain said license within the time for acceptance of Bids; *Not Applicable*

ARTICLE 9 – DEFINED TERMS

9.01 The terms used in this Bid with initial capital letters have the meanings stated in the Instructions to Bidders, the General Conditions, and the Supplementary Conditions.

ARTICLE 10 – BID SUBMITTAL

BIDDER: [Indicate correct name of bidding entity]

HOERR CONSTRUCTION/INC

By:

[Signature]

Max P. Hoerr II

[Printed name]

MAX P. HOERR II

(If Bidder is a corporation, a limited liability company, a partnership, or a joint venture, attach evidence of authority to sign.)

Attest:

[Signature]

Robert J. Kilbridge

[Printed name]

ROBERT J. KILBRIDE

Title:

Vice President

Submittal Date:

1/5/22

Address for giving notices:

1416 County Road 200 NGoodfield, IL 61742

Telephone Number:

309-691-6653

Fax Number:

309-508-7990

Contact Name and e-mail address:

Max P. Hoerr IIinfo@hoerr.com

Bidder's License No.:

N/A

(where applicable)



AIA Document A310tm - 2010

Bid Bond

Contractor:

(Name, Legal Status and Address)

Hoerr Construction Inc
PO Box 65
Goodfield IL 61742

Surety:

(Name, Legal Status and Principal Place of Business)

West Bend Mutual Insurance Company
1900 S 18th St., P O Box 1995
West Bend WI 53095

Owner:

(Name, Legal Status and Address)

City of Pekin
111 S Capitol St
Pekin, IL 61554

Bond Amount: Five percent of bid

Project:

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)

2022 Sewer Lining

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and give such bond or bonds as may be Specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waived any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

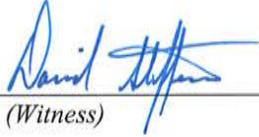
ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:

The author of this document has added information needed for its completion. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An *Additions and Deletions Report* that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added necessary information and where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

The document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

Signed and sealed this 5th day of January, 2022


(Witness)


(Witness)

Hoerr Construction Inc
(Contractor as Principal)

(Seal)


(Title) President

West Bend Mutual Insurance Company
(Surety)

(Seal)


(Title) Ashlyn Tucker, Attorney-in-Fact

State of Illinois

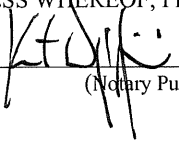
} ss:

County of Champaign

On 5th day of January, 2022 before me, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, residing therein, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared **Ashlyn Tucker**

known to me to be Attorney-in-Fact of **West Bend Mutual Insurance Company**
the corporation described in and that executed the within and foregoing instrument, and known to me to be the person who executed the said instrument in behalf of the said corporation, and he duly acknowledged to me that such corporation executed the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, the day and year stated in this certificate above.


(Notary Public)





THE SILVER LINING®

Bond No. 2508087

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know all men by these Presents, That West Bend Mutual Insurance Company, a corporation having its principal office in the City of West Bend, Wisconsin does make, constitute and appoint:

Ashlyn Tucker

lawful Attorney(s)-in-fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed any and all bonds, undertakings and contracts of suretyship, provided that no bond or undertaking or contract of suretyship executed under this authority shall exceed in amount the sum of:

Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000)

This Power of Attorney is granted and is signed and sealed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of West Bend Mutual Insurance Company at a meeting duly called and held on the 21st day of December, 1999.

Appointment of Attorney-In-Fact. The president or any vice president, or any other officer of West Bend Mutual Insurance Company may appoint by written certificate Attorneys-In-Fact to act on behalf of the company in the execution of and attesting of bonds and undertakings and other written obligatory instruments of like nature. The signature of any officer authorized hereby and the corporate seal may be affixed by facsimile to any such power of attorney or to any certificate relating therefore and any such power of attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signatures or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the company, and any such power so executed and certified by facsimile signatures and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the company in the future with respect to any bond or undertaking or other writing obligatory in nature to which it is attached. Any such appointment may be revoked, for cause, or without cause, by any said officer at any time.

In witness whereof, the West Bend Mutual Insurance Company has caused these presents to be signed by its president undersigned and its corporate seal to be hereto duly attested by its secretary this 17th day of August, 2021.

Attest

Christopher C. Zwygart
 Christopher C. Zwygart
 Secretary



Kevin A. Steiner
 Kevin A. Steiner
 Chief Executive Officer/President

State of Wisconsin
 County of Washington

On the 17th day of August, 2021, before me personally came Kevin A. Steiner, to me known being by duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides in the County of Washington, State of Wisconsin; that he is the President of West Bend Mutual Insurance Company, the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of the said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the board of directors of said corporation and that he signed his name thereto by like order.



Matthew E. Carlton
 Matthew E. Carlton
 Senior Corporate Attorney
 Notary Public, Washington Co., WI
 My Commission is Permanent

The undersigned, duly elected to the office stated below, now the incumbent in West Bend Mutual Insurance Company, a Wisconsin corporation authorized to make this certificate, Do Hereby Certify that the foregoing attached Power of Attorney remains in full force effect and has not been revoked and that the Resolution of the Board of Directors, set forth in the Power of Attorney is now in force.

Signed and sealed at West Bend, Wisconsin this 5th day of January, 2022.



Heather A. Dunn
 Heather Dunn
 Vice President – Chief Financial Officer

Notice: Any questions concerning this Power of Attorney may be directed to the Bond Manager at West Bend Mutual Insurance Company.



Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

Project: City of Pekin, IL – 2022 Sewer Lining

Proposed Subcontract and Supplier Information:

List of Proposed Subcontractors

- None Anticipated

List of Proposed Suppliers

- CIPP Corp.
 - CIPP Resin manufactured by Interplastic Corp.
 - CIPP Catalysts manufactured by Akzo Nobel
 - CIPP Tube manufactured by Applied Felts

Thank you for the opportunity to bid this pipe lining project. If you have any questions, please call me at (309) 691-6653.

Sincerely,

David Steffen, Estimator
Hoerr Construction, Inc.



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	496	8"	Jun-05	S
Rantoul, IL	Len Hadler (217) 892-2762	333 S. Tanner St., Rantoul, IL 61866	4,272	8-10"	Jul-05	S
Arcola, IL	Martin Vogel (217) 373-8900	1817 South Neil St., Ste. 100, Champaign, IL 61820	2,390	8"	Aug-05	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	81	8"	Aug-05	S
Peoria, IL	Don Colclasure, Sr. (309) 275-7038	1805 W. Washington St., Bloomington, IL 61701	110	12"	Aug-05	S
Morton, IL	Bob Wright (309) 266-5361	120 N. Main St., Morton, IL 61550	6,975	8" 1/2"	Sep-05	S
White Hall, IL	Glen Hill (217) 374-2345	116 E. Sherman St., White Hall, IL 62092	464	8"	Oct-05	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	400	8"	Sep-05	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	321	8"	Jan-06	S
Peoria, IL	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	4,965	8-18"	Mar-06	S
Flanagan, IL	Morie Duffy (815) 674-4405	PO Box 597, Flanagan, IL 61740	523	12"	Jan-06	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	430	8"	Feb-06	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	161	60"	Sep-06	H
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	290	8"	Oct-06	S
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	16,889	6-18"	Oct-06	S
Mendota, IL	Bob Larkin (815) 539-6307	800 Washington St., Mendota, IL 61342	4,992	8"	Nov-06	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	2,162	8"	Nov-06	S
Galva, IL	Greg Thompson (309) 932-2555	210 Front Street, Galva, IL 61434-0171	2,360	8"	Nov-06	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	206	8"	Dec-06	S
Griggsville, IL	Kert Goewey (217) 833-2412	106 S. Corey, Griggsville, IL 62340	2,217	8"	Dec-06	S
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	512	10"	Dec-06	S
Morton, IL	A.J. Bimrose (309) 263-4001	120 N. Main St., Morton, IL 61550	141	24"	Jan-07	S
Fairbury, IL	Frank McPherson (815) 692-2911	201 W. Locust St., Fairbury, IL 61739	191	14"	Jan-07	S
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St., Havana, IL 62644	401	10"	Apr-07	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,004	8"	Apr-07	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	132	8"	Jun-07	S
IL Cert. College, East Peoria, IL	Kevin Roberts (309) 694-5135	1 College Drive, East Peoria, IL 61635	145	18"	Jun-07	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	695	8"	Aug-07	S
WG/Caterpillar Inc., Peoria, IL	Building RPF	Cat LC 501 SW Jefferson, Peoria, IL 61630	139	6"	Aug-07	S
Coal Valley, IL	Ross Hall (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,495	8-12"	Aug-07	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	8,962	8-10"	Sep-07	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	5,900	8"	Sep-07	S
Moline, IL	John Browning (309) 736-5797	3635 4th Ave., Moline, IL 61265	2,573	8"-24"	Oct-07	S
Delavan, IL	Scott Desplinter (309) 637-1890	401 SW Water St., Suite 209, Peoria, IL 61602	284	8"	Nov-07	S
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	Building KK	901 W. Washington St., East Peoria, IL 61630	1,318	30"-48"	Nov-07	H
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	Building KK	901 W. Washington St., East Peoria, IL 61630	123	18"	Nov-07	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave., Morton, IL 61550	7,069	8"-15"	Nov-07	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,039	8" & 18"	Nov-07	S
R.A. Cullinan & Sons / GPSD	Bill Bimrose (309) 925-2711	PO Box 166, Tremont, IL 61568	281	8"	Dec-07	S
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 384-2316	706 S. Glover Ave., Urbana, IL 61802	13,663	8"-24"	Dec-07	S
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	388	8"	Dec-07	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	1,060	8"	Dec-07	S
Avon, IL	Jessica Remy, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	10,248	8"-10"	Jan-08	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	2,795	8"-10"	Feb-08	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	866	8"	Feb-08	S
Cuba, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St., Galesburg, IL 61402	8,015	8" & 12"	Apr-08	S
Carlton, IL	Keth Plavec, Engineer (309) 647-7831	Maurer-Stutz Inc, 1670 E. Ash St., Carlton, IL 61520	2,177	8"-12"	May-08	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	669	8"	May-08	S
IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	12,407	8"-24"	Jul-08	S
Ma Lake, Princeville, IL	Rob Ingle (309) 385-2277	12809 Chippewa Dr., Princeville, IL 61559	149	12"	Jul-08	S
Peoria, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St., Galesburg, IL 61402	657	8"	Jul-08	S
Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	15,224	8" - 18"	Aug-08	S
IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave., Morton, IL 61550	7,249	8" - 18"	Sep-08	S
Township	Jim Troglio (309) 274-2848	21208 N. Blueridge Rd., Chillicothe, IL 61523	126	24"	Sep-08	S
					07 Total:	46,983
					06 Total:	15,958
					05 Total:	15,958



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61551	653	8"	Sep-08	S
Coal Valley, IL	Ross Hall (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,014	8" - 12"	Sep-08	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	4,291	8"	Sep-08	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1596	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	4,059	8" - 12"	Oct-08	S
Moline, IL	Erica Williams (309) 797-0718	3635 4th Ave., Moline, IL 61265	159	12"	Oct-08	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Doie, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St., Cambridge, IL 61238	324	10"	Oct-08	S
Pontiac High School, Pontiac, IL	Jerry Jones (815) 844-6113	1100 S. Indiana Ave., Pontiac, IL 61764	340	8"	Oct-08	S
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 394-2316	706 S. Glover Ave., Urbana, IL 61802	6,173	8" - 24"	Nov-08	S
Kankakee, IL	Vince Thompson (815) 933-0447	850 N. Hobbie, Kankakee, IL 60901	3,817	8"	Nov-08	S
Fairbury, IL	Frank McPherson (815) 692-2911	201 W. Locust St., Fairbury, IL 61739	1,743	10" - 12"	Nov-08	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,304	8" - 18"	Dec-08	S
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	East Peoria Campus	901 W. Washington St., East Peoria, IL 61630	452	18"	Dec-08	S
Washington, IL	Ken Newman (309) 444-3186	115 W. Jefferson, Washington, IL 61571	3,680	18"	Mar-09	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	10,556	8" - 15"	Jun-09	S
Mackinaw, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	3,251	8" - 12"	Jun-09	S
Normal, IL / Stark Excavating	Don Colcasure, Jr. (309) 828-5034	1805 W. Washington St., Bloomington, IL 61701	475	33"	Jun-09	H
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	21,913	8" - 24"	Aug-09	S
Springfield, IL - CWLP	Patrick Giacomini (217) 757-8670 x244	3100 Stevenson Drive, Springfield, IL 62703	3,459	39" - 42"	Sep-09	H
Peoria, IL - Best Buy	Bill Joseph (309) 692-1135	5001 N. University Street	130	30"	Sep-09	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave., Morton, IL 61550	8,824	6" - 15"	Oct-09	S
Coal Valley, IL	Ross Hall (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,484	8"	Oct-09	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	4,700	8"	Oct-09	S
Moline, IL	John Browning (309) 736-5797	3635 4th Ave., Moline, IL 61265	2,965	8" - 18"	Oct-09	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1596	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	4,826	8" - 12"	Oct-09	S
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	1211 11th St., Silvis, IL 61282	1,817	8" - 14"	Oct-09	S
Whiteside County	0	0	216	18" & 30"	Nov-09	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	1,162	8" & 15"	Dec-09	S
Flanagan, IL	Phil Allyn, Engineer (309) 699-9888	7707 N. Knoxville Ave., Ste 200, Peoria, IL 61614	3,025	8" - 12"	Dec-09	S
Hoerr Construction, Peoria, IL	Max Hoerr (309) 691-8653	1601-D.W. Luthy Dr., Peoria, IL 61615	70	6"	Jan-10	AMB
Springfield, IL - CWLP	Patrick Giacomini (217) 757-8670 x244	3100 Stevenson Drive, Springfield, IL 62703	298	39"	Jan-10	H
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	East Peoria Campus	901 W. Washington St., East Peoria, IL 61630	269	12"	Feb-10	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	11,854	8" - 24"	Mar-10	S
Kankakee, IL	Vince Thompson (815) 933-0447	850 N. Hobbie, Kankakee, IL 60901	1,540	8" - 15"	Mar-10	S
Davenport, IA / Municipal Pipe Tool	Sharon Washcoat (800) 798-4205	515 5th St., Hudson, IA 50643-0398	8,289	8" - 12"	Apr-10	S
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	965 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	369	8"	Apr-10	S
Effingham, IL / Farnsworth Engineers	Michelle Wilkins (217) 342-5303	201 E. Jefferson, Effingham, IL 62401	632	10"	May-10	S
Kankakee, IL	Vince Thompson (815) 933-0447	850 N. Hobbie, Kankakee, IL 60901	420	24"	May-10	S
Mackinaw, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	5,662	8" - 10"	Jun-10	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	785	15" - 18"	Jun-10	S
Pekin, IL	Joe Wueller (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	333	12"	Aug-10	S
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	19,109	8" - 21"	Aug-10	S
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 394-2316	706 S. Glover Ave., Urbana, IL 61802	7,442	8" - 12"	Aug-10	S
HCR Menorcare, East Peoria, IL	Chris Phillips (309) 339-0460	500 Centennial Dr., East Peoria, IL 61611	195	10"	Aug-10	S
Coal Valley, IL	Ross Hall (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,250	8"	Sep-10	S
Burn-O-Matic	Bruce Bradbury (217) 585-7811	1400 Stevenson Dr., Springfield, IL 62703	27	6"	Sep-10	AMB
Midwest Foundation, East Peoria, IL	Tom Reuter (309) 925-2831	PO Box 1207, Tremont, IL 61568	170	24"	Sep-10	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave., Morton, IL 61550	63	20"	Sep-10	S
Hanover, IL / Municipal Pipe Tool	Sharon Washcoat (800) 798-4205	515 5th St., Hudson, IA 50643-0398	11,681	8" - 12"	Sep-10	S
IL - JC Dillon	0	0	243	18"	Sep-10	S
Stand, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	5,954	8" - 18"	Nov-10	S
IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave., Moline, IL 61265	6,799	8" - 18"	Nov-10	S
oline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1596	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	3,263	8" - 10"	Nov-10	S
IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	1211 11th St., Silvis, IL 61282	1,153	10" & 24"	Nov-10	S
ew Estates	0	0	141	21" & 30"	Nov-10	S



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Knoxville, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	1,654	8" & 12"	Nov-10	S
Mendota, IL	Tim Kimrey (815) 539-6307	607 8th Ave, Mendota, IL 61342	3,125	8" & 12"	Dec-10	S
Portia, IL	Todd Campbell (815) 844-5674	1024 W. Reynolds St, Portia, IL 61764	372	8"	Dec-10	S
O'Brien Bros. Plumbing / Caterpillar	Ted McSimov (309) 578-2496	1604 SW Adams St, Peoria, IL 61602	397	6"	Dec-10	S
Pekin, IL	Joe Wuellner (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St, Pekin, IL 61554	174	36"	Jan-11	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Harold Saline (309) 343-9087	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	170	47"	Jan-11	H
Davis Houk / University of IL (UIUC)	John Kaczmarek, UIUC (217) 333-5876	1501 S. Oak St, Champaign, IL 61820	600	4" - 8"	May-11	S, AMB
Wyanet, IL	Jack Kusek, Engineer (815) 433-2080	McClure Engineering, 1138 Columbus St, Ottawa, IL 61350	242	10"	May-11	S
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	6,325	8" & 12"	May-11	S
Bloomington, IL / Stark Excavating	Don Colclasure, Jr. (309) 828-5034	1805 W. Washington St., Bloomington, IL 61701	790	12"	May-11	S
Decatur, IL	Paul Caswell (217) 424-2747	1 Gary K. Anderson Plaza, Decatur, IL	11,874	8" - 28"	Jun-11	S
Galva, IL	Greg Thompson (309) 932-2555	210 Front Street, Galva, IL 61434-0171	4,002	8" - 10"	Jun-11	S
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 684-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	600	8"	Jun-11	S
Moline, IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	860	8"	Jun-11	S
C	Bob Shaw (309) 477-2325	1208 Koch St, Pekin, IL 61554	273	12"	Jun-11	S
Portia, IL	Todd Campbell (815) 844-5573	1023 W. Reynolds St, Portia, IL 61764	8,444	8" - 24"	Jul-11	S
Portia, IL	Todd Campbell (815) 844-5573	1023 W. Reynolds St, Portia, IL 61764	190	32" oval	Jul-11	H
Macomb, IL	Daryl Philips (309) 833-2088	233 Center St, Macomb, IL 61455	990	8" & 12"	Jul-11	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rock Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	35,941	8" - 18"	Aug-11	S
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 384-2316	706 S. Glover Ave, Urbana, IL 61802	11,087	6" - 12"	Sep-11	S
Limestone High School	Rusty Russell (309) 697-6271	4201 Airport Rd, Bartonville, IL 61607	190	8" - 10"	Sep-11	S
Bolingbrook, IL / IL American Water	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	7,004	8"	Sep-11	S
Lincoln, IL/American Water - EMC	Dave Kitzmiller (217) 828-2018	4725 Brecht Lane, Godfrey, IL 62035	388	15"	Oct-11	S
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	16,563	8" - 24"	Oct-11	S
Arcola, IL	Chad Larimore, Engineer (217) 373-8932	125 W. Church St, Champaign, IL 61820	2,587	8"	Nov-11	S
Coal Valley, IL	Alan Wilson (309) 789-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,039	8" & 12"	Nov-11	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St, Rock Island, IL 61202	5,789	8" - 15"	Nov-11	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	3,409	8" & 12"	Nov-11	S
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	2,391	8" & 12"	Nov-11	S
Brandt Construction Co. Milan, IL	Troy Stimpson (309) 787-4644	700 4th St West, Milan, IL 61264	125	15"	Nov-11	S
Moline, IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	2,025	8"	Nov-11	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	5,509	8"	Nov-11	S
Urbana Champaign Sanitary District	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	3,717	8"	Dec-11	S
Village of North Pekin	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	41	36"	Dec-11	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	82	15"	Dec-11	S
Lake Wildwood Homeowners Assoc.	Penny Scott (309) 387-2082	335 Wildwood Dr, Groveland, IL 61535	93	42"	Dec-11	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	686	12" & 18"	Dec-11	S
University of IL / Williams Bros. Constr.	Steve Scott, WBCI (309) 688-0416	PO Box 1366, Peoria, IL 61654	827	6" - 15"	Dec-11	S
Hanna City, IL - Farnsworth Group	Brandon Loti, PE (309) 689-9888	7707 N. Knoxville Ave, Ste 200, Peoria, IL 61614	8,647	8" & 12"	Jan-12	S
Fairbury, IL	Frank McPherson (815) 692-2911	201 W. Locust St., Fairbury, IL 61739	4,330	21" & 30"	Feb-12	S
Metamora, IL	Stan Sayre (309) 367-2581	102 N. Davenport, Metamora, IL 61548	29,614	8" - 12"	Mar-12	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	8,029	8" - 12"	Mar-12	S
East Galesburg, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	5,313	8"	Apr-12	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	154	15"	Apr-12	S
Enchanted Gardens Mobile Home Park	Eric Hasselbacher (309) 303-3960	508 Reagan Drive, Eureka, IL 61530	610	8"	Apr-12	S
Bolingbrook, IL / IL American Water	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	6,937	8" - 15"	Apr-12	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	60	24"	Apr-12	S
Cuba, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	4,717	8" - 15"	May-12	S
Peoria, IL	Daryl Philips (309) 833-2088	233 Center St, Macomb, IL 61455	1,354	8" - 12"	May-12	S
Peoria, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	726	8"	Jun-12	S
East Peoria, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	901 W. Washington St, East Peoria, IL 61630	652	6" & 8"	Jul-12	S
East Peoria, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	6,503	8" - 10"	Jun-12	S
IL	Phil Roecker (309) 268-5361 x217	211 S. Samson St, Tremont, IL 61568	299	12"	Jul-12	S
IL		2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	8,075	8" - 15"	Aug-12	S



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 85
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	540	10" & 12"	Aug-12	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD - Various Projects	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	17,612	8" - 15"	Aug-12	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	10,371	8" - 12"	Aug-12	S
Cincinnati Twp, Pekin, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	246	12"	Aug-12	S
Kankakee, IL	Vince Thompson (815) 933-0447	850 N. Hobbe, Kankakee, IL 60901	353	12"	Aug-12	S
Westville, IL	Andy Harflan, PE (217) 342-5668	104 N. Second St., Suite A, Effingham, IL 62401	190	12"	Aug-12	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	480	10" - 12"	Aug-12	S
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	140	18"	Aug-12	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	3,666	8"	Sep-12	S
Le Roy, IL	Scott Bryant (309) 962-3211	710 E. Maple, Le Roy, IL 61752	641	14"	Oct-12	S
North Pekin, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	50	24" - 18"	Oct-12	S
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	955 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	402	8"	Oct-12	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	223	15" & 18"	Oct-12	S
Lincoln, IL / American Water - ELMC	Darrell Palmer (217) 732-4030	W. Kickapoo St., Lincoln, IL 62656	1,365	12" & 18"	Oct-12	S
Coal Valley, IL	Alan Wilson (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	4,775	8" - 18"	Oct-12	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	6,853	8" - 18"	Nov-12	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1585	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	6,478	8" - 18"	Nov-12	S
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St., Silvis, IL 61282	3,009	8" & 10"	Nov-12	S
Moline, IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave., Moline, IL 61265	7,013	8" - 18"	Nov-12	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St., Cambridge, IL 61238	4,945	8"	Nov-12	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	183	30"	Nov-12	S
Prophetstown, IL	Terry Heikamp, PE (815) 562-9087	515 Lincoln Highway, Rochelle, IL 61068	11,609	6" - 15"	Dec-12	S
Metamora, IL	Stan Sayre (309) 367-2581	102 N. Davenport, Metamora, IL 61548	20,135	8" - 10"	Dec-12	S
German Township, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 363-2200	216 Holland Rd., German Township, IL 61548	1,162	8"	Jan-13	S
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	163	15"	Jan-13	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	178	15"	Jan-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,298	12" - 15"	Jan-13	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St., Galesburg, IL 61401	589	42"	Jan-13	H
Vivianet, IL	Jack Kusek, Engineer (815) 433-2080	McClure Engineering, 1138 Columbus St., Ottawa, IL 61350	3,644	8" - 10"	Feb-13	S
Mendota, IL	Tim Kimrey (815) 539-6307	607 8th Ave., Mendota, IL 61342	7,064	8" - 15"	Mar-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	79	15"	Mar-13	S
St. Charles, IL	Mike Burnett (630) 443-3925	2 East Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174	302	30"	Mar-13	S
Hamilton, IL	Rock Beal (309) 833-4954	704 East Jackson, Macomb, IL 61455	18,011	8" - 10"	Apr-13	S
St. Charles, IL	Mike Burnett (630) 443-3925	2 East Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174	5,788	8" - 15"	Apr-13	S
A.D.M. Peoria, IL	Mike Schechinger (309) 669-1713	1 Edmund St., Peoria, IL 61602	315	6" - 8" transition	Apr-13	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St., Galesburg, IL 61401	2,621	8" - 24"	Apr-13	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	239	15"	Apr-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	100	15"	Apr-13	S
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	6,211	8" & 10"	May-13	S
Peoria, IL / G.P.S.D	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	5,366	8" - 18"	May-13	S
Normal, IL	Keith Simpson (309) 464-9768	P.O. Box 589, Normal, IL 61761	296	8"	May-13	S
IL American Water Co. - Various	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	15,755	8"	May-13	S
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St., Havana, IL 62644	1,204	12" & 24"	Jun-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	328	12" - 15"	Jun-13	S
IL Cert. College, Peoria, IL	Kevin Roberts (309) 694-5135	1 College Drive, East Peoria, IL 61635	802	8"	Jul-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	193	10"	Jul-13	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N. Eureka St., Goodfield, IL 61742	133	12"	Jul-13	S
Flanagan, IL	Jeremy Highland (815) 867-0174	101 West South Street, Flanagan, IL 61740	607	10"	Jul-13	S
Wood Park, IL	Dino Braglia (708) 955-7103	11 Conti Parkway, Elmwood Park, IL 60707	4,563	12" - 18"	Aug-13	S
Id Park, IL	Leif Dickinson (847) 343-1966	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	12,362	6" - 10"	Aug-13	S
Chicago, IL	Josh Wheeler (224) 387-9891	1850 Lewis Avenue, North Chicago, IL 60064	3,084	8" - 10", 15"	Aug-13	S
Prestd, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	7,211	6" - 20"	Aug-13	S
Prestd, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	145	30"	Aug-13	S
St. IL	Christine Van Dorick (847) 461-1119	675 Village Court, Glenview, IL 60022	12,251	8" - 12"	Aug-13	S

112 Total:
187,319



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6853
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
LaGrange Park, IL	Brendan McLaughlin (708) 352-2922 ext 100	937 Barnsdale Road, La Grange Park, IL 60526	5,145	12" 15" 21"	Aug-13	S
LaGrange Park, IL	Mike Tobin (309) 695-7641	2010 NE Perry Avenue, Peoria, IL 61603	75	6"	Aug-13	S
IL American Water Co. DuPage County	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	25,244	8"	Sep-13	S
Germanatown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 363-2200	216 Holland Rd. Germantown Hills, IL 61548	1,029	8"	Sep-13	S
IOCI - Liesure Acres, Washington, IL	Jay Austin (309) 694-4224	420 Pinecrest Drive, East Peoria, IL 61611	720	12" 15" 18"	Sep-13	S
La Grange, MO	Mark Bross (573) 221-0020	Klingner & Assoc. PC, 4510 Paris Gravel Rd. Hannibal, MO 63440	6,852	6" 8" 12"	Sep-13	S
Savanna, IL	Matt Hansen (815) 284-3381	Willett Hofmann & Assoc, Inc. 809 E. 2nd St. Dixon, IL 61201	8,400	8" 10" 12" 15"	Oct-13	S
Knokville, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc. 188 East Simmons St. Galesburg, IL 61402	1,161	8"	Oct-13	S
Bonnie Brae Forest Manor Sanitary District	Paul St. Aubyn, Engineer	AECOM, 303 E. Wacker Dr. Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60601	2,743	8"	Oct-13	S
IL American Water	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	2,542	8"	Oct-13	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N Eureka St. Goodfield, IL 61742	62	15"	Oct-13	S
Village of Bartonville	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	579	12" 15"	Oct-13	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	105	12"	Oct-13	S
Komatsu	Pete Willi (309) 672-7369	2300 NE Adams St, Peoria, IL 61603	232	24"	Oct-13	S
Olio Township	Ron Hartner (309) 467-5249	1427 CR 700N, Eureka, IL 61530	50	42"	Oct-13	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 E. Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	82	36"	Oct-13	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	388	8"-18" Transitions	Oct-13	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	171	8"-10" Transition	Oct-13	S
Effingham, IL	Michelle Wilkins (217) 342-5303	PO Box 648 Effingham, IL 62401	8,731	6"-21"	Nov-13	S
IL American Water Co. Homer Glen	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	3,165	15"-32"	Nov-13	S
Batavia, IL / R/JN Group	Joe Sullivan (630) 346-2877	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	6,985	6"-12"	Nov-13	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	1,729	8" 12"	Dec-13	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	243	8"	Dec-13	S
West Chicago, IL / R/JN Group	Joe Sullivan (630) 346-2877	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	4,527	8" 10"	Dec-13	S
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	739	24" 30"	Dec-13	S
Round Lake Park, IL	Frank J. Furlan (847) 662-4568	3233 Grand Ave Ste 4 Waukegan, IL 60085-2234	3,490	6" 10" 12"	Jan-14	S
Urbana, IL	John Lyons (217) 384-2387	706 S. Glover Ave. Urbana, Illinois 61802	14,807	6"-30"	Feb-14	S
Urbana Campaign Sanitary District	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	16,884	8" 10" 12"	Mar-14	S
BNWRD Bloomington, IL	Duane Lindeman (309) 827-4396	2015 W. Oakland Ave. Bloomington, IL 61701	1,179	42"	Apr-14	S
Eureka, IL	Neal McAlister (309) 467-6014	121 W. Center St Eureka, IL 61530	352	10"	Apr-14	S
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	202	15"	Apr-14	S
Clinton, IL / Crystal Sewer & Water	Rick Petrovic (815) 744-8888	1733 Terry Dr. Joliet, IL 60436	9,418	6"-15" + Transitions	Apr-14	S
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	6,206	8" 10" 12" 15"	May-14	S
Naperville, IL	Tony Conn (630) 305-5567	1200 W. Ogden Avenue Naperville, IL 60563	57,643	8" 10" 12" 15"	May-14	S
Abingdon, IL / B.C.&Z	Neal Smith (309) 343-9282	188 E Simmons St. Galesburg, IL 61401	3,883	8" 12"	May-14	S
Fairbury, IL	Frank McPherson (815) 692-2911	201 W. Locust St., Fairbury, IL 61739	4,473	10" 12" 14" 15" 21" 24"	May-14	S
Glenview, IL / DiMeo Bros	John DiMeo (847) 640-2240	720 Richard Ln, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007	1,718	21" 27" 30" 36" 42"	Jun-14	S
IAWC Valley Marina	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	21,801	8" 10"	Jun-14	S
Eureka, IL	Neal McAlister (309) 467-6014	121 W. Center St Eureka, IL 61530	2,201	6" 8" 10"	Jun-14	S
Washington TWP	Dave Weaver	PO Box 96, Washington, IL 61571	50	15"	Jun-14	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	189	18"	Jun-14	S
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	5,353	8" 8" 24"	Jun-14	S
Morrison, IL	Gary Tresseniller (815) 772-1657	500 W. Winfield St. Morrison, IL 61270	218	15"	Jun-14	S
JC Dillon	Chris Dillon (309) 688-1586	1515 W. Luthy Dr, Peoria, IL 61612	1,069	15" 18" 20" 21" 30"	Jul-14	S
Quincy, IL	Jeff Corrie (217) 228-4927	730 Maine St. Quincy, IL 62301	1,524	10" 18" 21" 24" 36"	Jul-14	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	80	21"	Jul-14	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	18,973	10" 12" 15" 18" 3"	Sep-14	S
Highland Park, IL	Jeff Dickinson (847) 343-1996	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	8,527	6" 8" 15"	Aug-14	S
Peoria, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St. Havana, IL 62644	2,563	10" 18" 21"	Aug-14	S
Peoria, IL	Bernard Ponderler (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	1,955	10" 12" 15" 30"	Aug-14	S
Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,584	10" 12" 15" 18" 21"	Aug-14	S
Peoria, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61551	798	8"	Aug-14	S
Chicago, IL	Josh Wheeler (224) 387-9891	1850 Lewis Avenue, North Chicago, IL 60064	4,205	8" 10" 12"	Aug-14	S
Id, IL	David Trais (630) 297-5042	255 East Wilson Ave. Lombard, IL 60148	2,260	8" 10" 12"	Sep-14	S

13 Total:
193,823



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Naperville, IL Storm	David Kerr (630) 417-2380	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	2,116'	10", 12", 15", 18", 3"	Sep-14	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roeker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	3,268'	8" & 12"	Sep-14	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,082'	8"	Sep-14	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	454'	24"	Sep-14	S
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 384-2316	706 S. Glover Ave, Urbana, IL 61802	11,650'	10", 12", 21", 30", 3"	Oct-14	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N. Eureka St, Goodfield, IL 61742	170'	12"	Oct-14	S
Henderson Lake	Joe Henderson (765) 793-8602	Covington, IN	131'	36"	Oct-14	S
Urbana Champaign Sanitary District	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	4,127'	8"	Oct-14	S
Mt. Carroll, IL	Rusty Handel (815) 244-4424	302 North Main Street/Mt. Carroll, IL 61053	3,221'	8", 10" & 12"	Oct-14	S
Darville Sanitary District	Tom Stone (217) 918-0846	16161 Grape Creek Rd, Danville, IL 61834	9,986'	8", 10", 12", 15", 42"	Oct-14	S
Farmington, IL	Dave Eilers (309) 251-0944	322 E. Fort St, Farmington, IL 61531	229'	8"	Oct-14	S
Crystal Lake, IL	Andrew Resek (815) 356-3700 x4041	100 W. Woodstock St, Crystal Lake, IL 60014	10,548'	8"	Oct-14	S
LeRoy, IL	Scott Bryant (309) 982-3211	710 E. Maple, Le Roy, IL 61752	394'	8"	Oct-14	S
Metamora TWP, IL	Jim Schertz (309) 696-4383	809 N. Wiedman St, Metamora, IL 61548	70'	48"	Nov-14	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	139'	21", 24", 42"	Nov-14	S
IAWC Arbary - Mokena, IL	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	30,392'	10", 12", 15", 24", 3"	Dec-14	S
Orion, IL	Chris Lundberg (309) 526-8887	1202 4th St, Orion, IL 61273	1,155'	8"	Nov-14	S
Bloomington, IL	Ryan Otto (309) 434-2225	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	10'	6"	Nov-14	AMB
Libertyville - National Power Rodding	Reid Ruprecht (312) 907-5292	2500 W. Arthington St, Chicago, IL 60612	296'	10" & 15"	Nov-14	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	658'	43"	Dec-14	S
IAWC	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	739'	21"	Dec-14	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	322'	8"	Dec-14	S
Champaign, IL	Jeff Crabtree (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	550'	8"	Dec-14	S
Illinois State University	Mike Johnson (309) 438-2732	100 S. Fell Ave Suite 102, Normal, IL 61790	39'	4" & 6"	Dec-14	S
BMW/ROD Bloomington, IL	Duane Lindeman (309) 827-4396	2015 W. Oakland Ave, Bloomington, IL 61701	4,207'	18" & 27"	Jan-15	S
Winfield, IL	Dan Watson, PE (630) 232-0827	324 W. State St., Geneva, IL 60134	1,281'	8" & 10"	Jan-15	S
Palos Heights, IL	(708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr, Palos Heights, IL 60463	3,406'	8", 10", 15", 24"	Jan-15	S
Bushnell, IL	David Raymond (309) 313-3632	138 E. Hall, Bushnell, IL 61422	5,948'	8", 10", 18"	Jan-15	S
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germantown Hills 61548	1,221'	8"	Jan-15	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	2,447'	8" & 10"	Feb-15	S
Round Lake Park, IL	Frank J. Furlan (847) 662-4568	3233 Grand Ave Ste 4 Waukegan, IL 60085-2234	3,274'	8"	Feb-15	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St, Rock Island, IL 61202	7,409'	8", 10", 15"	Feb-15	S
Lake Windermere	Jim Flannigan	1395 Fairfax Ct, Tremont, IL 61568	260'	24"	Feb-15	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	8,388'	6", 8", 12", 15"	Mar-15	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	161'	12"	Mar-15	S
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	2,062'	8"	Mar-15	S
Macomb, IL	Jason (309) 313-3751	233 Center St, Macomb, IL 61455	3,966'	8", 10", 12", 21", 24"	Mar-15	S
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germantown Hills 61548	548'	8"	Apr-15	S
Bloomington, IL	Ryan Otto (309) 434-2225	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	17,154'	12", 13", 15", 18", 2"	May-15	S
Berger Exc. / Huntly, IL	Matt Golden (847) 980-9694	200 W. Superior Street Suite 303E, Chicago, IL 60654	3,293'	8"	Apr-15	S
Leander Const. / Pekin, IL	Bobby Asbury, (309) 647-7400	24472 Co Rd 6, Canton, IL 61520	4,344'	21", 30", 32"	May-15	S
Iron Hustler Excavation	Rob Frederick (309) 691-9894	1604 W. Deweller Dr, Peoria, IL 61615	150'	24"	Apr-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	50'	24"	Apr-15	S
Park Ridge, IL	Nick Webber (847) 384-5457	505 Butler Pl, Park Ridge, IL 60068	7,219'	10", 12", 15", 18", 2"	May-15	S
Flanagan, IL	Jeremy Highland (815) 867-0174	101 West South Street, Flanagan, IL 61740	439'	19"	Apr-15	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	104'	36"	Apr-15	S
Evanston, IL	Laura Biggs, (847) 448-4311	2100 Ridge Ave, Evanston, IL 60201	3,609'	10", 12", 15", 18", 2"	May-15	S
Tremont, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St, Tremont, IL 61568	454'	15"	May-15	S
Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,567'	8", 24"	May-15	S
Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	109'	15"	May-15	S
Peoria, IL	Henry Strube	2506 West Rohmann Ave, West Peoria, IL 61604	96'	18"	May-15	S
Peoria, IL	Jim Weiling (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duane Dr., Timney Park, IL 60477	118'	12" & 15"	May-15	S
Peoria, IL	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	405'	15"	May-15	S
East Peoria	Chris Dillon (309) 689-1596	1515 W. Lufly Dr, Peoria, IL 61612	127'	15"	May-15	S



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	3,288	8"	May-15	S
Naperville Storm	David Kerr (630) 417-2380	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	15,960'12", 15", 18", 21", 24"		Jun-15	S
Unit 5 School District	Doug Johnson (309) 275-1153	1999 Eagle Rd., Normal, IL 61761	182	8"	Jun-15	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	330	15"	Jun-15	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60036	12,282	6", 8", 9", 10"	Jul-15	S
Dillon/COP	Chris Dillon (309) 688-1596	1515 W Lufhy Dr, Peoria, IL 61612	282	18", 24", 30"	Jul-15	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	405	8"	Jul-15	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	110	18"	Jul-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	36	15"	Jul-15	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	5,869	8", 10"	Jul-15	S
Marteno, IL	Keith Mulholland, PE (815) 932-7406	367 S. Schuyler Ave, Kankakee, IL 60901	5,462	8", 10", 15", 18"	Jul-15	S
A. Lamp/Hinsdale, IL	Anthony Iacullo (847) 891-6000	1900 Wright Blvd., Schaumburg, IL 60193	1,476	12"	Jul-15	S
North Chicago, IL	Josh Wheeler (224) 387-9891	1850 Lewis Avenue, North Chicago, IL 60064	1,615	8"	Jul-15	S
Gurnee, IL	David Depino (847) 599-7550	325 N. O'Plaine Rd., Gurnee, IL 60031	4,036	8"	Jul-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	56	15"	Jul-15	S
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	313	12" & 18"	Jul-15	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Terry Hawkins, (847) 913-2383	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	2,162	8", 18"	Aug-15	S
Wheeling, IL	Jeff Wolfigram (847) 279-6928	77 W. Hintz Rd., Wheeling, IL 60090	5,793	8", 12", 15"	Aug-15	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski, (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave, Arlington Heights	7,543	8", 10"	Aug-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	452	15", 12", 30"	Aug-15	S
Bartonville, IL	F.CI, Bernie Nordstrom (309) 697-9105	124 Roosevelt St, Bartonville, IL 61607	151	21"	Aug-15	S
Washington, IL	Saddlebrook Estates HOA	250 Circle Shore Dr, Washington, IL 61571	181	24"	Aug-15	S
Hollis TWP, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	46	30"	Aug-15	S
Dillon, Caterpillar	Chris Dillon (309) 688-1566	1515 W Lufhy Dr, Peoria, IL 61612	185	8"	Aug-15	S
MBI Pipelining/Joliet	Pat Wunsch (262) 790-5060	4215 N. 124th St Brookfield, WI 53005	8,900', 10", 12", 15", 18", 2		Sep-15	S
Mundelein / Allegany Casualty	Mark Lee (847) 983-8828	5836 Lincoln, Suite 200, Morton Grove, IL 60053	586	18"	Sep-15	S
Bensenville	Mehul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	6,272	8", 10",	Sep-15	S
DuPage County DOT	Ryan Singer	421 N. County Farm Rd, Wheaton, IL 60187	368	36" & 48"	Sep-15	S
Lombard, IL / R.W. Duntleman	Lello Brandonsio, (630) 953-1500	600 S. Lombard Rd, Addison, IL 60101	2,722	8"	Sep-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	55	36"	Oct-15	S
Metamora Twp, IL	Jim Schertz (309) 696-4383	809 N. Wiedman St, Metamora, IL 61548	52	48"	Oct-15	S
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	9,238	8", 10", 12", 15",	Oct-15	S
Champaign, IL	Jeff Crabtree (217) 403-4700	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	18,403', 8", 10", 15", 18", 21", 2		Oct-15	S
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	9,006	0	Oct-15	S
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	258	8"	Oct-15	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,204	8", 12", 15", 18", 24"	Oct-15	S
Metamora TWP, IL	Jim Schertz (309) 696-4383	809 N. Wiedman St, Metamora, IL 61548	43	30"	Oct-15	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	675	12", 15", 24", 48"	Oct-15	S
Illinois State University	Mike Johnson (309) 438-2732	100 S. Fell Ave Suite 102, Normal, IL 61790	95	12"	Oct-15	S
Colchester, IL / Laverdare Const.	John Lundgren (309) 837-1258	4055 W. Jackson St, Macomb, IL 61455	7,905	8", 10"	Oct-15	S
Crystal Sewer & Water	Rick Petrovic (815) 744-8888	1733 Terry Dr, Joliet, IL 60436	102	6"	Oct-15	S
Quincy, IL	Jeff Conte (217) 228-4527	730 Maine St, Quincy, IL 62301	1,931	8", 18", 24", 30"	Oct-15	S
Adams Co. Courthouse	(217) 277-2100	521 Vermont St, Quincy, IL 62301	235	12", 15", 18"	Oct-15	S
Brandenburg / Waukegan OMC	Adam McNamara (312) 528-1122	2625 S. Loomis St, Chicago, IL 60608	1,764	18" & 36"	Oct-15	S
Air/s Inc	Jim Velling (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duval Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	130	8"	Oct-15	S
Portiac, IL	Todd Campbell (815) 844-5574	1024 W. Reynolds St, Portiac, IL 61764	2,719	12", 18", 21"	Oct-15	S
Washington TWP	Richard Cole	Washington, IL	140	12"	Oct-15	S
Eureka, IL	Neal McAllister (309) 467-6014	121 W. Center St Eureka, IL 61530	2,363	8", 15"	Nov-15	S
Wille, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	67	12", 15"	Nov-15	S
Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	1,117	8", 12", 14"	Nov-15	S
Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	52	18"	Nov-15	S
Grove, IL	Kyle Johnson (847) 459-2523	51 Raupp Blv., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	7,545	8"	Nov-15	S
Valley, IL	Alan May (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,242	8"	Nov-15	S
IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	2,875', 10", 12", 15", 18", 2		Nov-15	S

Packet



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Bartlett, IL	Dan Dinges (630) 837-0811	228 S. Main St., Bartlett, IL 60103	5,731	8"	Nov-15	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	359	8"	Nov-15	S
Lake County DOT, IL	Paul Guardi (847) 878-9125	600 W. Winchester Rd., Libertyville, IL 60048	83	24"	Nov-15	S
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St., Rock Island, IL 61202	6,662	6", 8", 10"	Nov-15	S
Metamora, IL	Stan Sayre (309) 367-2581	102 N. Davenport, Metamora, IL 61548	197	24"	Nov-15	S
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd., Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	640	21"	Nov-15	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Karmlier (309) 752-1586	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	9,727	8", 10"	Dec-15	S
Western Springs, IL	Brian Gilmore (630) 719-7577	950 Warrenville Rd., Ste. 101, IL 60532	560	36"	Dec-15	S
Palos Heights, IL	(708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr., Palos Heights, IL 60463	2,280	8", 12", 24"	Dec-15	S
IAWC Orland Hills, IL	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	1,782	8", 10", 12", 15"	Dec-15	S
IAWC Orland Hills, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St., Silvis, IL 61282	2,279	8"	Dec-15	S
Glendale Heights, IL	Jeff McCumber (630) 260-6040	300 Civic Center Plaza, Glendale Heights, IL 60139	1,627	8", 12", 18"	Dec-15	S
Cordova, IL	Jim Boone (309) 738-3557	906 Main Ave., Cordova, IL 61242	1,222	8"	Dec-15	S
Galva, IL	Greg Thompson (309) 932-2555	210 Front Street, Galva, IL 61434-0171	1,174	8"	Dec-15	S
IAWC Valley View	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	2000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	17,043	8", 10", 12"	Dec-15	S
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	494	8"	Jan-16	S
Worth TWP	Ron Kleiner (309) 383-4360	524 Town Hall Rd., Metamora, IL 61548	103	36"	Jan-16	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	370	12" & 15"	Jan-16	S
Glencoe, IL	Christine Van Dorick (847) 461-1119	675 Village Court, Glencoe, IL 60022	7,630	8", 10"	Jan-16	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N. Eureka St., Goodfield, IL 61742	78	18" & 21"	Jan-16	S
Bloomington, IL	Ryan Otto (309) 434-2225	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	3,865	8", 12", 15", 18", 24"	Jan-16	S
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	646	18" & 21"	Jan-16	S
Lake County DOT, IL	Paul Guardi (847) 878-9125	600 W. Winchester Rd., Libertyville, IL 60048	222	24" & 60"	Jan-16	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St., Galesburg, IL 61401	691	48"	Jan-16	S
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St., Havana, IL 62644	183	24"	Jan-16	S
Bartlett, IL	Dan Dinges (630) 837-0811	228 S. Main St., Bartlett, IL 60103	6,806	8"	Feb-16	S
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd., Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	5,826	8"	Feb-16	S
Normal, IL	Keith Simpson (309) 454-9768	P.O. Box 589, Normal, IL 61761	1,888	24", 30", 36"	Feb-16	S
Pekin, IL	Joe Wuellner (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	196	12"	Feb-16	S
Germanatown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd., Germanatown Hills 61548	254	12", 15", 18"	Feb-16	S
Prospect Heights, IL	Jim O'Neal (847) 456-4206	8 N. Elmhurst Rd., Prospect Heights, IL 60070	111	8"	Mar-16	S
Wheaton, IL	Russell Peacock (630) 260-2040	303 W. Viesley St., Wheaton, IL 60187	10,354	8", 10", 12", 15", 24"	Mar-16	S
Cincinnati Twp, Pekin, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	147	15" & 36"	Mar-16	S
Avon, IL	Megan Crook, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	14,140	8", 10" & 12"	Mar-16	S
Bloomington TWP	Anthony Neri, GC	Neri Brothers Construction Inc.	994	21" & 24"	Mar-16	S
Winfield, IL	Dan Watson, PE (630) 232-0827	324 W. State St., Geneva, IL 60134	4,845	8", 10", 12", 15"	Mar-16	S
Bushnell, IL	Megan Crook, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	5,073	10", 12", 18"	Mar-16	S
Champaign County, IL	Jeff Blue, PE	1605 E. Main St., Urbana, IL 61802	296	8"	Mar-16	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St., Cambridge, IL 61238	1,007	8", 10"	Mar-16	S
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	1,087	8"	Mar-16	S
Champaign, IL	Jeff Crabtree (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	815	8"	Mar-16	S
Brackney Inc. / Brownsburg, IN	Doug Burns (765) 265-2387	P.O. Box 221 Brookville, IN 47012	6,439	8", 10", 12", 15", 18"	Apr-16	S
Marshall, IL	Jason Goble (217) 465-5306	330 N. Central Ave., Paris, IL 61944	3,663	15", 18", 24", 30", 33"	Apr-16	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3566	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	10,319	8"	Apr-16	S
Brandenburg / Waukegan OMC	Adam McNamara (312) 528-1122	2625 S. Loomis St., Chicago, IL 60608	126	36"	Apr-16	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	11,877	6", 8", 10", 21"	Apr-16	S
Lake County DOT, IL	Paul Guardi (847) 878-9125	600 W. Winchester Rd., Libertyville, IL 60048	1,30	24"	Apr-16	S
Mason City, IL	Wayne Dixon	145 S. Main St., Mason City, IL 62664	1,744	14", 21", 24"	Apr-16	S
City TWP, IL	Anthony Armour	110 S. Logan, Mason City, IL 62664	46	24"	Apr-16	S
Am, IL	Michelle Wilkins (217) 342-5303	PO Box 648 Effingham, IL 62401	11,986	8", 10", 12", 15"	Apr-16	S
Am, IL	Andy Warmus (309) 658-2754	2200 Harnish Drive, Algonquin, IL 60102	3,713	8", 12", 14"	Apr-16	S
IL	David DePino (847) 599-7550	325 N. O'Plaine Rd., Gurnee, IL 60031	1,540	8"	May-16	S
IL	Justin Swinford (217) 384-2343	706 S. Glover Ave., Urbana, Illinois 61802	10,995	6", 8", 10", 12", 15", 24"	May-16	S
IL	Matthew Barry, (847) 705-5200	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	6,142	8", 10", 18"	May-16	S

UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742



Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Bloomington, IL	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	7,655' 3"	10", 12", 15", 24", 36"	Oct-16	S
Pine Lakes Golf Course, Washington, IL	Mike Maxheimer	25130 Schuck Rd., Washington, IL 61517	125'	24"	May-16	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	304'	8"	May-16	S
Peoria, IL	Joe Wueller (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Peoria, IL 61654	289'	12"	Jun-16	S
Winnetka, IL	Susan Chen (847) 716-3532	510 Green Bay Rd., Winnetka, IL 60093	4,582'	10", 12", 15"	Jun-16	S
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	3,648'	8"	Jun-16	S
Ladd, IL	Doug Englehardt (815) 878-5506	121 N. Main Ave., Ladd, IL 61329	405'	24"	Jun-16	S
Rock Falls, IL	Matt Hansen (815) 284-3381	Willett Hofmann & Assoc., Inc., 809 E. 2nd St., Dixon, IL 61201	311'	24"	Jun-16	S
IDOT - Marshall & Woodford Co	Imad Mohamed (309) 671-3657	IDOT Region 3/4 Office, Peoria, IL	276'	24", 36"	Jun-16	S
Lockport, IL	Amy Wagner (815) 838-0549 ext 2315	17112 S. Prime Blvd., Lockport, IL 60441	7,725'	8", 10", 12", 21", 30"	Jun-16	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Kevin Casey (847) 963-0500	3600 Kirchoff Rd., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	5,254'	8", 10", 12"	Jun-16	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave., Arlington Heights, IL 60014	10,814'	8", 10", 12"	Jun-16	S
Champaign, IL	Minelly Cruz-Montez (217) 403-4700 ext 4723	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	21,472'	10", 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"	Jul-16	S
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd., Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	14,619'	8", 10", 12"	Jul-16	S
Airys / IAWC Mount Prospect	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	26,665'	6", 8", 10", 12", 18"	Oct-16	S
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	278'	15"	Aug-16	S
Mortgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N. Eureka St., Goodfield, IL 61742	141'	15", 18"	Aug-16	S
Peoria, IL	Mike Guerra (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Peoria, IL 61554	1,207'	8", 24", 18" transition	Aug-16	S
Lincoln, IL	Tim Ferguson (217) 622-9479	700 Broadway St., Lincoln, IL 62656	5,359'	8", 12" & 18"	Aug-16	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,332'	8"	Aug-16	S
Germanatown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd., Germanatown Hills 61548	133'	8", 15", & 18"	Aug-16	S
Lake County, IL	Heather Galen (847) 377-7141	650 W. Winchester Rd., Libertyville, IL 60048	4,139'	8", 10", 12"	Sep-16	S
Laverdiere / Beardstown, IL	Jon Lundgren (309) 837-1258	4055 W. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	1,843'	15", 18", 24", 48"	Sep-16	S
Bartonsville, IL / Pat Meyer	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	97'	15" 24" Transition	Sep-16	S
Naperville Storm	Bob Mealer (630) 420-6065	180 Fort Hill Dr., Naperville, IL 60540	16,607'	0", 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"	Oct-16	S
Mount Prospect, IL	Matt Overeem (847) 392-6000	50 S. Emerson St., Mount Prospect, IL 60056	8,725'	5", 18", 21", 24", 30", 36"	Nov-16	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Terry Hawkins (847) 913-2383	One Old Half Day Rd., Lincolnshire, IL 60069	4,067'	8", 12", 21"	Oct-16	S
Airys / IAWC Ferryway Orland Park, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	22,364'	8", 10"	Dec-16	S
Airys / Orland Park	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duane Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	365'	12"	Nov-16	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	130'	18"	Nov-16	S
LHX - Northwestern University	Pat Clarke (847) 256-3800	3636 Lake Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091	1,617'	12", 15", 18"	Nov-16	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	1,566'	24", 30", 36", 42", 48"	Dec-16	S
Airys / IAWC Mount Prospect Phase 2	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	15,781'	8", 10"	Dec-16	S
Carpentersville, IL	Bob Cole (224) 293-1600	1075 Tamarac Dr., Carpentersville, IL 60110	4,957'	8", 10", 12"	Nov-16	S
CBREL / Northlake, IL	William Loftus, CBREL (847) 823-0500	9575 W. Higgins Rd., Suite 600 Rosemont, IL 60018	759'	15"	Dec-16	S
Streamwood, IL	Matt Mann, P.E. (630) 736-3850	565 S. Bartlett Rd., Streamwood, IL 60107	6,757'	0", 15", 18", 21", 24", 30"	Dec-16	S
Airys / IAWC Mount Prospect Phase 3	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	18,203'	8"	Dec-16	S
Eureka, IL	Neal McAlister (309) 487-6014	121 W. Center St., Eureka, IL 61530	2,508'	8", 15"	Dec-16	S
Abingdon, IL	Greg Schisler (309) 368-6361	114 E. Meek St., Abingdon, IL 61410	705'	8"	Dec-16	S
Coal Valley, IL	Alan May (309) 799-3804	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,137'	8"	Dec-16	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1556	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	9,768'	8", 10", 12", 24"	Dec-16	S
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St., Silvis, IL 61282	1,060'	8"	Dec-16	S
Portia, IL	Jake Kinkaid (815) 844-5574	1024 W. Reynolds St., Portia, IL 61764	4,015'	8", 10"	Jan-17	S
Genoni Con / Streator, IL - Prafke	Jeremy Palm (815) 672-2517	204 S. Bloomington St., Streator, IL 61364	6,325'	8"	Jan-17	S
Garden Home SD, Garden Homes, IL	Martin King (630) 388-8411	3701 W. 116th St., Garden Homes, IL 60803	2,220'	8", 12"	Jan-17	S
Streator, IL - Capacity Upgrade	Jeremy Palm (815) 672-2517	204 S. Bloomington St., Streator, IL 61364	7,773'	24", 41", 48"	Feb-17	S
Crystal Lake, IL	Andrew Resek (815) 356-3700 x4041	100 W. Woodstock St., Crystal Lake, IL 60014	6,466'	8"	Feb-17	S
Bloomington, IL	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	18,358'	10", 12", 15", 18", 24", 30"	May-17	S
Idge, IL	Efren Soles (847) 384-5457	505 Butler Pl., Park Ridge, IL 60068	404'	12"	Feb-17	S
Heights, IL	Carl Schramm (708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr., Palos Heights, IL 60463	12,893'	0", 12", 15", 18", 24", 30"	Feb-17	S
ere / Beardstown, IL	Jon Lundgren (309) 837-1258	4055 W. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	1,239'	18", 21", 24"	Feb-17	S
ette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	1,771'	12"	Mar-17	S
ted Gardens Mobile Home Park	Eric Hasselbacher (309) 303-3960	508 Reagan Drive, Eureka, IL 61530	230'	8"	Mar-17	S
Prospect Park District	Bob Smith, (815) 219-0817	1000 W. Central Rd., Mount Prospect, IL 60056	360'	8"-12" transition	Mar-17	S
					16 Total:	373,560



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	1,554	8", 10"	Mar-17	S
East Peoria, IL	Dennis Barron (309) 698-4716	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	2,488	8", 10"	Mar-17	S
Fulton, IL	Matt Hansen (815) 284-3381	415 11th Ave., Fulton, IL 61252	9,982	8", 12", 15"	Mar-17	S
Elk Grove TWP, IL	Mark Toll, ENG (847) 480-5757	450 Skokie Blvd # 105, Northbrook, IL 60062	5,398	8", 10"	Apr-17	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	580	8"	Apr-17	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	2,178	8"	Apr-17	S
Palatine, IL	Matthew Barry, (847) 705-5200	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	5,756	8", 10", 12"	Apr-17	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N. Eureka St. Goodfield, IL 61742	50	24"	Apr-17	S
NHS Property Management	Jon Symmonds (309) 689-1700	810 W. Trailcreek Dr., Peoria, IL 61614	386 2' & 18"-15" transito		Apr-17	S
Mount Prospect, IL	Casey Botterman (847) 392-6000	50 S. Emerson St., Mount Prospect, IL 60056	10,424	8"-36"	May-17	S
VP/Gilman, IL	Neil Piggush (815) 614-3447	586 William Latham Dr., Suite B Bourbonnais, IL 60914	847	12"	May-17	S
Evanson, IL	Hannah Goods, (847) 448-4311	2100 Ridge Ave, Evanson, IL 60201	4,351 9", 10", 12", 15", 21"		May-17	S
City of Peoria, IL	Beth Underwood, (309) 494-8814	3605 N. Dries Lane, Peoria, IL 61604	1,170	15", 18"	May-17	S
Limestone TWP, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	194	15"	May-17	S
Palos Heights, IL	Carl Schramm (708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr, Palos Heights, IL 60463	1,040	8"	May-17	S
Bensenville, IL	Mehul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	5,113	8", 12"	May-17	S
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, Mackinaw, IL 61755	6,458	8"	May-17	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Kevin Casey (847) 983-0500	3600 Kirchoff Rd., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	11,313	0	May-17	S
DOT - Brandt Construction	Troy Simpson (309) 787-4644	700 4th St West, Milan, IL 61264	370	30" & 42"	May-17	S
Bellevue, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	146	24", 18"	May-17	S
Sycamore, IL	Mark Bushnell (815) 895-6557	308 W. State St., Sycamore, IL 60178	1,037	8"	May-17	S
Gough Cons/Crown Point, IN	Steve Drabick (219) 756-2200	2200 E. 88th St., Merrillville, IN 46410	6,603	8"-18"	May-17	S
Lombard, IL	Ray Hoving (630) 620-3598	1051 S. Hammerschmidt Ave., Lombard, IL 60148	5,794	8", 10"	May-17	S
GP-SD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	8,020	8", 10", 18", 21"	Jul-17	S
Homewood, IL	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duwan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	304	15"	Jul-17	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski, (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave, Arlington Heights	10,576	8", 10"	Jul-17	S
Worth TWP, IL	Ron Kieher (309) 383-4360	524 Town Hall Rd., Metamora, IL 61548	83	18", 36"	Jul-17	S
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffer (309) 694-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	2,363	8", 12"	Jul-17	S
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St. Havana, IL 62644	174	24"	Jul-17	S
Carol Stream, IL	Bill Cleveland (630) 665-7050	500 N. Gary Ave., Carol Stream, IL 60188	1,190	8", 10", 12"	Jul-17	S
IDOT - UCM	Dan Swisher (309) 671-3333	401 Main St # 900, Peoria, IL 61602	298	36"	Jul-17	S
Mundelein, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	440 E. Crystal St., Mundelein, IL 60060	4,697	8" & 10"	Aug-17	S
Oak Lawn, IL	Doug Youngblood, PE (651) 252-3782	7650 Currell Blvd., Suite 300, Woodbury, MN 55125	3,778	8", 10", 12"	Aug-17	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	6,438	8"	Aug-17	S
Peru, IL	Adam Ossola (815) 223-3344	3017 5th St., Peru, IL 61354	339	24"	Aug-17	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N. Eureka St. Goodfield, IL 61742	40	24"	Aug-17	S
Olio TWP, IL	Ron Harter (309) 467-5249	1427 CR 700N, Eureka, IL 61530	35	30"	Aug-17	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	23,974	8", 10", 12", 15"	Oct-17	S
Kewanee, IL	Terri Hill (309) 852-2611	401 East 3rd St., Kewanee, IL 61443	605	8"	Aug-17	S
City of Peoria, IL	Beth Underwood, (309) 494-8814	3605 N. Dries Lane, Peoria, IL 61604	333	12"	Aug-17	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	314	12"	Aug-17	S
East Peoria, IL	Dennis Barron (309) 698-4716	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	201	8"	Aug-17	S
Naperville Storm	Bob Mealer (630) 420-6095	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	16,753	8", 10", 12", 15"	Oct-17	S
Oak Lawn / Airys Inc.	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duwan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	522	8"	Sep-17	S
Buffalo Grove, IL	Darin Monaco, PE (847) 459-2523	51 Raupp Blv., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	3,307	24"	Oct-17	S
K-Fire/IDOT	Bill Jennings (630) 257-5600	999 Oakmont Plaza Dr, Suite 200 Westmont, IL 60559	392	24" 30" 36"	Oct-17	S
Elmhurst, IL	Chris DuFort (630) 530-3036	986 S. Riverside Dr., Elmhurst, IL 60126	16,466	8"-27"	Oct-17	S
Eureka, IL	Neal McAllister (309) 467-6014	121 W. Center St Eureka, IL 61530	2,611	8", 18"	Oct-17	S
Co	Luke Hohulin, (309) 663-9445	102 S. Towanda Barnes Rd, Bloomington, IL 61705	78	30"	Oct-17	S
Merary Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N. Eureka St. Goodfield, IL 61742	90	18"	Oct-17	S
Elmington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	303	18"	Oct-17	S
Alley, IL	Alan May (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,317	12", 15"	Oct-17	S
IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	4,141	12"	Oct-17	S
oline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	10,649	8"	Oct-17	S



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 66
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Glendale Heights, IL	Jeff McCumber (630) 260-6040	300 Civic Center Plaza, Glendale Heights, IL 60139	261	42"	Oct-17	S
Glendale Heights, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	1,354	8"	Oct-17	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	975	12"	Nov-17	S
City of Peoria, IL	Beth Underwood, (309) 494-8814	3505 N. Dries Lane, Peoria, IL 61604	214	12", 15"	Nov-17	S
DuPage County	Ryan Singer (630) 407-6900	421 N. County Farm Rd, Wheaton, IL 60187	847	24", 42"	Nov-17	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Terry Hawkins, (847) 913-2383	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	4,767	8", 12"	Nov-17	S
Gurnee, IL	David DePino (847) 599-7560	325 N. O'Plaine Rd, Gurnee, IL 60031	208	18"	Nov-17	S
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	5,722	8", 10", 12", 15", 27"	Jan-18	S
Tazewell County Highway Dept	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	1,416	24", 30", 36"	Nov-17	S
Geneva, IL	James Childress, (630) 232-1551	1800 South St, Geneva, IL 60134-2547	5,732	6", 8", 10", 12"	Dec-17	S
Bloomington, IL	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	3,270	8", 10", 12", 15", 20"	Dec-17	S
Batavia, IL	Tim Grimm, (630) 454-2756	200 N. Raddant Rd, Batavia, IL 60510	5,041	6", 8", 10", 12", 24"	Dec-17	S
IDOT Various Locations	Bob Hack, (309) 671-3658	401 Main St, Peoria, IL 61602-1111	2,061	18", 24", 30", 36", 60"	Jan-18	S
Frankfort, IL	Brad Schrader, (815) 632-6667	1605 Ave L, Sterling, IL 61081	196	8"	Dec-17	S
Airys/Homer Glen, IL	Tony Minette, (815) 469-2177	432 W. Nebraska St, Frankfort, IL 60423	6,036	8"	Dec-17	S
IDOT Various Locations	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duvan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	140	36"	Dec-17	S
St. Charles, IL	Bob Hack, (309) 671-3658	401 Main St, Peoria, IL 61602-1111	2,061	18", 24", 30", 36", 60"	Jan-18	S
Heritage Lake, MacKinnaw, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	5,722	8", 10", 12", 15", 27"	Jan-18	S
Wood Dale, IL / RJN Group	Ric Creasy (309) 691-0224	311 SW Water St #215, Peoria, IL 61602	236	15"	Jan-18	S
Lake Bluff, IL	Catherine Buckley P.E. (630) 682-4700	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	6,869	8"	Jan-18	S
Sandwich, IL / Strand & Associates	Jeff Hanson, P.E. (847) 283-6884	40 E. Center Ave, Lake Bluff, IL 60044	3,097	8", 21", 24", 30"	Jan-18	S
Woodridge / NRP	Glenn Trankowski (608) 251-4843 ext 1103	1170 South Hobart Rd, Joliet, IL 60431	2,933	8"	Feb-18	S
Naperville, IL	Reid Ruprecht (312) 907-5292	2500 W. Arthington St Chicago, IL 60612	351	8"	Feb-18	S
Morrison, IL	Katy Librizzi (630) 305-5994	1200 W. Ogden Avenue Naperville, IL 60563	14,897	8", 10", 16"	Feb-18	S
Effingham, IL	Jason Stoll (815) 266-1877	200 W. Main St, Morrison, IL 61270-2400	6,466	6", 12"	Feb-18	S
Washington, IL	Mike French (217) 342-5300	201 E. Jefferson, Effingham, IL 62401	14,718	6", 12", 27"	Feb-18	S
Peoria, IL - Peoria Storm	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	190	8", 12"	Feb-18	S
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Beth Underwood, (309) 494-8814	3505 N. Dries Lane, Peoria, IL 61604	523	10", 12", 18"	Mar-18	S
Bloomington, IL / Stark Excavating	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St, Peoria, IL 61614	417	12", 15"	Mar-18	S
Mundelein, IL	Don Colclasure, Jr. (309) 828-5034	1805 W. Washington St., Bloomington, IL 61701	113	15"	Mar-18	S
Marshall, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	440 E. Crystal St., Mundelein, IL 60060	1,498	8", 10"	Mar-18	S
South Elgin, IL	Jason Goble (217) 465-5306	330 N. Central Ave., Paris, IL 61944	8,417	6", 36"	Mar-18	S
Joliet, IL CN Railroad	Dan Watson, PE (630) 232-0827	324 W. State St., Geneva, IL 60134	1,680	30"	Mar-18	S
Mt Carroll, IL	Owen Dean, RJN/ City of Joliet (815) 724-4254	150 W. Jefferson St, Joliet, IL 60432	3,259	8", 24", 30"	Mar-18	S
Lisle, IL	Abby Mouw (319) 536-3489	2117 State St, Suite 200, Bettendorf, IA 52722	1,095	8" & 12"	Apr-18	S
Morton Grove, IL	Eric Kucin (630) 271-4173	925 Burlington Ave, Lisle, IL 60532	2,261	8"	Apr-18	S
IDOT	Kevin Lochner (847) 470-5235	7840 Nagle Ave, Morton Grove, IL 60053	5,109	8" & 12"	Apr-18	S
MacKinnaw, IL	Bob Hack, (309) 671-3658	401 Main St, Peoria, IL 61602-1111	196	24" & 36"	Apr-18	S
Bloomington, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. East, MacKinnaw, IL 61755	3,864	8"	Apr-18	S
Highland Park, IL	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	10,688	8", 10", 12", 15"	Apr-18	S
PJ Hoerr Vale Church	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	26,100	8", 15"	Jul-18	S
Washington, IL	Luke Thiele, (309) 434-2225	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	127	10"	May-18	S
Champaign, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	335	8"	May-18	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Jeff Crabtree (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	396	15"	May-18	S
Cat Mossville	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N. Eureka St, Goodfield, IL 61742	40	18"	May-18	S
Roanoke, IL	Loyd Hurn (309) 675-7471	RT 29 Ranch Rd, Bldg AC, Dook-29, P.O. BOX 610, Mossville, IL	1,172	6", 12"	May-18	S
PPI / Ottawa, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 Main St, Roanoke, IL	1,157	8"	May-18	S
County, IL	Chad Wilson (815) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	6,937	8", 22"	Jun-18	S
Heather Galen (847) 317-7141	Jeremy Palm (815) 672-2517	204 S. Bloomington St., Streator, IL 61364	435	10", 15", 30"	Jun-18	S
Heather Galen (847) 317-7141	Heather Galen (847) 317-7141	650 W. Winchester Rd Libertyville, IL 60048	952	10"	Jun-18	S
Heather Galen (847) 317-7141	Dave Naley, (630) 548-2981	400 S. Eagle St, Naperville, IL 60540	63	48"	Jun-18	S
Heather Galen (847) 317-7141	Mark Grabowski, (847) 202-6962	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	6,563	6", 21"	Jun-18	S
Heather Galen (847) 317-7141	Casey Bolterman (847) 392-6000	1700 West Central Road, Mount Prospect, IL 60056	24,686	8", 30"	Jun-18	S
Heather Galen (847) 317-7141	Brian Jack (630) 620-3596	1051 S. Hammerschmidt Ave., Lombard, IL 60148	5,423	8", 10", 15"	Jun-18	S

317 Total
303,975



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Limestone TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	180	12" x 18" x 21"	Jun-18	S
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	161	12"	Jun-18	S
Bensenville, IL	Mehul Patel, (630) 564-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	5,783	8"	Jul-18	S
Middleton, IL	Tom Nagle, Robinson Eng (708) 210-5690	10049 W. Lincoln Highway, Frankfort, IL 60423	6,307	8" x 10" x 12" x 15"	Jul-18	S
Plainfield, IL	Tom McGreevy, Performance Pipelining (815) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	5,659	8" x 24"	Jul-18	S
Chatham, IL	Jim Michael, CMT Engineers (217) 787-8050	2750 W. Washington St, Springfield, IL 62702	1,016	12" x 24"	Jul-18	S
IAWC - Washington, IL	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	1,612	8"	Jul-18	S
GPSD 2561	Jim Sloan (309) 272-4850	2322 S. Darst St, Peoria, IL 61607-2093	10,185	8" x 36"	Aug-18	S
Germanatown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germanatown Hills, IL 61548	42	21"	Jul-18	S
Spring Valley, IL	Jeff Norton (815) 684-4221	400 W. 1st St, Spring Valley, IL 61362	107	31" x 23" transition	Aug-18	S
East Peoria, IL	Todd Ellis (309) 427-7653	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	215	12"	Aug-18	S
Arcola, IL	Josh Pistorius, Halverson Const. (217) 753-0027	620 N. 19th St, Springfield, IL 62702	676	12"	Aug-18	S
UCSD - Champaign-Urbana, IL	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	15,136	8" x 21"	Dec-18	S
Wilmette, IL	Danielle Horn (847) 853-7628	1200 Wilmette Ave, Wilmette, IL 60091	22,752	8" x 21"	Aug-18	S
Sandwich, IL / Strand & Associates	Glenn Tranowski, Strand & Assoc. (608) 251-4843	910 W. Wingra Dr, Madison, WI 53715	260	15"	Aug-18	S
Joliet Silver Cross	Owen Dean (815) 724-4254	150 W. Jefferson St, Joliet, IL 60432	782	8" x 12"	Aug-18	S
Northbrook Park Dist. / M & J Asphalt	Mike Novickas (708) 222-1200	3124 S. 60th Court, Cicero, IL 60804	830	8" x 10"	Aug-18	S
Limestone TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	150	15"	Aug-18	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski, (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave, Arlington Heights	13,838	8" x 21"	Sep-18	S
Joliet CN Railroad	Owen Dean (815) 724-4254	150 W. Jefferson St, Joliet, IL 60432	524	24"	Aug-18	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pordexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	12,897	8" x 30"	Sep-18	S
Naperville Storm	Dave Naley, (630) 548-2981	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	4,130	8" x 30"	Aug-18	S
Moline, IL	Darrel Preston (309) 524-2355	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	65	8"	Sep-18	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Dan Seveska (847) 963-0600	3900 Berdick St, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	11,125	8" x 21"	Sep-18	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut St, Washington, IL 61571	74	24"	Sep-18	S
John Keno & Compant, Inc.	William Vignocchi (713) 661-4533	8608 W. Catalpa Ave Suite 808, Chicago, IL 60656	236	12" x 15"	Sep-18	S
Winnetka, IL	James Bernhart (847) 716-3261	1390 Willow Rd, Winnetka, IL 60093	5,148	8" x 10"	Oct-18	S
Wheeling, IL	Jeff Wollgram (847) 279-6928	77 W. Hintz Rd, Wheeling, IL 60090	4,750	8" x 12"	Oct-18	S
Naperville Sanitary	Tony Conn (630) 305-5567	1200 W. Ogden Ave, Naperville, IL 60563	21,845	8" x 10"	Nov-18	S
Lake-In-The-Hills SDI Post-Yore & Assoc., Inc.	Brett Postl, Post-Yore (847) 640-1010	1875 Rohwing Road Suite B, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	1,759	12"	Oct-18	S
Kentworth, IL	Donald Leicht (847) 257-2354	419 Richmond Rd, Kentworth, IL 60043	1,969	9" x 21"	Oct-18	S
Naperville TWP	Pat Teslin (630) 978-0380	31W331 N Aurora Rd, Naperville, IL 60563	52	15"	Oct-18	S
Glenview, IL	Tim Schwister (847) 904-4422	2500 E Lake Ave, Glenview, IL 60026	16,094	8" x 21"	Dec-18	S
Tazewell Co. Hwy Dept. / Heritage Lake, MacKinaw, IL	Dave Scheuermann (309) 925-5532	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	506	15" x 18"	Oct-18	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 755-1887	496 Ctr Rd 1625 E Congerville, IL 61729	101	30" x 36"	Oct-18	S
McLean Co. IL	Luke Hohulin, (309) 663-9445	102 S. Towanda Barnes Rd, Bloomington, IL 61705	778	18" x 48"	Oct-18	S
Northbrook, IL	Ken Gardner (847) 370-7344	1225 Cedar Lane, Northbrook, IL 60062	261	10"	Oct-18	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Walter Dittich (847) 913-2387	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	4,513	8" x 10"	Oct-18	S
Carpentersville, IL	Kevin Gray (224) 293-1600	1075 Tamarac Dr, Carpentersville, IL 60110	3,007	6" x 10"	Nov-18	S
PPI/Ottawa, IL	Max Sucilla (815) 313-8013	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	1,044	8" x 12"	Nov-18	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	124 W. Exchange St, Whynoming, IL 61491	1,457	8" x 10"	Nov-18	S
Wyoming, IL	Joe Kinsella (309) 695-4831	108 E Williams St, Whynoming, IL 61491	910	10"	Nov-18	S
Coal Valley, IL	Annette Ernst (309) 799-3604	P.O. Box 105 Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,614	8" x 12"	Nov-18	S
Batavia, IL	Jeremy Barkel (630) 454-2000	200 N Raddant Rd Batavia, IL 60510	6,249	6" x 15"	Nov-18	S
Moline, IL	Darrel Preston (309) 524-2355	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	2,417	8"	Nov-18	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammiller (309) 752-1566	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	12,863	8"	Nov-18	S
Eureka, IL/AJ Dowiat	Neal McAlister/AJ Dowiat (309) 467-6014	121 W Center St Eureka, IL 61530	2,566	8"	Nov-18	S
IAWC - Washington, IL	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	2,021	8"	Nov-18	S
One TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	174	12"	Nov-18	S
Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	21,368	8" x 12"	Nov-18	S
L	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	811	8"	Nov-18	S
Cliff, IL	Nick Gottwalt (309) 796-6045	1001 Mansur Ave, Carbon Cliff, IL 61239	429	8"	Dec-18	S
Wood, IL	Matt Mann, P.E. (630) 736-3850	565 S. Bartlett Rd, Streamwood, IL 60107	3,582	10" x 24"	Dec-18	S
IL	James Childress, (630) 232-1551	1800 South St, Geneva, IL 60134-2547	4,673	6" x 6"	Dec-18	S
2018 Total						S



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Danville, IL	David Snow (217) 431-2288	1155 East Voorhees, Danville, IL 61832	174	8"	Dec-18	S
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,252	12" - 18"	Jan-19	S
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	642	8"	Jan-19	S
Lacon, IL	Pete Miller (309) 246-6131	406 5th St, Lacon, IL 61540	392	8"	Jan-19	S
Bloomington, IL	Ward Snarr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	25,653	6" - 42"	Mar-19	S
Streamwood, IL	Matt Mann, P.E. (630) 736-3850	565 S. Bartlett Rd., Streamwood, IL 60107	10,041	8" - 12"	Jan-19	S
Apostolic Christian Church of Roanoke	Church Board President	1570 County Road 1300N, Roanoke, IL 61561	27	8" - 12"	Jan-19	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1887	200 N Eureka St Goodfield, IL 61742	87	10" & 15"	Jan-19	S
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	17,204	8" - 21"	Mar-19	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut St, Washington, IL 61571	1,080	15"	Jul-19	S
East Peoria, IL	Dennis Barron (309) 698-4716	2232 E Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	9,170	8" - 15"	Feb-19	S
Mundelein, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	440 E. Crystal St., Mundelein, IL 60060	4,331	8" & 10"	Mar-19	S
Orestwood, IL / Performance Construction	Loni Avery (630) 918-1237	217 W John St, Plano, IL 60645	2,283	8" - 15"	Mar-19	S
Oreida, IL	Neil Smith, BCZ Engineering (309) 343-9282	188 E. Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61401	31,519	6" - 15"	Apr-19	S
Skokie, IL	Paul Ryan (847) 933-8231	5127 Oakton St, Skokie, IL 60077	5,990	12" - 24"	Apr-19	S
Farmer City, IL	Calvin Florey, (309) 928-3412	105 S. Main St, Farmer City, IL	401	32"	Mar-19	S
Glencoe, IL	David Mau (847) 461-1116	675 Village Court, Glencoe, IL 60022	3,539	8" & 10"	Apr-19	S
Gurnee, IL	Nick Leach (847) 599-7596	325 N. O'Plaine Rd., Gurnee, IL 60031	2,971	8" & 10"	Apr-19	S
UCSD - Champaign-Urbana, IL	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	3,994	15" & 21"	Apr-19	S
Mount Prospect, IL	Casey Botteman (847) 392-6000	1700 West Central Road, Mount Prospect, IL 60056	28,413	8" - 21"	Jun-19	S
Woodhull, IL	Wayne Mileham (309) 334-2500	150 N. Division St, Woodhull, IL 61490	3,063	8" & 10"	Apr-19	S
Abingdon, IL	Neil Smith, BCZ Engineering (309) 343-9282	188 E. Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61401	13,323	8" - 15"	May-19	S
Airys/Oreland Park, IL	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 Duvan Dr #3, Tinley Park, IL 60477	402	8" & 10"	Apr-19	S
Lake Bluff, IL	Jeff Hanson, P.E. (847) 283-6884	40 E Center Ave, Lake Bluff, IL 60044	185	10"	May-19	S
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, P.E. (309) 692-8500	10628 N. Galena Rd, Mossville, IL 61552	170	12"	May-19	S
OSF, Peoria, IL	De Hardenburg, (309) 677-0741	601 SW Water St, Peoria, IL 61602	482	8" & 15"	May-19	S
Peru, IL	Adam Ossola (815) 223-3344	3017 5th St., Peru, IL 61354	239	12"	May-19	S
Tremont, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St, Tremont, IL 61568	407	8"	May-19	S
Kewanee, IL	Terri Hill (309) 852-2611	401 East 3rd St., Kewanee, IL 61443	1,161	8" & 10"	May-19	S
Portia, IL	Jake Kinkaid (815) 844-5574	115 W. Howard St, Portia, IL 61764	11,404	8" & 15"	Jun-19	S
Elgin, IL / Martam Construction	James Gardner (847) 980-8557	1200 Gasket Dr, Elgin, IL 60120	3,279	15" - 24"	Jun-19	S
Peoria Park District, Peoria, IL	Rebecca Fredrickson (309) 686-3386	1314 N. Park Road, Peoria, IL 61604	185	48"	Jun-19	S
Hoopeston, IL	Tracy Fullen, Donchue & Assoc (217) 903-5092	1605 S. State St, Suite 1C, Champaign, IL 61820	7,697	8" & 10"	Jun-19	S
Bensenville, IL	Merul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	6,429	8"	Jun-19	S
Orland Township, IL / Airy's	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 Duvan Dr #3, Tinley Park, IL 60477	60	24"	Jun-19	S
Normal, IL	Jason Comfort (309) 433-9917	1301 Warriner St, Normal, IL 61761	4,043	8" - 36"	Jul-19	S
Oak Park, IL / K-Five	Bryan Warrick (630) 257-5600	999 Oakmont Plaza Dr, Suite 200 Westmont, IL 60559	4,491	12" - 36"	Jul-19	S
Champaign, IL	Nathan Dorfild (217) 403-4700	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	20,764	8" - 27"	Sep-19	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski (847) 368-5906	222 North Ridge Ave, Arlington Heights	12,979	8" - 12"	Aug-19	S
Chillicothe Sanitary District	Dave Day (309) 274-3583	17116 N. 2nd St, Chillicothe, IL 61523	162	12"	Jul-19	S
Cincinnati Twp, Pekin, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	70	18"	Aug-19	S
Germanantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germanantown Hills, IL 61548	50	12"	Aug-19	S
Worth TWP, IL	Ron Kieffer (309) 383-4360	524 Town Hall Rd, Metamora, IL 61548	233	18" - 30"	Aug-19	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Dan Seveska (847) 963-0600	3900 Berdick St, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	7,178	8" - 21"	Aug-19	S
Palatine, IL	Mark Grabowski, (847) 202-6982	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	4,969	8" - 12"	Aug-19	S
JAWC - Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	16,048	8" - 12"	Aug-19	S
LeRoy, IL	Scott Bryant (309) 962-3211	710 E. Maple, Le Roy, IL 61752	692	30"	Aug-19	S
UCSD - Champaign-Urbana, IL	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	8,433	8" - 24"	Sep-19	S
Peoria, IL	Russell Peacock (630) 260-2040	303 W. Wesley St., Wheaton, IL 60187	5,283	8" - 30"	Sep-19	S
Peoria, IL	John LaRocca (630) 980-2000	31 S. Prospect St, Roselle, IL 60172	3,633	8"	Sep-19	S
Peoria, IL	Aaron Berry, Trotter Assoc. (630) 587-0470	40W201 Wasco Road, Suite D, St. Charles, IL 60175	3,842	8" - 12"	Sep-19	S
Champaign, IL / Stark Co.	Nathan Dorfild (217) 403-4700	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	5,649	8" - 27"	Dec-19	S
Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	9,187	8" - 15"	Sep-19	S
Ill County Highway Dept	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	838	18" - 54"	Sep-19	S



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Des Plaines, IL	Tim O'Malley (847) 774-3018	111 Joseph Schwab Road, Des Plaines, IL	10,229	8" - 12"	Sep-19	S
Pekin, IL	Mike Guerra (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	1,144	30" & 33"	Sep-19	S
Naperville, IL	Dave Naley, (630) 548-2981	400 S. Eagle St., Naperville, IL 60540	13,777	8" - 48"	Oct-19	S
Wheeling, IL	Karl Gokas, RIN Group, (630) 364-4362	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	8,152	8" - 30"	Oct-19	S
Airys Inc. - Elmhurst, McDonalds	Tom Land (708) 423-0660	7455 W. Duane Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	145	6" - 8"	Oct-19	S
JAWC - Bolingbrook	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	350	8"	Oct-19	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	15,522	8" - 30"	Oct-19	S
UCM - Dirksen Parkway Bartonville, IL	Keith Mutter, Peoria County Highway, (309) 697-6400	6915 W. Plank Road, Peoria, IL 61604	300	18" 24" & 36"	Oct-19	S
Limestone TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3521	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	590	15" & 18"	Oct-19	S
East Peoria, IL	Dennis Barron (309) 698-4716	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	2,084	8"	Oct-19	S
Gildner Inc - Normal H2O Quality Liner	Doug Gildner (309) 663-8458	2031 Ireland Grove Rd, Bloomington, IL 61704	350	12"	Oct-19	S
JAWC - Washington	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	389	8"	Oct-19	S
Eureka, IL	Shane Larson, Hutchinson Eng, (309) 691-1633	2015 W. Glen Ave, Suite 210, Eureka, IL 61614	2,431	6" - 8"	Oct-19	S
Morton Grove, IL	Kevin Lochner (847) 470-5235	7840 Nagle Ave, Morton Grove, IL 60053	6,946	8"	Nov-19	S
D&L Excavating/Industry, IL	Alex Rakers (217) 645-3701	1958 IL-104, Liberty, IL 62347	1,012	8"	Nov-19	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	1,485	8"	Nov-19	S
Coal Valley, IL	Annette Ernst (309) 799-3604	P.O. Box 105 Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,239	8"	Nov-19	S
Woodhull, IL	Wayne Mileham (309) 334-2500	150 N. Division St, Woodhull, IL 61490	105	12"	Nov-19	S
Buffalo Grove, IL	Darin Monico, PE (847) 459-2523	51 Raupp Blvd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	14,132	8"	Dec-19	S
Sluis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Sluis, IL 61282	877	12"	Dec-19	S
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammer (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	9,181	8" - 12"	Dec-19	S
Spoon Valley Sanitary District, IL	Neil Smith, BCZ Engineering (309) 343-9282	188 E. Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61401	8,209	8" - 12"	Dec-19	S
JAWC - Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	24,297	8" - 10"	Dec-19	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschelman (309) 923-3335	101 Main St, Roanoke, IL	1,818	8"	Dec-19	S
GPSPD - Peoria, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	10628 N. Galena Rd, Peoria, IL 61652	187	15"	Dec-19	S
Campanella / Lake County Highway	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	154	8" - 10"	Dec-19	S
Palos Heights, IL	Austin Zupec (847) 336-9698	39207 N. Magnetics Blvd, Wadsworth, IL 60083	62	30"	Dec-19	S
Woodridge, IL	Karl Schramm (708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr, Palos Heights, IL 60463	306	8"	Dec-19	S
Galesburg - School District	Jeff Moline (630) 719-4754	1 Plaza Dr, Woodridge, IL 60517	2,138	15" - 60"	Apr-20	S
Lombard, IL	Ted Bailey, Roto-Rooter, (309) 343-6913	1310 Monmouth Blvd, Galesburg, IL 61401	120	10"	Dec-19	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Ray Hoving (630) 620-3598	1051 S. Hamerschmidt Ave., Lombard, IL 60148	1,977	8" - 24"	Jan-20	S
BPI / Kingman, IN	Walter Dittich (847) 913-2387	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	2,994	8"	Jan-20	S
Pekin, IL	Chad Wilson (815) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	8,021	8"	Jan-20	S
Tremont, IL	Joe Wuehler (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	2,293	14" - 34"	Feb-20	S
Limestone TWP, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St, Tremont, IL 61568	515	15"	Feb-20	S
Mundelein, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	99	18"	Feb-20	S
Creve Coeur, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	440 E. Crystal St., Mundelein, IL 60060	2,262	6" - 8"	Mar-20	S
JCCI - IDOT, Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	3,358	15"	Mar-20	S
Crystal Lake, IL	Scott Reese (309) 694-4224	420 Pinecrest Drive, East Peoria, IL 61611	825	12" - 18"	Mar-20	S
Marshall, IL	Andrew Reese (815) 356-3700 x4041	100 W. Woodstock St, Crystal Lake, IL 60014	14,121	8" - 18"	Apr-20	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Jason Goble (217) 465-5306	330 N. Central Ave., Paris, IL 61944	7,140	6" - 48"	Apr-20	S
Lake Bluff, IL	Joe Wagner (708) 234-2624	5819 Electric Ave., Berkeley, IL 60163	5,022	10" - 24"	Apr-20	S
Barlett, IL	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	60	8"	Apr-20	S
IDOT (#68E16)	Jeff Hanson, P.E. (847) 283-8884	40 E. Center Ave, Lake Bluff, IL 60044	4,059	6" - 10"	Apr-20	S
Bloomington, IL FY20	Dan Dinges (630) 837-0811	228 S. Main St., Bartlett, IL 60103	12,945	8"	May-20	S
Plote Construction - IL Tollway	Ed Schenck III (309) 370-7521	401 Main St, Peoria, IL 61602-1111	1,379	18" - 72"	May-20	S
Emery Twp, IL	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	0	8" - 48"	Dec-20	S
in Co.	Nick Porter (847) 560-1077	2755 Church Rd., Aurora, IL 60502	352	15" - 36"	May-20	S
one Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1667	200 N. Eureka St Goodfield, IL 61742	78	15"	May-20	S
one Twp, IL	Luke Honulin, (309) 663-9445	102 S. Towarda Barnes Rd, Bloomington, IL 61705	166	36" - 48"	May-20	S
aines, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	448	12" - 15"	May-20	S
one Twp, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	36	15"	Jun-20	S
one Twp, IL	Tim O'Malley (847) 774-3018	111 Joseph Schwab Road, Des Plaines, IL	9,101	8"	Jun-20	S
one Twp, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	260	15"	Jun-20	S

2019 Total
434,927



UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-8653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Air/s	Tom Land (708) 429-0860	7455 W. Duvan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	225	6"	Jun-20	S
East Peoria, IL	Cord Orsler (309) 397-1034	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	427	8"	Jun-20	S
Peoria County	Jeff Gilles (309) 697-6400 ext. 127	6915 W. Plank Road, Peoria, IL 61604-5246	190	36"-54"	Jun-20	S
Peoria Creek, IL	Gordon Robertson (309) 273-4472	P.O. Box 38, Deer Creek, IL 61733	289	8"	Jun-20	S
Joel Kennedy Construction - Fox Lake, IL	Michael Patti (847) 360-8080	40 Noll St., Waukegan, IL 60085	224	12"-15"	Jun-20	S
GPSPD - Peoria, IL	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	9,776	8"-10"	Jun-20	S
Chillothe Sanitary District	Dave Day (309) 274-3383	17116 N. 2nd St., Chillicothe, IL 61523	1,173	12"-21"	Jun-20	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	3,678	8"-12"	Jul-20	S
JAWC - Fisher, IL	Matt White (217) 649-7797	1406 Cardinal Ct., Urbana, IL 61801	3,717	8"-12"	Jul-20	S
Komatsu	Keith Schroeder (309) 672-7170	2300 NE Adams St., Peoria, IL 61639	946	24"	Jul-20	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	14,144	6"-15"	Jul-20	S
PPI / Kewanee, IL	Tom McGreevy, Performance Pipelining (615) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr., Ottawa, IL 61350	11,752	8"-12"	Jul-20	S
Wheeling, IL	Lana Rudnik (847) 279-6912	2 Community Blvd., Wheeling, IL 60090	3,904	8"-12"	Jul-20	S
Washington, IL	RJ (309) 231-5573	301 Walnut St., Washington, IL 61571	378	8"-18"	Jul-20	S
Nestle	Chad Wurmnest (309) 319-3372	216 N. Morton Ave., Morton, IL 61550	81	8"	Jul-20	S
Limestone Twp., IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	66	24"	Jul-20	S
Genoa, IL	Janice Melton (815) 784-2327	333 E. First St., Genoa, IL 60135	2,793	8"	Aug-20	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Mike Nolan (847) 840-9828	33 S. Arlington Heights Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005	12,514	8"-10"	Aug-20	S
Pekin, IL	Josie Esker (309) 478-5399	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	182	62"	Aug-20	S
JAWC - Washington, IL	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	983	8"	Aug-20	S
Washington, IL	RJ (309) 231-5573	301 Walnut St., Washington, IL 61571	1,217	8"-12"	Aug-20	S
Limestone TWP., IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	154	15"	Aug-20	S
Woodridge, IL	Jeff Moline (630) 719-4754	1 Plaza Dr., Woodridge, IL 60517	22,618	8"-24"	Aug-20	S
Bensenville, IL	Menul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	220	12"-36"	Aug-20	S
Winnelka, IL	James Bernhal (847) 716-3261	1390 Willow Rd., Winnelka, IL 60093	6,322	8"-18"	Aug-20	S
Northfield, IL	Dick Knudson (847) 441-3810	361 Happ Road Northfield, IL 60093	642	8"-18"	Aug-20	S
Chuck Schadle - Metamora, IL	0	1309 Lourdes Rd., Metamora, IL 61548	112	24"	Aug-20	S
Evergreen Park, IL	Gavin Yeaman, (708) 768-2536, (708) 229-3350	9418 S. Kedzie Ave., Evergreen Park, IL 60805	5,889	10"	Aug-20	S
Normal, IL	Jason Comfort, (309) 433-9917	1301 Warriner St., Normal, IL 61761	8,447	8"-24"	Sep-20	S
Buffalo Grove, IL	Darin Monico, PE (847) 459-2523	51 Raupp Blv., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	7,636	8"-12"	Sep-20	S
JAWC - Washington, IL	Albert Huff, (309) 883-6045	110 W. Front St., Fisher, IL 61843	3,623	8"-12"	Sep-20	S
Ladd, IL	Doug Englehardt (815) 878-5506	121 N. Main Ave., Ladd, IL 61329	505	15"	Sep-20	S
Bushnell, IL	Megan Crook, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61455	7,248	8"-15"	Sep-20	S
JAWC - Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	31,497	8"-12"	Sep-20	S
Limestone Twp., IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	331	12"-18"	Sep-20	S
JAWC - Glasford, IL	Albert Huff, (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	4,809	8"	Sep-20	S
Marion, IL	Steve Sondag, (773) 469-1365	109 North Broadway, Marion, IL 61546	122	10"	Sep-20	S
Limestone Twp., IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	59	15"	Sep-20	S
Tazewell Co. Hwy Dept. / Tazewell County, IL	Dave Scheuermann (309) 925-5532	21308 IL Route 9, Tremont, IL 61568	332	24"-42"	Oct-20	S
Shorewood, IL	Brian Fuchs, RJN, (630) 682-4700	950 Essington Rd., Joliet, IL 60435	10,579	8"-12"	Oct-20	S
JAWC - Washington, IL	Albert Huff, (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	492	8"	Oct-20	S
JAWC - Fisher, IL	Matt White (217) 649-7797	1406 Cardinal Ct., Urbana, IL 61801	4,767	8"-12"	Oct-20	S
Spring Valley, IL	Jeff Norton (815) 664-4221	215 N. Greenwood St., Spring Valley, IL 61362	158	48"	Oct-20	S
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 363-2200	216 Holland Rd., Germantown Hills, IL 61548	56	36"	Oct-20	S
Naperville, IL	Dave Naley, (630) 548-2981	400 S. Eagle St., Naperville, IL 60540	10,420	10"-30"	Oct-20	S
GPSPD - Peoria, IL	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	11,780	8"-24"	Nov-20	S
Mundelein, IL	Paul Cacioppo, (847) 875-2554	1610 S. Milwaukee Ave., Libertyville, IL 60048	3,099	8"-15"	Nov-20	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Dan Seveska (847) 963-0500	3900 Berdnick St., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	9,323	8"-24"	Nov-20	S
Peoria, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St., Tremont, IL 61568	500	10"-12"	Nov-20	S
Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	124 W. Exchange St., Whyoming, IL 61491		1,135	8"	Nov-20	S
Alle, IL	Annette Ernst (309) 799-3604	P.O. Box 105 Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,849	8"-12"	Nov-20	S
Peoria, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St., Havana, IL 62644	55	48"	Nov-20	S
Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	2322 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	55	15"	Nov-20	S
oline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1585	1200 13th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	10,836	8"-18"	Dec-20	S



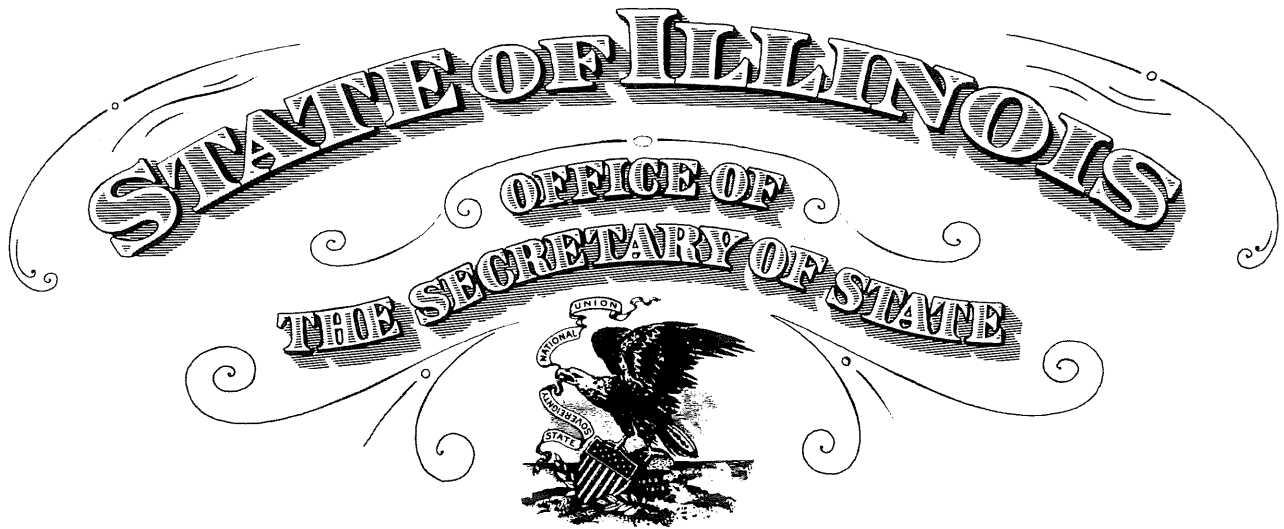
UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SIZE	COMPLETE	Water/ Ambient
Bloomington, IL FY20 (BNWPRD pipe bid on this job)	Ward Sharr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	1,139	48"	Dec-20	S
Lincolnshire, IL	Walter Dittich (847) 913-2387	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	3,455	8"-12"	Dec-20	S
Lake County, IL	Heather Galen (847) 377-7141	650 W. Winchester Rd Libertyville, IL 60048	9,941	8"	Dec-20	S
Hanna City, IL	Brian Baylor, (309) 565-7411	313 N. First St, Hanna City, IL 61536	296	8"	Dec-20	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshall Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	3,170	8"-24"	Dec-20	S
Wood Dale, IL / RJN Group	Patrick Hulsebosch, RJN (224) 425-1014	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	2,470	8"	Dec-20	S
Medina TWP, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	P.O. Box 170, Mossview, IL 61552	671	12"-15"	Dec-20	S
Glenview, IL	Tim Schwister (847) 904-4422	2500 E Lake Ave, Glenview, IL 60026	6,588	8"-21"	Jan-21	S
UCSD	Brad Bennett (217) 367-3409 ext 1226	1100 E University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	6,120	8"-38"	Jan-21	S
Effingham, IL	Mike French (217) 342-5300	201 E. Jefferson, Effingham, IL 62401	6,685	8"-15"	Jan-21	S
Prospect Heights, IL	Patrick Glenn, GHA (847) 478-9700	625 Forest Edge Drive Vernon Hills, IL 60061	4,294	8"-15"	Jan-21	S
0	0	0	0	0	Jan-00	0
Project dollar amounts may be obtained by request from project owners or a Hoerr Construction representative			Total: 3,326,729 feet 630.1 miles			
			Date of report: 2/1/2021			
			2020 Total 356,669			

File Number 5761-511-7



To all to whom these Presents Shall Come, Greeting:

I, Jesse White, Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that I am the keeper of the records of the Department of Business Services. I certify that

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC., A DOMESTIC CORPORATION, INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THIS STATE ON DECEMBER 29, 1993, APPEARS TO HAVE COMPLIED WITH ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT OF THIS STATE, AND AS OF THIS DATE, IS IN GOOD STANDING AS A DOMESTIC CORPORATION IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.



In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set
my hand and cause to be affixed the Great Seal of
the State of Illinois, this 12TH
day of MARCH A.D. 2021 .

Jesse White

SECRETARY OF STATE

Authentication #: 2107101378 verifiable until 03/12/2022
Authenticate at: <http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com>

Apprenticeship or Training Program Certification

Return with Bid

Route	Various
County	Tazewell
Local Agency	City of Pekin
Section	Sewer Lining

All contractors are required to complete the following certification:

☒ For this contract proposal or for all groups in this deliver and install proposal.

☐ For the following deliver and install groups in this material proposal:

City of Pekin policy, adopted in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Highway Code, requires this contract to be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. The award decision is subject to approval by the City. In addition to all other responsibility factors, this contract or deliver and install proposal requires all bidders and all bidders' subcontractors to disclose participation in apprenticeship or training programs that are (1) approved by and registered with the United States Department of Labor's Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, and (2) applicable to the work of the above indicated proposals or groups. Therefore, all bidders are required to complete the following certification:

- I. Except as provided in paragraph IV below, the undersigned bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own employees.
- II. The undersigned bidder further certifies for work to be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (A) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship or training program; or (B) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, establish participation in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to the work of the subcontract.
- III. The undersigned bidder, by inclusion in the list in the space below, certifies the official name of each program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's employees. Types of work or craft that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category for which there is no applicable apprenticeship or training program available.

Laborers - Illinois Laborers + Contractors JATP

Teamsters - Illinois Teamsters / Employers Apprenticeship & Training Fund Affiliated with Joint Councils 25 & 65

- IV. Except for any work identified above, any bidder or subcontractor that shall perform all or part of the work of the contract or deliver and install proposal solely by individual owners, partners or members and not by employees to whom the payment of prevailing rates of wages would be required, check the following box, and identify the owner/operator workforce and positions of ownership. ☐

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project is accounted for and listed. The Department at any time before or after award may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. In order to fulfill the participation requirement, it shall not be necessary that any applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract or deliver and install proposal.

Bidder:

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

By:

Max P. Hoerr

(Signature)

Address:

1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Title:

President

Section 3 Business Concern Certification for Contracting

Instructions: Enter the following information and select the criteria that applies to certify your business' Section 3 Business Concern status. If you do not qualify as a Section 3 Business Concern through of the option below, you do not need to complete this form.

Select from **ONE** of the following three options below that applies:

- ☐ At least 51 percent of the business is owned and controlled by low- or very low-income persons (Refer to income guidelines on the next page).
- ☐ At least 51 percent of the business is owned and controlled by current public housing residents or residents who currently live in Section 8-assisted housing.
- ☐ Over 75 percent of the labor hours performed for the business over the prior three-month period are performed by Section 3 workers (Refer to definition on next page).

Section 3 Business Concern Affirmation

I affirm that the above statements (on the frontside of this form) are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that businesses who misrepresent themselves as Section 3 business concerns and report false information to [insert name of recipient/grantee] may have their contracts terminated as default and be barred from ongoing and future considerations for contracting opportunities. I hereby certify, under penalty of law, that the following information is correct to the best of my knowledge.

Print Name: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

*Certification expires within six months of the date of signature

Information regarding Section 3 Business Concerns can be found at 24 CFR 75.5

** NOT APPLICABLE **

ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE (Section 3, HUD ACT of 1968)

**TRAINING, EMPLOYMENT, AND CONTRACTING OPPORTUNITIES
FOR BUSINESS AND LOWER INCOME PERSONS**

- A. The project assisted under this agreement is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701. Section 3 requires that to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the project.
- B. Notwithstanding any other provision of this agreement, the contractor shall carry out the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary set forth in 24 CFR Part 135 (published in 38 Federal Register 29220, October 23, 1973), and all applicable rules and orders of the Secretary issued thereunder prior to the execution of this agreement. The requirements of said regulations include but are not limited to development and implementation of an affirmative action plan for utilizing Section 3 business concerns located within or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the project; the making of a good faith effort, as defined by the regulation, to provide training, employment and business opportunities required by Section 3; and incorporation of the "Section 3 Clause" specified by Section 135.38 of the regulation in all contracts for work in connection with the project. This agreement certifies and agrees that it is under no contractual or other disability which would prevent it from complying with these requirements.
- C. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Secretary issued thereunder prior to approval by the Government of the application for this agreement, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the project, binding upon the recipient, its successors and assigns. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the recipient, its contractors and subcontractors, its successors, and assigns to any sanctions specified by the agreement, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR 135.38 (f).

Signature

Title

Date

** Not Applicable Due to Union Requirements - See Attached Letter **



Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

12/29/2021

To Whom It May Concern:

Hoerr Construction, Inc. is a union contractor and due to the terms of its union contracts is unable to comply with the requirements set forth in the Assurance of Compliance (Section 3, HUD Act of 1968) for the City of Pekin, IL 2022 Sewer Lining Project. If you have any questions, please contact me at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,
HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Max P. Hoerr II
President

Attachment: Exhibit B - 2022 Sewer Lining Contract (2891 : Resolution No. 360-21/22 Award 2022 Sewer Lining Bid to Hoerr Construction)

Notice of Dun and Bradstreet (DUNS) Registration Requirement Form

The US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) requires all bidders (and participating first-tier subcontractors) to obtain and provide certification of active and unexpired DUNS number. The DUNS number is the universal identifier used by individuals, organizations and businesses to verify their information and their ability to receive resources associated with federally-funded contracts and grants.

If the bidding entity does not have a valid DUNS number at the time of bid submission, they will be allowed 15 calendar days from the date of bid selection notification to obtain and provide such identification number (extendable at the sole discretion of the CDBG Program Manager). Should the bidding entity fail to provide the required number(s) within the timeframe allotted, the CDBG Program Manager will select the next highest bidder and the previously selected bid will be considered void.

As mentioned above, the DUNS number requirement applies to the prime bidder **as well as** any first-tier subcontractors indicated on the proposed sub-contractor list. The prime bidder is exclusively responsible for obtaining the DUNS identification from participating sub-contractors. The prime bidder and first-tier subcontractors should visit <https://www.dnb.com/duns-number/get-a-duns.html> to begin the registration process at the time of bidding, regardless of bid status to ensure delays do not jeopardize the validity of their bid for current or future bidding opportunities.

Please note that a pending registration or possession of an expired DUNS identifier will not be considered valid and will not prevent a bid from being voided due to lack of DUNS registration. If DUNS registration(s) are pending, it/they should be sent to the CDBG Program Manager via e-mail at dhbess@ci.pekin.il.us upon assignment.

If the prime bidder and/or subcontractors currently have a valid DUNS identifier, that identification number should be provided in the blanks below:

Contractor Name:	HOERR CONSTRUCTION INC.	DUNS Number:	824676431



City of Pekin

Department of Public Works

Addendum #1

Dated: December 21, 2021

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
2022 SEWER LINING

All prospective bidders for the City of Pekin – 2022 Sewer Lining Project are directed to the following modification to the advertised Bid Documents.

Per this addendum, the following clarifications to the project shall be made:

1. Under Article 8 – Attachments to bid, please add:
 - G. Apprenticeship or Training Program Certification
 - H. Section 3 Business Concern Certification for Contracting
 - I. Assurance of Compliance (Section 3, HUD Act of 1968). Or if you cannot comply with this mandate because of union requirements, please provide a letter stating such.
 - J. DUNS Registration Requirement Form
2. The City will provide a location at the Waste Water Treatment Plant to dump any material cleaned out of sewers or manholes for this job.
3. Under Section 02957 Sewer Lining, Part 4 Quality Assurances, 4.1 – A. General, Frequency of testing for CIPP liner shall be minimum of 2 per each design. 2 for all 8" pipe, 2 for all 12" pipe, ect. Locations of testing shall be chosen by City representative. Contractor shall also save all lateral cut outs to prove that sufficient thickness was installed per the design.
4. The number of laterals along each section of pipe is not known. As it is an older residential corridor, 2 laterals per residence would be a reasonable assumption.
5. Approximate manhole depths can be found on the attached sheet.
6. Removal of manhole tops, where required for installation of the liner, is incidental to the contract.

Please sign this acknowledge this addendum and include it with the proposal.

Acknowledged by : *HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.*
Ronald Stiffman Date: 12/21/21

Josie A. Esker, P.E., S.E. City Engineer
111 South Capitol Street, Pekin, IL 61554
Phone (309) 478-5399 * Email: jaesker@ci.pekin.il.us

Manhole Number	Depth to Invert (in Feet)
MH508	9.7
MH507	9.6
MH505	10.2
MH504	9.8
MH503	9.2
MH502	9.9
MH496	11.6
MH495	11.1
MH487	10.4
MH488	10.1
MH489	11.3
MH491	10.6
MH490	8.6
MH479	11.1
MH478	11.6
MH475	11.6
MH362	14.0
MH364	13.0
MH3' = MH367	11.8
MH367	14.6
MH481	13.9
MH480	11.1
MH477	10.0
MH474	9.0

**AGREEMENT
BETWEEN OWNER AND CONTRACTOR
FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT (STIPULATED PRICE)**

THIS AGREEMENT is by and between City of Pekin, IL ("Owner") and
Hoerr Construction ("Contractor").

Owner and Contractor hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 – WORK

- 1.01 Contractor shall complete all Work as specified or indicated in the Contract Documents. The Work is generally described as follows: 2022 Sewer Lining

ARTICLE 2 – THE PROJECT

- 2.01 The Project, of which the Work under the Contract Documents is a part, is generally described as follows: 2022 Sewer Lining

ARTICLE 3 – ENGINEER

- 3.01 The Project has been designed by the City of Pekin ("Engineer")

ARTICLE 4 – CONTRACT TIMES

4.01 *Time of the Essence*

- A. All time limits for Milestones, if any, and completion and readiness for final payment as stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Contract.

4.02 *Contract Times: Completion Date*

- A. The Work will be substantially completed by **February 18, 2022** and ready for final payment in accordance with Paragraph 15.06 of the General Conditions by the completion date of **April 1, 2022**.

4.03 *Liquidated Damages*

- A. Contractor and Owner recognize that time is of the essence as stated in Paragraph 4.01 above and that Owner will suffer financial and other losses if the Work is not completed and Milestones not achieved within the times specified in Paragraph 4.02A above, plus any extensions thereof allowed in accordance with the Contract. The parties also recognize the delays, expense, and difficulties involved in proving in a legal or arbitration proceeding the actual loss suffered by Owner if the Work is not completed on time. Accordingly, instead of requiring any such proof, Owner and Contractor agree that as liquidated damages for delay (but not as a penalty):
1. Substantial Completion: Contractor shall pay Owner **\$1,500.00** for each day that expires after the date (as duly adjusted pursuant to the Contract) specified in Paragraph 4.02.A for Substantial Completion until the Work is substantially complete. Substantial Completion shall be defined as having completed sewer cleaning and

camera work, installation of the sewer liners, and service lateral cut-outs. Final camera work and manhole liners may be installed after the date for substantial completion.

2. Completion of Remaining Work: After Substantial Completion, if the Contractor shall neglect, refuse, or fail to complete the remaining work within the contract time for completion and readiness for final payment, the Contractor shall pay the Owner \$200.00 for each day that expires after such time until the work is completed and ready for final payment.

ARTICLE 5 – CONTRACT PRICE

5.01 Owner shall pay Contractor for completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents the amounts that follow, subject to adjustment under the Contract:

- A. For all Work, at the prices stated in Contractor's Bid.

ARTICLE 6 – PAYMENT PROCEDURES

6.01 *Submittal and Processing of Payments*

- A. Contractor shall submit Applications for Payment in accordance with Article 15 of the General Conditions. Applications for Payment will be processed by Engineer as provided in the General Conditions.

6.02 *Progress Payments; Retainage*

- A. Owner shall make progress payments on account of the Contract Price on the basis of Contractor's Applications for Payment on or about the 10th day of each month during performance of the Work as provided in Paragraph 6.02.A.1 below, provided that such Applications for Payment have been submitted in a timely manner and otherwise meet the requirements of the Contract. All such payments will be measured by the Schedule of Values established as provided in the General Conditions (and in the case of Unit Price Work based on the number of units completed) or, in the event there is no Schedule of Values, as provided elsewhere in the Contract.
 1. Prior to Substantial Completion, progress payments will be made in an amount equal to the percentage indicated below but, in each case, less the aggregate of payments previously made and less such amounts as Owner may withhold, including but not limited to liquidated damages, in accordance with the Contract
 - a. 90 percent of Work completed (with the balance being retainage). If the Work has been 50 percent completed as determined by Engineer, and if the character and progress of the Work have been satisfactory to Owner and Engineer, then as long as the character and progress of the Work remain satisfactory to Owner and Engineer, there will be no additional retainage; and
 - b. 90 percent of cost of materials and equipment not incorporated in the Work (with the balance being retainage).
- B. Upon Substantial Completion, Owner shall pay an amount sufficient to increase total payments to Contractor to 95 percent of the Work completed, less such amounts set off by Owner pursuant to Paragraph 15.01.E of the General Conditions, and less 100 percent of Engineer's estimate of the value of Work to be completed or corrected as shown on the punch list of items to be completed or corrected prior to final payment.

6.03 *Final Payment*

- A. Upon final completion and acceptance of the Work in accordance with Paragraph 15.06 of the General Conditions, Owner shall pay the remainder of the Contract Price as recommended by Engineer as provided in said Paragraph 15.06.

ARTICLE 7 – INTEREST (NOT USED)

ARTICLE 8 – CONTRACTOR’S REPRESENTATIONS

8.01 In order to induce Owner to enter into this Contract, Contractor makes the following representations:

- A. Contractor has examined and carefully studied the Contract Documents, and any data and reference items identified in the Contract Documents.
- B. Contractor has visited the Site, conducted a thorough, alert visual examination of the Site and adjacent areas, and become familiar with and is satisfied as to the general, local, and Site conditions that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work.
- C. Contractor is familiar with and is satisfied as to all Laws and Regulations that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work.
- D. Contractor has carefully studied all: (1) reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or adjacent to the Site and all drawings of physical conditions relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at the Site that have been identified in the Supplementary Conditions, especially with respect to Technical Data in such reports and drawings, and (2) reports and drawings relating to Hazardous Environmental Conditions, if any, at or adjacent to the Site that have been identified in the Supplementary Conditions, especially with respect to Technical Data in such reports and drawings.
- E. Contractor has considered the information known to Contractor itself; information commonly known to contractors doing business in the locality of the Site; information and observations obtained from visits to the Site; the Contract Documents; and the Site-related reports and drawings identified in the Contract Documents, with respect to the effect of such information, observations, and documents on (1) the cost, progress, and performance of the Work; (2) the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by Contractor; and (3) Contractor’s safety precautions and programs.
- F. Based on the information and observations referred to in the preceding paragraph, Contractor agrees that no further examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, or data are necessary for the performance of the Work at the Contract Price, within the Contract Times, and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Contract.
- G. Contractor is aware of the general nature of work to be performed by Owner and others at the Site that relates to the Work as indicated in the Contract Documents.
- H. Contractor has given Engineer written notice of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities, or discrepancies that Contractor has discovered in the Contract Documents, and the written resolution thereof by Engineer is acceptable to Contractor.
- I. The Contract Documents are generally sufficient to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for performance and furnishing of the Work.

- J. Contractor's entry into this Contract constitutes an incontrovertible representation by Contractor that without exception all prices in the Agreement are premised upon performing and furnishing the Work required by the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 9 – CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

9.01 Contents

- A. The Contract Documents consist of the following:

1. This Agreement (pages 1 to 6, inclusive).
2. Performance bond (pages C-610-1 to C-610-3, inclusive).
3. Payment bond (pages C-615-1 to C-615-3 inclusive).
4. Other bonds.
 - a. (pages to , inclusive).

NOTE(S) TO USER:

Such other bonds might include maintenance or warranty bonds intended to manage risk after completion of the Work.

5. General Conditions (pages C-700-1 to C-700-64, inclusive).
6. Supplementary Conditions (pages C-800-1 to C-800-8, inclusive).
7. Specifications as listed in the table of contents of the Project Manual.
8. Appendix A.
9. Addenda (number 1, inclusive).
10. Exhibits to this Agreement (enumerated as follows):
 - a. Contractor's Bid (pages C-410-1 to C-410-5, inclusive).
 - b. Documentation submitted by Contractor prior to Notice of Award _____ to (pages inclusive).
 - c. Current Prevailing Wage Rates.
11. The following which may be delivered or issued on or after the Effective Date of the Contract and are not attached hereto:
 - a. Notice to Proceed.
 - b. Work Change Directives.
 - c. Change Orders.
- B. The documents listed in Paragraph 9.01.A are attached to this Agreement (except as expressly noted otherwise above).
- C. There are no Contract Documents other than those listed above in this Article 9.
- D. The Contract Documents may only be amended, modified, or supplemented as provided in the General Conditions.

ARTICLE 10 – MISCELLANEOUS

10.01 *Terms*

- A. Terms used in this Agreement will have the meanings stated in the General Conditions and the Supplementary Conditions.

10.02 *Assignment of Contract*

- A. Unless expressly agreed to elsewhere in the Contract, no assignment by a party hereto of any rights under or interests in the Contract will be binding on another party hereto without the written consent of the party sought to be bound; and, specifically but without limitation, money that may become due and money that is due may not be assigned without such consent (except to the extent that the effect of this restriction may be limited by law), and unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment, no assignment will release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under the Contract Documents.

10.03 *Successors and Assigns*

- A. Owner and Contractor each binds itself, its successors, assigns, and legal representatives to the other party hereto, its successors, assigns, and legal representatives in respect to all covenants, agreements, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents.

10.04 *Severability*

- A. Any provision or part of the Contract Documents held to be void or unenforceable under any Law or Regulation shall be deemed stricken, and all remaining provisions shall continue to be valid and binding upon Owner and Contractor, who agree that the Contract Documents shall be reformed to replace such stricken provision or part thereof with a valid and enforceable provision that comes as close as possible to expressing the intention of the stricken provision.

10.05 *Contractor's Certifications*

- A. Contractor certifies that it has not engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, or coercive practices in competing for or in executing the Contract. For the purposes of this Paragraph 10.05:
 1. "corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of any thing of value likely to influence the action of a public official in the bidding process or in the Contract execution;
 2. "fraudulent practice" means an intentional misrepresentation of facts made (a) to influence the bidding process or the execution of the Contract to the detriment of Owner, (b) to establish Bid or Contract prices at artificial non-competitive levels, or (c) to deprive Owner of the benefits of free and open competition;
 3. "collusive practice" means a scheme or arrangement between two or more Bidders, with or without the knowledge of Owner, a purpose of which is to establish Bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels; and
 4. "coercive practice" means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in the bidding process or affect the execution of the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Owner and Contractor have signed this Agreement. Counterparts have been delivered to Owner and Contractor. All portions of the Contract Documents have been signed or have been identified by Owner and Contractor or on their behalf.

This Agreement will be effective on _____ (which is the Effective Date of the Contract).

OWNER: City of Pekin, IL

CONTRACTOR: Hoerr Construction

By: _____

By: _____

Title: Mayor

Title: _____

(If Contractor is a corporation, a partnership, or a joint venture, attach evidence of authority to sign.)

Attest: _____

Attest: _____

Title: City Clerk

Title: _____

Address for giving notices:

Address for giving notices:

111 S. Capitol St.

Pekin, IL 61554

License No.: _____
(where applicable)

(If Owner is a corporation, attach evidence of authority to sign. If Owner is a public body, attach evidence of authority to sign and resolution or other documents authorizing execution of this Agreement.)

NOTE TO USER: Use in those states or other jurisdictions where applicable or required.

NOTICE TO PROCEED

Owner: City of Pekin, IL

Contractor: Hoerr Construction

Engineer: City of Pekin, IL

Effective Date of Contract:

Project: 2022 Sewer Lining

TO CONTRACTOR:

Owner hereby notifies Contractor that the Contract Times under the above Contract will commence to run on

On that date, Contractor shall start performing its obligations under the Contract Documents. No Work shall be done at the Site prior to such date. In accordance with the Agreement, the Contractor has until **February 18, 2022** to have the contract substantially complete. EJCDC C-520 Article 4.02.

Before starting any Work at the Site, Contractor must comply with the following:

1. *Deliver to the Owner certificates of insurance in accordance with the Contract Documents.*
2. *Project completion schedule.*
3. *List of Subcontractors and Subcontract values.*

Owner: City of Pekin, IL

By: Authorized Signature: _____

Title: Josie A. Esker

Date Issued: City Engineer

PERFORMANCE BOND

CONTRACTOR *(name and address):*

SURETY *(name and address of principal place of business):*

OWNER *(name and address):*

City of Pekin
111 South Capitol Street
Pekin, IL 61554

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

Effective Date of the Agreement:

Amount:

Description *(name and location):* 2022 Sewer Lining

BOND

Bond Number:

Date *(not earlier than the Effective Date of the Agreement of the Construction Contract):*

Amount:

Modifications to this Bond Form: ☐ None ☐ See Paragraph 16

Surety and Contractor, intending to be legally bound hereby, subject to the terms set forth below, do each cause this Performance Bond to be duly executed by an authorized officer, agent, or representative.

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL

SURETY

Contractor's Name and Corporate Seal

Surety's Name and Corporate Seal

By: _____
Signature

By: _____
Signature *(attach power of attorney)*

Print Name

Print Name

Title

Title

Attest: _____
Signature

Attest: _____
Signature

Title

Title

Notes: (1) Provide supplemental execution by any additional parties, such as joint venturers. (2) Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner, or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

EJCDC® C-610, Performance Bond

Copyright © 2013 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies,
and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved. 1 of 3

1. The Contractor and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns to the Owner for the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference.

2. If the Contractor performs the Construction Contract, the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond, except when applicable to participate in a conference as provided in Paragraph 3.

3. If there is no Owner Default under the Construction Contract, the Surety's obligation under this Bond shall arise after:

3.1 The Owner first provides notice to the Contractor and the Surety that the Owner is considering declaring a Contractor Default. Such notice shall indicate whether the Owner is requesting a conference among the Owner, Contractor, and Surety to discuss the Contractor's performance. If the Owner does not request a conference, the Surety may, within five (5) business days after receipt of the Owner's notice, request such a conference. If the Surety timely requests a conference, the Owner shall attend. Unless the Owner agrees otherwise, any conference requested under this Paragraph 3.1 shall be held within ten (10) business days of the Surety's receipt of the Owner's notice. If the Owner, the Contractor, and the Surety agree, the Contractor shall be allowed a reasonable time to perform the Construction Contract, but such an agreement shall not waive the Owner's right, if any, subsequently to declare a Contractor Default;

3.2 The Owner declares a Contractor Default, terminates the Construction Contract and notifies the Surety; and

3.3 The Owner has agreed to pay the Balance of the Contract Price in accordance with the terms of the Construction Contract to the Surety or to a contractor selected to perform the Construction Contract.

4. Failure on the part of the Owner to comply with the notice requirement in Paragraph 3.1 shall not constitute a failure to comply with a condition precedent to the Surety's obligations, or release the Surety from its obligations, except to the extent the Surety demonstrates actual prejudice.

5. When the Owner has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 3, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take one of the following actions:

5.1 Arrange for the Contractor, with the consent of the Owner, to perform and complete the Construction Contract;

5.2 Undertake to perform and complete the Construction Contract itself, through its agents or independent contractors;

5.3 Obtain bids or negotiated proposals from qualified contractors acceptable to the Owner for a contract for performance and completion of the Construction Contract, arrange for a contract to be prepared for execution by the

Owner and a contractor selected with the Owners concurrence, to be secured with performance and payment bonds executed by a qualified surety equivalent to the bonds issued on the Construction Contract, and pay to the Owner the amount of damages as described in Paragraph 7 in excess of the Balance of the Contract Price incurred by the Owner as a result of the Contractor Default; or

5.4 Waive its right to perform and complete, arrange for completion, or obtain a new contractor, and with reasonable promptness under the circumstances:

5.4.1 After investigation, determine the amount for which it may be liable to the Owner and, as soon as practicable after the amount is determined, make payment to the Owner; or

5.4.2 Deny liability in whole or in part and notify the Owner, citing the reasons for denial.

6. If the Surety does not proceed as provided in Paragraph 5 with reasonable promptness, the Surety shall be deemed to be in default on this Bond seven days after receipt of an additional written notice from the Owner to the Surety demanding that the Surety perform its obligations under this Bond, and the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner. If the Surety proceeds as provided in Paragraph 5.4, and the Owner refuses the payment or the Surety has denied liability, in whole or in part, without further notice the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner.

7. If the Surety elects to act under Paragraph 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3, then the responsibilities of the Surety to the Owner shall not be greater than those of the Contractor under the Construction Contract, and the responsibilities of the Owner to the Surety shall not be greater than those of the Owner under the Construction Contract. Subject to the commitment by the Owner to pay the Balance of the Contract Price, the Surety is obligated, without duplication for:

7.1 the responsibilities of the Contractor for correction of defective work and completion of the Construction Contract;

7.2 additional legal, design professional, and delay costs resulting from the Contractor's Default, and resulting from the actions or failure to act of the Surety under Paragraph 5; and

7.3 liquidated damages, or if no liquidated damages are specified in the Construction Contract, actual damages caused by delayed performance or non-performance of the Contractor.

8. If the Surety elects to act under Paragraph 5.1, 5.3, or 5.4, the Surety's liability is limited to the amount of this Bond.

9. The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract, and the Balance of the Contract Price shall not be reduced or set off on account of any such unrelated obligations. No right of action shall accrue on this Bond to any person or entity other than

the Owner or its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

10. The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders, and other obligations.

11. Any proceeding, legal or equitable, under this Bond may be instituted in any court of competent jurisdiction in the location in which the work or part of the work is located and shall be instituted within two years after a declaration of Contractor Default or within two years after the Contractor ceased working or within two years after the Surety refuses or fails to perform its obligations under this Bond, whichever occurs first. If the provisions of this paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum periods of limitations available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit shall be applicable.

12. Notice to the Surety, the Owner, or the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the page on which their signature appears.

13. When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

14. Definitions

14.1 Balance of the Contract Price: The total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract after all proper adjustments have been made including

allowance for the Contractor for any amounts received or to be received by the Owner in settlement of insurance or other claims for damages to which the Contractor is entitled, reduced by all valid and proper payments made to or on behalf of the Contractor under the Construction Contract.

14.2 Construction Contract: The agreement between the Owner and Contractor identified on the cover page, including all Contract Documents and changes made to the agreement and the Contract Documents.

14.3 Contractor Default: Failure of the Contractor, which has not been remedied or waived, to perform or otherwise to comply with a material term of the Construction Contract.

14.4 Owner Default: Failure of the Owner, which has not been remedied or waived, to pay the Contractor as required under the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other material terms of the Construction Contract.

14.5 Contract Documents: All the documents that comprise the agreement between the Owner and Contractor.

15. If this Bond is issued for an agreement between a contractor and subcontractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

16. Modifications to this Bond are as follows:

PAYMENT BOND

CONTRACTOR *(name and address):*

SURETY *(name and address of principal place of business):*

OWNER *(name and address):*

City of Pekin
111 South Capitol Street
Pekin, IL 61554

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

Effective Date of the Agreement:

Amount:

Description *(name and location):* 2022 Sewer Lining

BOND

Bond Number:

Date *(not earlier than the Effective Date of the Agreement of the Construction Contract):*

Amount:

Modifications to this Bond Form: ☐ None ☐ See Paragraph 18

Surety and Contractor, intending to be legally bound hereby, subject to the terms set forth below, do each cause this Payment Bond to be duly executed by an authorized officer, agent, or representative.

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL

SURETY

Contractor's Name and Corporate Seal

Surety's Name and Corporate Seal

By: _____
Signature

By: _____
Signature *(attach power of attorney)*

Print Name

Print Name

Title

Title

Attest: _____
Signature

Attest: _____
Signature

Title

Title

Federal Labor Standards Provisions

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Labor Relations

Applicability

The Project or Program to which the construction work covered by this contract pertains is being assisted by the United States of America and the following Federal Labor Standards Provisions are included in this Contract pursuant to the provisions applicable to such Federal assistance.

A. 1. (i) Minimum Wages. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR Part 3), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section I(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv); also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period.

Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible, place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

(ii) (a) Any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. HUD shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefor only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(b) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and HUD or its designee agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by HUD or its designee to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise HUD or its designee or will notify HUD or its designee within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB control number 1215-0140.)

(c) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and HUD or its designee do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), HUD or its designee shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of HUD or its designee, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise HUD or its designee or will notify HUD or its designee within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1215-0140.)

(d) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to subparagraphs (1)(ii)(b) or (c) of this paragraph, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part

of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1215-0140.)

2. Withholding. HUD or its designee shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract in the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased. HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, disburse such amounts withheld for and on account of the contractor or subcontractor to the respective employees to whom they are due. The Comptroller General shall make such disbursements in the case of direct Davis-Bacon Act contracts.

3. (i) Payrolls and basic records. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in Section I(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5 (a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section I(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been

communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Numbers 1215-0140 and 1215-0017.)

(ii) (a) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to HUD or its designee if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to HUD or its designee. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i) except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to HUD or its designee if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to HUD or its designee, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this subparagraph for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to HUD or its designee. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1215-0149.)

(b) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under 29 CFR 5.5 (a)(3)(ii), the appropriate information is being maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR Part 3;

(3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(c) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by subparagraph A.3.(ii)(b).

(d) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under Section 1001 of Title 18 and Section 231 of Title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under subparagraph A.3.(i) available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of HUD or its designee or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and Trainees.

(i) **Apprentices.** Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who

is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) **Trainees.** Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by

the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under 29 CFR Part 5 shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR Part 30.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR Part 3 which are incorporated by reference in this contract

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor will insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in subparagraphs 1 through 11 in this paragraph A and such other clauses as HUD or its designee may by appropriate instructions require, and a copy of the applicable prevailing wage decision, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this paragraph.

7. Contract termination; debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act Requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR Parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and HUD or its designee, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. (i) Certification of Eligibility. By entering into this contract the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of Section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1) or to be

awarded HUD contracts or participate in HUD programs pursuant to 24 CFR Part 24.

(ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of Section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1) or to be awarded HUD contracts or participate in HUD programs pursuant to 24 CFR Part 24.

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001. Additionally, U.S. Criminal Code, Section 1 01 0, Title 18, U.S.C., "Federal Housing Administration transactions", provides in part: "Whoever, for the purpose of . . . influencing in any way the action of such Administration..... makes, utters or publishes any statement knowing the same to be false..... shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both."

11. Complaints, Proceedings, or Testimony by Employees. No laborer or mechanic to whom the wage, salary, or other labor standards provisions of this Contract are applicable shall be discharged or in any other manner discriminated against by the Contractor or any subcontractor because such employee has filed any complaint or instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding or has testified or is about to testify in any proceeding under or relating to the labor standards applicable under this Contract to his employer.

B. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. The provisions of this paragraph B are applicable where the amount of the prime contract exceeds \$100,000. As used in this paragraph, the terms "laborers" and "mechanics" include watchmen and guards.

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which the individual is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

(2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. HUD or its designee shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contract, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act which is held by the same prime contractor such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in subparagraph (2) of this paragraph.

(4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in subparagraph (1) through (4) of this paragraph and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in subparagraphs (1) through (4) of this paragraph.

C. Health and Safety. The provisions of this paragraph C are applicable where the amount of the prime contract exceeds \$100,000.

(1) No laborer or mechanic shall be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to his health and safety as determined under construction safety and health standards promulgated by the Secretary of Labor by regulation.

(2) The Contractor shall comply with all regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Title 29 Part 1926 and failure to comply may result in imposition of sanctions pursuant to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, (Public Law 91-54, 83 Stat 96). 40 USC 3701 et seq.

(3) The contractor shall include the provisions of this paragraph in every subcontract so that such provisions will be binding on each subcontractor. The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontractor as the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or the Secretary of Labor shall direct as a means of enforcing such provisions.

Tazewell County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 12/1/2021

Trade Title	Rg	Type	C	Base	Foreman	Overtime				H/W	Pension	Vac	Trng	Othe Ins
						M-F	Sa	Su	Hol					
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	NW	BLD		28.20	29.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.50	22.29	0.00	0.80	
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	NW	HWY		32.17	33.67	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.50	24.80	0.00	0.80	
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	SE	BLD		30.50	32.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.00	16.81	0.00	0.80	
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	All	BLD		33.19	35.83	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.42	12.40	0.00	0.82	
BOILERMAKER	All	BLD		41.00	44.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.07	21.86	0.00	1.45	
BRICK MASON	All	BLD		36.83	38.33	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.87	
CARPENTER	All	BLD		34.30	36.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	20.00	0.00	0.74	
CARPENTER	All	HWY		37.06	39.31	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	21.25	0.00	0.71	
CEMENT MASON	All	BLD		31.48	34.23	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.00	20.56	0.00	0.68	
CEMENT MASON	All	HWY		32.98	34.48	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.00	21.00	0.00	0.70	
CERAMIC TILE FINISHER	All	BLD		34.16		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.86	
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	All	ALL		49.37	58.58	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.23	13.82	0.00	0.74	
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	All	ALL		33.54	58.58	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.76	9.40	0.00	0.51	
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	All	ALL		54.95	58.58	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.40	15.39	0.00	0.82	
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	All	ALL		35.21	58.58	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.81	9.86	0.00	0.53	
ELECTRICIAN	All	BLD		39.00	41.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.40	13.97	0.00	0.80	
ELECTRONIC SYSTEM TECH	All	BLD		31.55	34.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.70	13.35	0.00	0.40	
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	All	BLD		49.32	55.49	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.87	19.31	3.95	0.64	
GLAZIER	All	BLD		36.78	38.78	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.20	7.19	0.00	1.25	
HEAT/FROST INSULATOR	All	BLD		44.25	46.91	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.42	14.11	0.00	0.82	
IRON WORKER	All	BLD		33.57	35.47	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.56	18.87	0.00	0.86	
IRON WORKER	All	HWY		39.40	41.40	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.56	18.87	0.00	1.01	
LABORER	NW	BLD		27.20	28.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.50	22.29	0.00	0.80	
LABORER	NW	HWY		31.42	32.92	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.50	24.80	0.00	0.80	
LABORER	SE	BLD		30.50	32.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.00	16.81	0.00	0.80	
LABORER	SE	HWY		34.00	35.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.00	20.65	0.00	0.80	
LATHER	All	BLD		34.30	36.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	20.00	0.00	0.74	
MACHINERY MOVER	All	HWY		39.40	41.40	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.56	18.87	0.00	1.01	
MACHINIST	All	BLD		50.68	53.18	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.93	8.95	1.85	1.47	
MARBLE FINISHER	All	BLD		34.16		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.86	
MARBLE MASON	All	BLD		37.60	38.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.88	

MILLWRIGHT	All	BLD		33.60	35.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	21.05	0.00	0.74
MILLWRIGHT	All	HWY		37.36	39.61	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	21.55	0.00	0.71
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	1	42.96	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	2	39.75	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	3	34.45	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	1	42.96	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	2	39.75	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	3	34.45	45.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.80	22.25	0.00	3.60
PAINTER	All	ALL		38.19	40.19	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.13	7.68	0.00	1.10
PAINTER - SIGNS	All	BLD		40.74	45.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.04	3.90	0.00	0.00
PILEDRIIVER	All	BLD		35.30	37.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	20.00	0.00	0.74
PILEDRIIVER	All	HWY		37.06	39.31	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.20	21.25	0.00	0.71
PIPEFITTER	All	BLD		39.60	43.96	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.25	15.48	0.00	1.16
PLASTERER	All	BLD		31.00	32.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.00	20.09	0.00	0.90
PLUMBER	All	BLD		36.72	40.02	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.25	16.96	0.00	1.25
ROOFER	All	BLD		32.00	35.20	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.00	11.54	0.00	0.30
SHEETMETAL WORKER	All	BLD		35.34	37.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.42	18.70	0.00	1.22
SIGN HANGER	All	HWY		39.40	41.40	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.56	18.87	0.00	1.01
SPRINKLER FITTER	All	BLD		43.45	46.45	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.55	14.22	0.00	0.52
STEEL ERECTOR	All	HWY		39.40	41.40	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.56	18.87	0.00	1.01
STONE MASON	All	BLD		36.83	38.33	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.87
TERRAZZO FINISHER	All	BLD		34.16		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.86
TERRAZZO MASON	All	BLD		37.60	38.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.88
TILE MASON	All	BLD		37.60	38.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.88
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	1	39.85	44.21	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	2	40.44	44.21	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	3	40.71	44.21	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	4	41.10	44.21	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	5	42.20	44.21	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	O&C	1	31.88	35.37	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	O&C	2	32.35	35.37	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	O&C	3	32.57	35.37	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	O&C	4	32.88	35.37	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TRUCK DRIVER	All	O&C	5	33.76	35.37	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.02	6.89	0.00	0.25
TUCKPOINTER	All	BLD		36.83	38.33	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.10	12.50	0.00	0.87

Legend**Rg** Region**Type** Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers**C** Class**Base** Base Wage Rate**OT M-F** Unless otherwise noted, OT pay is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri. The number listed is the multiple of the base wage.**OT Sa** Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Saturdays**OT Su** Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Sundays**OT Hol** Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Holidays**H/W** Health/Welfare benefit**Vac** Vacation**Trng** Training**Other Ins** Employer hourly cost for any other type(s) of insurance provided for benefit of worker.

Explanations TAZEWELL COUNTY

ASBESTOS - See Laborers

CARPENTERS (NORTH) - That part of the county North including the towns of Marquette Hts., Morton, Creve Coeur and Deer Creek.

LABORERS (NORTHWEST) - The area bounded by the old city limits of East Peoria.

MILLWRIGHTS - See Carpenters PILEDRIVERS - See Carpenters

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - Removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard

tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control system microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. A compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and or the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stockpiling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) at Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunnelugger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Bri Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

CLASS 1. Cranes; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower, Mobile, Crawler, & Stationary Cranes; Derricks; Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & Similar Types considered as Cranes; 360 Degree Swing Excavator (Shears, Grapples, Movacs, etc.); Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar type Operation of Concrete and all Recycle Machines; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Operation of Material Crusher, Screening Plants, and Tunnel Boring Machine; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and Similar Types; Side Booms; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with Dozer, Hoe or Endloader Attachments); CAT Earthwork Compactors and Similar Types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar Types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - Screw Type Pumps and Gypsum (operator will clean); Creter Crane; Operation of Concrete Pump Truck; Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or Similar Types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw; Operation of Laser Screed; Span Saw; Dredge Leverman; Dredge Engineer; Lull or Similar Type; Hydro-Boom Truck Operation of Guard Rail Machine; and Starting Engineer on Pipeline or Construction (11 or more pieces) including: Air Compressor (Trailer Mounted), All Forced Air Heaters (regardless of Size), Water Pumps (Greater than 4-1/2" or Total Discharge Over 4-1/2"), Light Plants, Generators (Trailer Mounted - Excluding Decontamination Trailer), Welding Machines (Any Size or Mode of Power), Conveyor, Mixer (any size), Stud Welder, Power Pac, etc, and Ground Heater (Trailer Mounted).

CLASS 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; Operation of Carts, Powered Haul Unit for a Boring Machine; P & H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and Similar Types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or Farm Type - Other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or Other Attachments; Tunnelugger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and Similar Types; Pugmill with Pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (Track-Type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (All Similar Types Self-Propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-Propelled Concrete Saws; Truck Mounted Power Saws; Operation of Curb Cutters; Mixers - Over Three (3) Bags; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or Similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Sweepers; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers;

Directional Boring Machine; Horizontal Directional Drill; Articulating End Dump Vehicles; Starting Engineer on Pipeline or Construction (6 -10 pieces) including: Air Compressor (Trailer Mounted), All Forced Air Heaters (regardless of Size), Water Pump (Greater than 4-1/2" or Total Discharge Over 4-1/2"), Light Plants, Generators (Trailer Mounted - Excluding Decontamination Trailer), Welding Machines (Any Size or Mode of Power), Conveyor, Mixer (any size), Stud Welder, Power Pac, etc., and Ground Heater (Trailer Mounted).

CLASS 3. Straight Framed Truck Mounted Vac Unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Rollers - Five Ton and Under on Earth and Gravel; Form Graders; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers; and Starting Engineer on Pipeline or Construction - 5 pieces) including: Air Compressor (Trailer Mounted), All Forced Air Heaters (regardless of Size), Water Pumps (Greater than 1/2" or Total Discharge Over 4-1/2"), Light Plants, Generators (Trailer Mounted - Excluding Decontamination Trailer), Welding Machines (Any Size or Mode of Power), Conveyor, Mixer (any size), Stud Welder, Power Pac, etc., and Ground Heater (Trailer Mounted).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will, upon being contacted, state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Federal Labor Standards Provisions

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Labor Relations

Applicability

The Project or Program to which the construction work covered by this contract pertains is being assisted by the United States of America and the following Federal Labor Standards Provisions are included in this Contract pursuant to the provisions applicable to such Federal assistance.

A. 1. (i) Minimum Wages. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR Part 3), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section I(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv); also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period.

Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible, place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

(ii) (a) Any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. HUD shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefor only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(b) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and HUD or its designee agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by HUD or its designee to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise HUD or its designee or will notify HUD or its designee within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB control number 1215-0140.)

(c) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and HUD or its designee do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), HUD or its designee shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of HUD or its designee, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise HUD or its designee or will notify HUD or its designee within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1215-0140.)

(d) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to subparagraphs (1)(ii)(b) or (c) of this paragraph, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part

of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1215-0140.)

2. Withholding. HUD or its designee shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract in the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased. HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, disburse such amounts withheld for and on account of the contractor or subcontractor to the respective employees to whom they are due. The Comptroller General shall make such disbursements in the case of direct Davis-Bacon Act contracts.

3. (i) Payrolls and basic records. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in Section I(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5 (a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section I(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been

communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Numbers 1215-0140 and 1215-0017.)

(ii) (a) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to HUD or its designee if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to HUD or its designee. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i) except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to HUD or its designee if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to HUD or its designee, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this subparagraph for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to HUD or its designee. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1215-0149.)

(b) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under 29 CFR 5.5 (a)(3)(ii), the appropriate information is being maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR Part 3;

(3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(c) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by subparagraph A.3.(ii)(b).

(d) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under Section 1001 of Title 18 and Section 231 of Title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under subparagraph A.3.(i) available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of HUD or its designee or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and Trainees.

(i) **Apprentices.** Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who

is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) **Trainees.** Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by

the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under 29 CFR Part 5 shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR Part 30.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR Part 3 which are incorporated by reference in this contract

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor will insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in subparagraphs 1 through 11 in this paragraph A and such other clauses as HUD or its designee may by appropriate instructions require, and a copy of the applicable prevailing wage decision, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this paragraph.

7. Contract termination; debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act Requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR Parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and HUD or its designee, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. (i) Certification of Eligibility. By entering into this contract the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of Section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1) or to be

awarded HUD contracts or participate in HUD programs pursuant to 24 CFR Part 24.

(ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of Section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1) or to be awarded HUD contracts or participate in HUD programs pursuant to 24 CFR Part 24.

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001. Additionally, U.S. Criminal Code, Section 1 01 0, Title 18, U.S.C., "Federal Housing Administration transactions", provides in part: "Whoever, for the purpose of . . . influencing in any way the action of such Administration..... makes, utters or publishes any statement knowing the same to be false..... shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both."

11. Complaints, Proceedings, or Testimony by Employees. No laborer or mechanic to whom the wage, salary, or other labor standards provisions of this Contract are applicable shall be discharged or in any other manner discriminated against by the Contractor or any subcontractor because such employee has filed any complaint or instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding or has testified or is about to testify in any proceeding under or relating to the labor standards applicable under this Contract to his employer.

B. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. The provisions of this paragraph B are applicable where the amount of the prime contract exceeds \$100,000. As used in this paragraph, the terms "laborers" and "mechanics" include watchmen and guards.

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which the individual is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

(2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. HUD or its designee shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contract, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act which is held by the same prime contractor such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in subparagraph (2) of this paragraph.

(4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in subparagraph (1) through (4) of this paragraph and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in subparagraphs (1) through (4) of this paragraph.

C. Health and Safety. The provisions of this paragraph C are applicable where the amount of the prime contract exceeds \$100,000.

(1) No laborer or mechanic shall be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to his health and safety as determined under construction safety and health standards promulgated by the Secretary of Labor by regulation.

(2) The Contractor shall comply with all regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Title 29 Part 1926 and failure to comply may result in imposition of sanctions pursuant to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, (Public Law 91-54, 83 Stat 96). 40 USC 3701 et seq.

(3) The contractor shall include the provisions of this paragraph in every subcontract so that such provisions will be binding on each subcontractor. The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontractor as the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or the Secretary of Labor shall direct as a means of enforcing such provisions.

STANDARD GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Article 1 – Definitions and Terminology	1
1.01 Defined Terms	1
1.02 Terminology	5
Article 2 – Preliminary Matters	6
2.01 Delivery of Bonds and Evidence of Insurance	6
2.02 Copies of Documents	6
2.03 Before Starting Construction	6
2.04 Preconstruction Conference; Designation of Authorized Representatives	7
2.05 Initial Acceptance of Schedules	7
2.06 Electronic Transmittals	7
Article 3 – Documents: Intent, Requirements, Reuse	8
3.01 Intent	8
3.02 Reference Standards	8
3.03 Reporting and Resolving Discrepancies	8
3.04 Requirements of the Contract Documents	9
3.05 Reuse of Documents	10
Article 4 – Commencement and Progress of the Work	10
4.01 Commencement of Contract Times; Notice to Proceed	10
4.02 Starting the Work	10
4.03 Reference Points	10
4.04 Progress Schedule	10
4.05 Delays in Contractor’s Progress	11
Article 5 – Availability of Lands; Subsurface and Physical Conditions; Hazardous Environmental Conditions	12
5.01 Availability of Lands	12
5.02 Use of Site and Other Areas	12
5.03 Subsurface and Physical Conditions	13
5.04 Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions	13
5.05 Underground Facilities	15

5.06	Hazardous Environmental Conditions at Site	16
Article 6 – Bonds and Insurance		18
6.01	Performance, Payment, and Other Bonds	18
6.02	Insurance—General Provisions	19
6.03	Contractor’s Insurance	20
6.04	Owner’s Liability Insurance	22
6.05	Property Insurance	22
6.06	Waiver of Rights	24
6.07	Receipt and Application of Property Insurance Proceeds	25
Article 7 – Contractor’s Responsibilities		25
7.01	Supervision and Superintendence	25
7.02	Labor; Working Hours	26
7.03	Services, Materials, and Equipment.....	26
7.04	“Or Equals”	26
7.05	Substitutes	27
7.06	Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers, and Others	29
7.07	Patent Fees and Royalties	30
7.08	Permits	31
7.09	Taxes	31
7.10	Laws and Regulations.....	31
7.11	Record Documents.....	32
7.12	Safety and Protection.....	32
7.13	Safety Representative	33
7.14	Hazard Communication Programs	33
7.15	Emergencies	33
7.16	Shop Drawings, Samples, and Other Submittals.....	33
7.17	Contractor’s General Warranty and Guarantee.....	35
7.18	Indemnification	36
7.19	Delegation of Professional Design Services	37
Article 8 – Other Work at the Site		37
8.01	Other Work	37
8.02	Coordination	38
8.03	Legal Relationships.....	38

Article 9 – Owner’s Responsibilities.....	39
9.01 Communications to Contractor.....	39
9.02 Replacement of Engineer	39
9.03 Furnish Data	39
9.04 Pay When Due.....	39
9.05 Lands and Easements; Reports, Tests, and Drawings	40
9.06 Insurance	40
9.07 Change Orders.....	40
9.08 Inspections, Tests, and Approvals.....	40
9.09 Limitations on Owner’s Responsibilities	40
9.10 Undisclosed Hazardous Environmental Condition.....	40
9.11 Evidence of Financial Arrangements.....	40
9.12 Safety Programs	40
Article 10 – Engineer’s Status During Construction.....	40
10.01 Owner’s Representative.....	40
10.02 Visits to Site.....	41
10.03 Project Representative.....	41
10.04 Rejecting Defective Work.....	41
10.05 Shop Drawings, Change Orders and Payments.....	41
10.06 Determinations for Unit Price Work	41
10.07 Decisions on Requirements of Contract Documents and Acceptability of Work	42
10.08 Limitations on Engineer’s Authority and Responsibilities.....	42
10.09 Compliance with Safety Program.....	42
Article 11 – Amending the Contract Documents; Changes in the Work	42
11.01 Amending and Supplementing Contract Documents	42
11.02 Owner-Authorized Changes in the Work	43
11.03 Unauthorized Changes in the Work	43
11.04 Change of Contract Price	44
11.05 Change of Contract Times	45
11.06 Change Proposals	45
11.07 Execution of Change Orders.....	46
11.08 Notification to Surety.....	46
Article 12 – Claims.....	46

12.01	Claims	46
Article 13 – Cost of the Work; Allowances; Unit Price Work.....		47
13.01	Cost of the Work	47
13.02	Allowances	50
13.03	Unit Price Work	50
Article 14 – Tests and Inspections; Correction, Removal or Acceptance of Defective Work.....		51
14.01	Access to Work.....	51
14.02	Tests, Inspections, and Approvals.....	51
14.03	Defective Work.....	52
14.04	Acceptance of Defective Work.....	52
14.05	Uncovering Work	53
14.06	Owner May Stop the Work	53
14.07	Owner May Correct Defective Work.....	53
Article 15 – Payments to Contractor; Set-Offs; Completion; Correction Period		54
15.01	Progress Payments	54
15.02	Contractor’s Warranty of Title	57
15.03	Substantial Completion	57
15.04	Partial Use or Occupancy	58
15.05	Final Inspection	59
15.06	Final Payment.....	59
15.07	Waiver of Claims	60
15.08	Correction Period	60
Article 16 – Suspension of Work and Termination		61
16.01	Owner May Suspend Work	61
16.02	Owner May Terminate for Cause	61
16.03	Owner May Terminate For Convenience	62
16.04	Contractor May Stop Work or Terminate	62
Article 17 – Final Resolution of Disputes		63
17.01	Methods and Procedures.....	63
Article 18 – Miscellaneous		63
18.01	Giving Notice	63
18.02	Computation of Times.....	63
18.03	Cumulative Remedies	64

18.04	Limitation of Damages	64
18.05	No Waiver	64
18.06	Survival of Obligations	64
18.07	Controlling Law	64
18.08	Headings.....	64

ARTICLE 1 – DEFINITIONS AND TERMINOLOGY

1.01 *Defined Terms*

- A. Wherever used in the Bidding Requirements or Contract Documents, a term printed with initial capital letters, including the term's singular and plural forms, will have the meaning indicated in the definitions below. In addition to terms specifically defined, terms with initial capital letters in the Contract Documents include references to identified articles and paragraphs, and the titles of other documents or forms.
1. *Addenda*—Written or graphic instruments issued prior to the opening of Bids which clarify, correct, or change the Bidding Requirements or the proposed Contract Documents.
 2. *Agreement*—The written instrument, executed by Owner and Contractor, that sets forth the Contract Price and Contract Times, identifies the parties and the Engineer, and designates the specific items that are Contract Documents.
 3. *Application for Payment*—The form acceptable to Engineer which is to be used by Contractor during the course of the Work in requesting progress or final payments and which is to be accompanied by such supporting documentation as is required by the Contract Documents.
 4. *Bid*—The offer of a Bidder submitted on the prescribed form setting forth the prices for the Work to be performed.
 5. *Bidder*—An individual or entity that submits a Bid to Owner.
 6. *Bidding Documents*—The Bidding Requirements, the proposed Contract Documents, and all Addenda.
 7. *Bidding Requirements*—The advertisement or invitation to bid, Instructions to Bidders, Bid Bond or other Bid security, if any, the Bid Form, and the Bid with any attachments.
 8. *Change Order*—A document which is signed by Contractor and Owner and authorizes an addition, deletion, or revision in the Work or an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times, or other revision to the Contract, issued on or after the Effective Date of the Contract.
 9. *Change Proposal*—A written request by Contractor, duly submitted in compliance with the procedural requirements set forth herein, seeking an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times, or both; contesting an initial decision by Engineer concerning the requirements of the Contract Documents or the acceptability of Work under the Contract Documents; challenging a set-off against payments due; or seeking other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract.
 10. *Claim*—(a) A demand or assertion by Owner directly to Contractor, duly submitted in compliance with the procedural requirements set forth herein: seeking an adjustment of Contract Price or Contract Times, or both; contesting an initial decision by Engineer concerning the requirements of the Contract Documents or the acceptability of Work under the Contract Documents; contesting Engineer's decision regarding a Change Proposal; seeking resolution of a contractual issue that Engineer has declined to address; or seeking other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract; or (b) a demand or assertion by Contractor directly to Owner, duly submitted in compliance with the procedural requirements set forth herein, contesting Engineer's decision regarding a Change Proposal; or seeking resolution of a contractual issue that Engineer

has declined to address. A demand for money or services by a third party is not a Claim.

11. *Constituent of Concern*—Asbestos, petroleum, radioactive materials, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), hazardous waste, and any substance, product, waste, or other material of any nature whatsoever that is or becomes listed, regulated, or addressed pursuant to (a) the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. §§9601 et seq. (“CERCLA”); (b) the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. §§5501 et seq.; (c) the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. §§6901 et seq. (“RCRA”); (d) the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C. §§2601 et seq.; (e) the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. §§1251 et seq.; (f) the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.; or (g) any other federal, state, or local statute, law, rule, regulation, ordinance, resolution, code, order, or decree regulating, relating to, or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning, any hazardous, toxic, or dangerous waste, substance, or material.
12. *Contract*—The entire and integrated written contract between the Owner and Contractor concerning the Work.
13. *Contract Documents*—Those items so designated in the Agreement, and which together comprise the Contract.
14. *Contract Price*—The money that Owner has agreed to pay Contractor for completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. .
15. *Contract Times*—The number of days or the dates by which Contractor shall: (a) achieve Milestones, if any; (b) achieve Substantial Completion; and (c) complete the Work.
16. *Contractor*—The individual or entity with which Owner has contracted for performance of the Work.
17. *Cost of the Work*—See Paragraph 13.01 for definition.
18. *Drawings*—The part of the Contract that graphically shows the scope, extent, and character of the Work to be performed by Contractor.
19. *Effective Date of the Contract*—The date, indicated in the Agreement, on which the Contract becomes effective.
20. *Engineer*—The individual or entity named as such in the Agreement.
21. *Field Order*—A written order issued by Engineer which requires minor changes in the Work but does not change the Contract Price or the Contract Times.
22. *Hazardous Environmental Condition*—The presence at the Site of Constituents of Concern in such quantities or circumstances that may present a danger to persons or property exposed thereto. The presence at the Site of materials that are necessary for the execution of the Work, or that are to be incorporated in the Work, and that are controlled and contained pursuant to industry practices, Laws and Regulations, and the requirements of the Contract, does not establish a Hazardous Environmental Condition.
23. *Laws and Regulations; Laws or Regulations*—Any and all applicable laws, statutes, rules, regulations, ordinances, codes, and orders of any and all governmental bodies, agencies, authorities, and courts having jurisdiction.

24. *Liens*—Charges, security interests, or encumbrances upon Contract-related funds, real property, or personal property.
25. *Milestone*—A principal event in the performance of the Work that the Contract requires Contractor to achieve by an intermediate completion date or by a time prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work.
26. *Notice of Award*—The written notice by Owner to a Bidder of Owner's acceptance of the Bid.
27. *Notice to Proceed*—A written notice by Owner to Contractor fixing the date on which the Contract Times will commence to run and on which Contractor shall start to perform the Work.
28. *Owner*—The individual or entity with which Contractor has contracted regarding the Work, and which has agreed to pay Contractor for the performance of the Work, pursuant to the terms of the Contract.
29. *Progress Schedule*—A schedule, prepared and maintained by Contractor, describing the sequence and duration of the activities comprising the Contractor's plan to accomplish the Work within the Contract Times.
30. *Project*—The total undertaking to be accomplished for Owner by engineers, contractors, and others, including planning, study, design, construction, testing, commissioning, and start-up, and of which the Work to be performed under the Contract Documents is a part.
31. *Project Manual*—The written documents prepared for, or made available for, procuring and constructing the Work, including but not limited to the Bidding Documents or other construction procurement documents, geotechnical and existing conditions information, the Agreement, bond forms, General Conditions, Supplementary Conditions, and Specifications. The contents of the Project Manual may be bound in one or more volumes.
32. *Resident Project Representative*—The authorized representative of Engineer assigned to assist Engineer at the Site. As used herein, the term Resident Project Representative or "RPR" includes any assistants or field staff of Resident Project Representative.
33. *Samples*—Physical examples of materials, equipment, or workmanship that are representative of some portion of the Work and that establish the standards by which such portion of the Work will be judged.
34. *Schedule of Submittals*—A schedule, prepared and maintained by Contractor, of required submittals and the time requirements for Engineer's review of the submittals and the performance of related construction activities.
35. *Schedule of Values*—A schedule, prepared and maintained by Contractor, allocating portions of the Contract Price to various portions of the Work and used as the basis for reviewing Contractor's Applications for Payment.
36. *Shop Drawings*—All drawings, diagrams, illustrations, schedules, and other data or information that are specifically prepared or assembled by or for Contractor and submitted by Contractor to illustrate some portion of the Work. Shop Drawings, whether approved or not, are not Drawings and are not Contract Documents.

37. *Site*—Lands or areas indicated in the Contract Documents as being furnished by Owner upon which the Work is to be performed, including rights-of-way and easements, and such other lands furnished by Owner which are designated for the use of Contractor.
38. *Specifications*—The part of the Contract that consists of written requirements for materials, equipment, systems, standards, and workmanship as applied to the Work, and certain administrative requirements and procedural matters applicable to the Work.
39. *Subcontractor*—An individual or entity having a direct contract with Contractor or with any other Subcontractor for the performance of a part of the Work.
40. *Substantial Completion*—The time at which the Work (or a specified part thereof) has progressed to the point where, in the opinion of Engineer, the Work (or a specified part thereof) is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Contract Documents, so that the Work (or a specified part thereof) can be utilized for the purposes for which it is intended. The terms “substantially complete” and “substantially completed” as applied to all or part of the Work refer to Substantial Completion thereof.
41. *Successful Bidder*—The Bidder whose Bid the Owner accepts, and to which the Owner makes an award of contract, subject to stated conditions.
42. *Supplementary Conditions*—The part of the Contract that amends or supplements these General Conditions.
43. *Supplier*—A manufacturer, fabricator, supplier, distributor, materialman, or vendor having a direct contract with Contractor or with any Subcontractor to furnish materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work by Contractor or a Subcontractor.
44. *Technical Data*—Those items expressly identified as Technical Data in the Supplementary Conditions, with respect to either (a) subsurface conditions at the Site, or physical conditions relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at the Site (except Underground Facilities) or (b) Hazardous Environmental Conditions at the Site. If no such express identifications of Technical Data have been made with respect to conditions at the Site, then the data contained in boring logs, recorded measurements of subsurface water levels, laboratory test results, and other factual, objective information regarding conditions at the Site that are set forth in any geotechnical or environmental report prepared for the Project and made available to Contractor are hereby defined as Technical Data with respect to conditions at the Site under Paragraphs 5.03, 5.04, and 5.06.
45. *Underground Facilities*—All underground pipelines, conduits, ducts, cables, wires, manholes, vaults, tanks, tunnels, or other such facilities or attachments, and any encasements containing such facilities, including but not limited to those that convey electricity, gases, steam, liquid petroleum products, telephone or other communications, fiber optic transmissions, cable television, water, wastewater, storm water, other liquids or chemicals, or traffic or other control systems.
46. *Unit Price Work*—Work to be paid for on the basis of unit prices.
47. *Work*—The entire construction or the various separately identifiable parts thereof required to be provided under the Contract Documents. Work includes and is the result of performing or providing all labor, services, and documentation necessary to produce such construction; furnishing, installing, and incorporating all materials and equipment into such construction; and may include related services such as testing, start-up, and commissioning, all as required by the Contract Documents.

48. *Work Change Directive*—A written directive to Contractor issued on or after the Effective Date of the Contract, signed by Owner and recommended by Engineer, ordering an addition, deletion, or revision in the Work.

1.02 Terminology

- A. The words and terms discussed in the following paragraphs are not defined but, when used in the Bidding Requirements or Contract Documents, have the indicated meaning.
- B. *Intent of Certain Terms or Adjectives:*
1. The Contract Documents include the terms “as allowed,” “as approved,” “as ordered,” “as directed” or terms of like effect or import to authorize an exercise of professional judgment by Engineer. In addition, the adjectives “reasonable,” “suitable,” “acceptable,” “proper,” “satisfactory,” or adjectives of like effect or import are used to describe an action or determination of Engineer as to the Work. It is intended that such exercise of professional judgment, action, or determination will be solely to evaluate, in general, the Work for compliance with the information in the Contract Documents and with the design concept of the Project as a functioning whole as shown or indicated in the Contract Documents (unless there is a specific statement indicating otherwise). The use of any such term or adjective is not intended to and shall not be effective to assign to Engineer any duty or authority to supervise or direct the performance of the Work, or any duty or authority to undertake responsibility contrary to the provisions of Article 10 or any other provision of the Contract Documents.
- C. *Day:*
1. The word “day” means a calendar day of 24 hours measured from midnight to the next midnight.
- D. *Defective:*
1. The word “defective,” when modifying the word “Work,” refers to Work that is unsatisfactory, faulty, or deficient in that it:
 - a. does not conform to the Contract Documents; or
 - b. does not meet the requirements of any applicable inspection, reference standard, test, or approval referred to in the Contract Documents; or
 - c. has been damaged prior to Engineer’s recommendation of final payment (unless responsibility for the protection thereof has been assumed by Owner at Substantial Completion in accordance with Paragraph 15.03 or 15.04).
- E. *Furnish, Install, Perform, Provide:*
1. The word “furnish,” when used in connection with services, materials, or equipment, shall mean to supply and deliver said services, materials, or equipment to the Site (or some other specified location) ready for use or installation and in usable or operable condition.
 2. The word “install,” when used in connection with services, materials, or equipment, shall mean to put into use or place in final position said services, materials, or equipment complete and ready for intended use.

3. The words “perform” or “provide,” when used in connection with services, materials, or equipment, shall mean to furnish and install said services, materials, or equipment complete and ready for intended use.
4. If the Contract Documents establish an obligation of Contractor with respect to specific services, materials, or equipment, but do not expressly use any of the four words “furnish,” “install,” “perform,” or “provide,” then Contractor shall furnish and install said services, materials, or equipment complete and ready for intended use.
- F. Unless stated otherwise in the Contract Documents, words or phrases that have a well-known technical or construction industry or trade meaning are used in the Contract Documents in accordance with such recognized meaning.

ARTICLE 2 – PRELIMINARY MATTERS

2.01 *Delivery of Bonds and Evidence of Insurance*

- A. *Bonds*: When Contractor delivers the executed counterparts of the Agreement to Owner, Contractor shall also deliver to Owner such bonds as Contractor may be required to furnish.
- B. *Evidence of Contractor’s Insurance*: When Contractor delivers the executed counterparts of the Agreement to Owner, Contractor shall also deliver to Owner, with copies to each named insured and additional insured (as identified in the Supplementary Conditions or elsewhere in the Contract), the certificates and other evidence of insurance required to be provided by Contractor in accordance with Article 6.
- C. *Evidence of Owner’s Insurance*: After receipt of the executed counterparts of the Agreement and all required bonds and insurance documentation, Owner shall promptly deliver to Contractor, with copies to each named insured and additional insured (as identified in the Supplementary Conditions or otherwise), the certificates and other evidence of insurance required to be provided by Owner under Article 6.

2.02 *Copies of Documents*

- A. Owner shall furnish to Contractor four printed copies of the Contract (including one fully executed counterpart of the Agreement), and one copy in electronic portable document format (PDF). Additional printed copies will be furnished upon request at the cost of reproduction.
- B. Owner shall maintain and safeguard at least one original printed record version of the Contract, including Drawings and Specifications signed and sealed by Engineer and other design professionals. Owner shall make such original printed record version of the Contract available to Contractor for review. Owner may delegate the responsibilities under this provision to Engineer.

2.03 *Before Starting Construction*

- A. *Preliminary Schedules*: Within 10 days after the Effective Date of the Contract (or as otherwise specifically required by the Contract Documents), Contractor shall submit to Engineer for timely review:
 1. a preliminary Progress Schedule indicating the times (numbers of days or dates) for starting and completing the various stages of the Work, including any Milestones specified in the Contract;
 2. a preliminary Schedule of Submittals; and

3. a preliminary Schedule of Values for all of the Work which includes quantities and prices of items which when added together equal the Contract Price and subdivides the Work into component parts in sufficient detail to serve as the basis for progress payments during performance of the Work. Such prices will include an appropriate amount of overhead and profit applicable to each item of Work.

2.04 *Preconstruction Conference; Designation of Authorized Representatives*

- A. Before any Work at the Site is started, a conference attended by Owner, Contractor, Engineer, and others as appropriate will be held to establish a working understanding among the parties as to the Work and to discuss the schedules referred to in Paragraph 2.03.A, procedures for handling Shop Drawings, Samples, and other submittals, processing Applications for Payment, electronic or digital transmittals, and maintaining required records.
- B. At this conference Owner and Contractor each shall designate, in writing, a specific individual to act as its authorized representative with respect to the services and responsibilities under the Contract. Such individuals shall have the authority to transmit and receive information, render decisions relative to the Contract, and otherwise act on behalf of each respective party.

2.05 *Initial Acceptance of Schedules*

- A. At least 10 days before submission of the first Application for Payment a conference, attended by Contractor, Engineer, and others as appropriate, will be held to review for acceptability to Engineer as provided below the schedules submitted in accordance with Paragraph 2.03.A. Contractor shall have an additional 10 days to make corrections and adjustments and to complete and resubmit the schedules. No progress payment shall be made to Contractor until acceptable schedules are submitted to Engineer.
 1. The Progress Schedule will be acceptable to Engineer if it provides an orderly progression of the Work to completion within the Contract Times. Such acceptance will not impose on Engineer responsibility for the Progress Schedule, for sequencing, scheduling, or progress of the Work, nor interfere with or relieve Contractor from Contractor's full responsibility therefor.
 2. Contractor's Schedule of Submittals will be acceptable to Engineer if it provides a workable arrangement for reviewing and processing the required submittals.
 3. Contractor's Schedule of Values will be acceptable to Engineer as to form and substance if it provides a reasonable allocation of the Contract Price to the component parts of the Work.

2.06 *Electronic Transmittals*

- A. Except as otherwise stated elsewhere in the Contract, the Owner, Engineer, and Contractor may transmit, and shall accept, Project-related correspondence, text, data, documents, drawings, information, and graphics, including but not limited to Shop Drawings and other submittals, in electronic media or digital format, either directly, or through access to a secure Project website.
- B. If the Contract does not establish protocols for electronic or digital transmittals, then Owner, Engineer, and Contractor shall jointly develop such protocols.
- C. When transmitting items in electronic media or digital format, the transmitting party makes no representations as to long term compatibility, usability, or readability of the items resulting from the recipient's use of software application packages, operating systems, or

computer hardware differing from those used in the drafting or transmittal of the items, or from those established in applicable transmittal protocols.

ARTICLE 3 – DOCUMENTS: INTENT, REQUIREMENTS, REUSE

3.01 *Intent*

- A. The Contract Documents are complementary; what is required by one is as binding as if required by all.
- B. It is the intent of the Contract Documents to describe a functionally complete project (or part thereof) to be constructed in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- C. Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, if there is a discrepancy between the electronic or digital versions of the Contract Documents (including any printed copies derived from such electronic or digital versions) and the printed record version, the printed record version shall govern.
- D. The Contract supersedes prior negotiations, representations, and agreements, whether written or oral.
- E. Engineer will issue clarifications and interpretations of the Contract Documents as provided herein.

3.02 *Reference Standards*

- A. Standards Specifications, Codes, Laws and Regulations
 - 1. Reference in the Contract Documents to standard specifications, manuals, reference standards, or codes of any technical society, organization, or association, or to Laws or Regulations, whether such reference be specific or by implication, shall mean the standard specification, manual, reference standard, code, or Laws or Regulations in effect at the time of opening of Bids (or on the Effective Date of the Contract if there were no Bids), except as may be otherwise specifically stated in the Contract Documents.
 - 2. No provision of any such standard specification, manual, reference standard, or code, or any instruction of a Supplier, shall be effective to change the duties or responsibilities of Owner, Contractor, or Engineer, or any of their subcontractors, consultants, agents, or employees, from those set forth in the part of the Contract Documents prepared by or for Engineer. No such provision or instruction shall be effective to assign to Owner, Engineer, or any of their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors, any duty or authority to supervise or direct the performance of the Work or any duty or authority to undertake responsibility inconsistent with the provisions of the part of the Contract Documents prepared by or for Engineer.

3.03 *Reporting and Resolving Discrepancies*

- A. *Reporting Discrepancies:*
 - 1. *Contractor's Verification of Figures and Field Measurements:* Before undertaking each part of the Work, Contractor shall carefully study the Contract Documents, and check and verify pertinent figures and dimensions therein, particularly with respect to applicable field measurements. Contractor shall promptly report in writing to Engineer any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy that Contractor discovers, or has actual knowledge of, and shall not proceed with any Work affected thereby until the conflict,

error, ambiguity, or discrepancy is resolved, by a clarification or interpretation by Engineer, or by an amendment or supplement to the Contract Documents issued pursuant to Paragraph 11.01.

2. *Contractor's Review of Contract Documents:* If, before or during the performance of the Work, Contractor discovers any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy within the Contract Documents, or between the Contract Documents and (a) any applicable Law or Regulation, (b) actual field conditions, (c) any standard specification, manual, reference standard, or code, or (d) any instruction of any Supplier, then Contractor shall promptly report it to Engineer in writing. Contractor shall not proceed with the Work affected thereby (except in an emergency as required by Paragraph 7.15) until the conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy is resolved, by a clarification or interpretation by Engineer, or by an amendment or supplement to the Contract Documents issued pursuant to Paragraph 11.01.
3. Contractor shall not be liable to Owner or Engineer for failure to report any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy in the Contract Documents unless Contractor had actual knowledge thereof.

B. *Resolving Discrepancies:*

1. Except as may be otherwise specifically stated in the Contract Documents, the provisions of the part of the Contract Documents prepared by or for Engineer shall take precedence in resolving any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy between such provisions of the Contract Documents and:
 - a. the provisions of any standard specification, manual, reference standard, or code, or the instruction of any Supplier (whether or not specifically incorporated by reference as a Contract Document); or
 - b. the provisions of any Laws or Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work (unless such an interpretation of the provisions of the Contract Documents would result in violation of such Law or Regulation).

3.04 *Requirements of the Contract Documents*

- A. During the performance of the Work and until final payment, Contractor and Owner shall submit to the Engineer all matters in question concerning the requirements of the Contract Documents (sometimes referred to as requests for information or interpretation—RFIs), or relating to the acceptability of the Work under the Contract Documents, as soon as possible after such matters arise. Engineer will be the initial interpreter of the requirements of the Contract Documents, and judge of the acceptability of the Work thereunder.
- B. Engineer will, with reasonable promptness, render a written clarification, interpretation, or decision on the issue submitted, or initiate an amendment or supplement to the Contract Documents. Engineer's written clarification, interpretation, or decision will be final and binding on Contractor, unless it appeals by submitting a Change Proposal, and on Owner, unless it appeals by filing a Claim.
- C. If a submitted matter in question concerns terms and conditions of the Contract Documents that do not involve (1) the performance or acceptability of the Work under the Contract Documents, (2) the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise), or (3) other engineering or technical matters, then Engineer will promptly give written notice to Owner and Contractor that Engineer is unable to provide a decision or interpretation. If Owner and Contractor are unable to agree on resolution of such a matter in question, either party may pursue resolution as provided in Article 12.

3.05 *Reuse of Documents*

- A. Contractor and its Subcontractors and Suppliers shall not:
 - 1. have or acquire any title to or ownership rights in any of the Drawings, Specifications, or other documents (or copies of any thereof) prepared by or bearing the seal of Engineer or its consultants, including electronic media editions, or reuse any such Drawings, Specifications, other documents, or copies thereof on extensions of the Project or any other project without written consent of Owner and Engineer and specific written verification or adaptation by Engineer; or
 - 2. have or acquire any title or ownership rights in any other Contract Documents, reuse any such Contract Documents for any purpose without Owner's express written consent, or violate any copyrights pertaining to such Contract Documents.
- B. The prohibitions of this Paragraph 3.05 will survive final payment, or termination of the Contract. Nothing herein shall preclude Contractor from retaining copies of the Contract Documents for record purposes.

ARTICLE 4 – COMMENCEMENT AND PROGRESS OF THE WORK

4.01 *Commencement of Contract Times; Notice to Proceed*

- A. The Contract Times will commence to run immediately after the Effective Date of the Contract. A Notice to Proceed will be given within 3 days after the Effective Date of the Contract.

4.02 *Starting the Work*

- A. Contractor shall start to perform the Work on the date when the Contract Times commence to run. No Work shall be done at the Site prior to such date.

4.03 *Reference Points*

- A. Owner shall provide engineering surveys to establish reference points for construction which in Engineer's judgment are necessary to enable Contractor to proceed with the Work. Contractor shall be responsible for laying out the Work, shall protect and preserve the established reference points and property monuments, and shall make no changes or relocations without the prior written approval of Owner. Contractor shall report to Engineer whenever any reference point or property monument is lost or destroyed or requires relocation because of necessary changes in grades or locations, and shall be responsible for the accurate replacement or relocation of such reference points or property monuments by professionally qualified personnel.

4.04 *Progress Schedule*

- A. Contractor shall adhere to the Progress Schedule established in accordance with Paragraph 2.05 as it may be adjusted from time to time as provided below.
 - 1. Contractor shall submit to Engineer for acceptance (to the extent indicated in Paragraph 2.05) proposed adjustments in the Progress Schedule that will not result in changing the Contract Times.
 - 2. Proposed adjustments in the Progress Schedule that will change the Contract Times shall be submitted in accordance with the requirements of Article 11.
- B. Contractor shall carry on the Work and adhere to the Progress Schedule during all disputes or disagreements with Owner. No Work shall be delayed or postponed pending resolution

of any disputes or disagreements, or during any appeal process, except as permitted by Paragraph 16.04, or as Owner and Contractor may otherwise agree in writing.

4.05 *Delays in Contractor's Progress*

- A. If Owner, Engineer, or anyone for whom Owner is responsible, delays, disrupts, or interferes with the performance or progress of the Work, then Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in the Contract Times and Contract Price. Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of the Contract Times is conditioned on such adjustment being essential to Contractor's ability to complete the Work within the Contract Times.
- B. Contractor shall not be entitled to an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times for delay, disruption, or interference caused by or within the control of Contractor. Delay, disruption, and interference attributable to and within the control of a Subcontractor or Supplier shall be deemed to be within the control of Contractor.
- C. If Contractor's performance or progress is delayed, disrupted, or interfered with by unanticipated causes not the fault of and beyond the control of Owner, Contractor, and those for which they are responsible, then Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in Contract Times. Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of the Contract Times is conditioned on such adjustment being essential to Contractor's ability to complete the Work within the Contract Times. Such an adjustment shall be Contractor's sole and exclusive remedy for the delays, disruption, and interference described in this paragraph. Causes of delay, disruption, or interference that may give rise to an adjustment in Contract Times under this paragraph include but are not limited to the following:
 - 1. severe and unavoidable natural catastrophes such as fires, floods, epidemics, and earthquakes;
 - 2. abnormal weather conditions;
 - 3. acts or failures to act of utility owners (other than those performing other work at or adjacent to the Site by arrangement with the Owner, as contemplated in Article 8); and
 - 4. acts of war or terrorism.
- D. Delays, disruption, and interference to the performance or progress of the Work resulting from the existence of a differing subsurface or physical condition, an Underground Facility that was not shown or indicated by the Contract Documents, or not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy, and those resulting from Hazardous Environmental Conditions, are governed by Article 5.
- E. Paragraph 8.03 governs delays, disruption, and interference to the performance or progress of the Work resulting from the performance of certain other work at or adjacent to the Site.
- F. Contractor shall not be entitled to an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times for any delay, disruption, or interference if such delay is concurrent with a delay, disruption, or interference caused by or within the control of Contractor.
- G. Contractor must submit any Change Proposal seeking an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times under this paragraph within 30 days of the commencement of the delaying, disrupting, or interfering event.

ARTICLE 5 – AVAILABILITY OF LANDS; SUBSURFACE AND PHYSICAL CONDITIONS; HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

5.01 *Availability of Lands*

- A. Owner shall furnish the Site. Owner shall notify Contractor of any encumbrances or restrictions not of general application but specifically related to use of the Site with which Contractor must comply in performing the Work.
- B. Upon reasonable written request, Owner shall furnish Contractor with a current statement of record legal title and legal description of the lands upon which permanent improvements are to be made and Owner's interest therein as necessary for giving notice of or filing a mechanic's or construction lien against such lands in accordance with applicable Laws and Regulations.
- C. Contractor shall provide for all additional lands and access thereto that may be required for temporary construction facilities or storage of materials and equipment.

5.02 *Use of Site and Other Areas*

A. *Limitation on Use of Site and Other Areas:*

1. Contractor shall confine construction equipment, temporary construction facilities, the storage of materials and equipment, and the operations of workers to the Site, adjacent areas that Contractor has arranged to use through construction easements or otherwise, and other adjacent areas permitted by Laws and Regulations, and shall not unreasonably encumber the Site and such other adjacent areas with construction equipment or other materials or equipment. Contractor shall assume full responsibility for (a) damage to the Site; (b) damage to any such other adjacent areas used for Contractor's operations; (c) damage to any other adjacent land or areas; and (d) for injuries and losses sustained by the owners or occupants of any such land or areas; provided that such damage or injuries result from the performance of the Work or from other actions or conduct of the Contractor or those for which Contractor is responsible.
2. If a damage or injury claim is made by the owner or occupant of any such land or area because of the performance of the Work, or because of other actions or conduct of the Contractor or those for which Contractor is responsible, Contractor shall (a) take immediate corrective or remedial action as required by Paragraph 7.12, or otherwise; (b) promptly attempt to settle the claim as to all parties through negotiations with such owner or occupant, or otherwise resolve the claim by arbitration or other dispute resolution proceeding, or at law; and (c) to the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, indemnify and hold harmless Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against any such claim, and against all costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to any claim or action, legal or equitable, brought by any such owner or occupant against Owner, Engineer, or any other party indemnified hereunder to the extent caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part by, or based upon, Contractor's performance of the Work, or because of other actions or conduct of the Contractor or those for which Contractor is responsible.

- B. *Removal of Debris During Performance of the Work:* During the progress of the Work the Contractor shall keep the Site and other adjacent areas free from accumulations of waste

materials, rubbish, and other debris. Removal and disposal of such waste materials, rubbish, and other debris shall conform to applicable Laws and Regulations.

- C. *Cleaning*: Prior to Substantial Completion of the Work Contractor shall clean the Site and the Work and make it ready for utilization by Owner. At the completion of the Work Contractor shall remove from the Site and adjacent areas all tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery, and surplus materials and shall restore to original condition all property not designated for alteration by the Contract Documents.
- D. *Loading of Structures*: Contractor shall not load nor permit any part of any structure to be loaded in any manner that will endanger the structure, nor shall Contractor subject any part of the Work or adjacent structures or land to stresses or pressures that will endanger them.

5.03 *Subsurface and Physical Conditions*

- A. *Reports and Drawings*: The Supplementary Conditions identify:
 1. those reports known to Owner of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or adjacent to the Site;
 2. those drawings known to Owner of physical conditions relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at the Site (except Underground Facilities); and
 3. Technical Data contained in such reports and drawings.
- B. *Reliance by Contractor on Technical Data Authorized*: Contractor may rely upon the accuracy of the Technical Data expressly identified in the Supplementary Conditions with respect to such reports and drawings, but such reports and drawings are not Contract Documents. If no such express identification has been made, then Contractor may rely upon the accuracy of the Technical Data (as defined in Article 1) contained in any geotechnical or environmental report prepared for the Project and made available to Contractor. Except for such reliance on Technical Data, Contractor may not rely upon or make any claim against Owner or Engineer, or any of their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors, with respect to:
 1. the completeness of such reports and drawings for Contractor's purposes, including, but not limited to, any aspects of the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by Contractor, and safety precautions and programs incident thereto; or
 2. other data, interpretations, opinions, and information contained in such reports or shown or indicated in such drawings; or
 3. any Contractor interpretation of or conclusion drawn from any Technical Data or any such other data, interpretations, opinions, or information.

5.04 *Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions*

- A. *Notice by Contractor*: If Contractor believes that any subsurface or physical condition that is uncovered or revealed at the Site either:
 1. is of such a nature as to establish that any Technical Data on which Contractor is entitled to rely as provided in Paragraph 5.03 is materially inaccurate; or
 2. is of such a nature as to require a change in the Drawings or Specifications; or
 3. differs materially from that shown or indicated in the Contract Documents; or

4. is of an unusual nature, and differs materially from conditions ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract Documents;

then Contractor shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before further disturbing the subsurface or physical conditions or performing any Work in connection therewith (except in an emergency as required by Paragraph 7.15), notify Owner and Engineer in writing about such condition. Contractor shall not further disturb such condition or perform any Work in connection therewith (except with respect to an emergency) until receipt of a written statement permitting Contractor to do so.

- B. *Engineer's Review:* After receipt of written notice as required by the preceding paragraph, Engineer will promptly review the subsurface or physical condition in question; determine the necessity of Owner's obtaining additional exploration or tests with respect to the condition; conclude whether the condition falls within any one or more of the differing site condition categories in Paragraph 5.04.A above; obtain any pertinent cost or schedule information from Contractor; prepare recommendations to Owner regarding the Contractor's resumption of Work in connection with the subsurface or physical condition in question and the need for any change in the Drawings or Specifications; and advise Owner in writing of Engineer's findings, conclusions, and recommendations.
- C. *Owner's Statement to Contractor Regarding Site Condition:* After receipt of Engineer's written findings, conclusions, and recommendations, Owner shall issue a written statement to Contractor (with a copy to Engineer) regarding the subsurface or physical condition in question, addressing the resumption of Work in connection with such condition, indicating whether any change in the Drawings or Specifications will be made, and adopting or rejecting Engineer's written findings, conclusions, and recommendations, in whole or in part.
- D. *Possible Price and Times Adjustments:*
 1. Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, to the extent that the existence of a differing subsurface or physical condition, or any related delay, disruption, or interference, causes an increase or decrease in Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of the Work; subject, however, to the following:
 - a. such condition must fall within any one or more of the categories described in Paragraph 5.04.A;
 - b. with respect to Work that is paid for on a unit price basis, any adjustment in Contract Price will be subject to the provisions of Paragraph 13.03; and,
 - c. Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of the Contract Times is conditioned on such adjustment being essential to Contractor's ability to complete the Work within the Contract Times.
 2. Contractor shall not be entitled to any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times with respect to a subsurface or physical condition if:
 - a. Contractor knew of the existence of such condition at the time Contractor made a commitment to Owner with respect to Contract Price and Contract Times by the submission of a Bid or becoming bound under a negotiated contract, or otherwise; or

- b. the existence of such condition reasonably could have been discovered or revealed as a result of any examination, investigation, exploration, test, or study of the Site and contiguous areas expressly required by the Bidding Requirements or Contract Documents to be conducted by or for Contractor prior to Contractor's making such commitment; or
 - c. Contractor failed to give the written notice as required by Paragraph 5.04.A.
3. If Owner and Contractor agree regarding Contractor's entitlement to and the amount or extent of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, then any such adjustment shall be set forth in a Change Order.
 4. Contractor may submit a Change Proposal regarding its entitlement to or the amount or extent of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, no later than 30 days after Owner's issuance of the Owner's written statement to Contractor regarding the subsurface or physical condition in question.

5.05 *Underground Facilities*

- A. *Contractor's Responsibilities:* The information and data shown or indicated in the Contract Documents with respect to existing Underground Facilities at or adjacent to the Site is based on information and data furnished to Owner or Engineer by the owners of such Underground Facilities, including Owner, or by others. Unless it is otherwise expressly provided in the Supplementary Conditions:
 1. Owner and Engineer do not warrant or guarantee the accuracy or completeness of any such information or data provided by others; and
 2. the cost of all of the following will be included in the Contract Price, and Contractor shall have full responsibility for:
 - a. reviewing and checking all information and data regarding existing Underground Facilities at the Site;
 - b. locating all Underground Facilities shown or indicated in the Contract Documents as being at the Site;
 - c. coordination of the Work with the owners (including Owner) of such Underground Facilities, during construction; and
 - d. the safety and protection of all existing Underground Facilities at the Site, and repairing any damage thereto resulting from the Work.
- B. *Notice by Contractor:* If Contractor believes that an Underground Facility that is uncovered or revealed at the Site was not shown or indicated in the Contract Documents, or was not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy, then Contractor shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before further disturbing conditions affected thereby or performing any Work in connection therewith (except in an emergency as required by Paragraph 7.15), identify the owner of such Underground Facility and give written notice to that owner and to Owner and Engineer.
- C. *Engineer's Review:* Engineer will promptly review the Underground Facility and conclude whether such Underground Facility was not shown or indicated in the Contract Documents, or was not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy; obtain any pertinent cost or schedule information from Contractor; prepare recommendations to Owner regarding the Contractor's resumption of Work in connection with the Underground Facility in question; determine the extent, if any, to which a change is required in the Drawings or Specifications

to reflect and document the consequences of the existence or location of the Underground Facility; and advise Owner in writing of Engineer's findings, conclusions, and recommendations. During such time, Contractor shall be responsible for the safety and protection of such Underground Facility.

- D. *Owner's Statement to Contractor Regarding Underground Facility:* After receipt of Engineer's written findings, conclusions, and recommendations, Owner shall issue a written statement to Contractor (with a copy to Engineer) regarding the Underground Facility in question, addressing the resumption of Work in connection with such Underground Facility, indicating whether any change in the Drawings or Specifications will be made, and adopting or rejecting Engineer's written findings, conclusions, and recommendations in whole or in part.
- E. *Possible Price and Times Adjustments:*
1. Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, to the extent that any existing Underground Facility at the Site that was not shown or indicated in the Contract Documents, or was not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy, or any related delay, disruption, or interference, causes an increase or decrease in Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of the Work; subject, however, to the following:
 - a. Contractor did not know of and could not reasonably have been expected to be aware of or to have anticipated the existence or actual location of the Underground Facility in question;
 - b. With respect to Work that is paid for on a unit price basis, any adjustment in Contract Price will be subject to the provisions of Paragraph 13.03;
 - c. Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of the Contract Times is conditioned on such adjustment being essential to Contractor's ability to complete the Work within the Contract Times; and
 - d. Contractor gave the notice required in Paragraph 5.05.B.
 2. If Owner and Contractor agree regarding Contractor's entitlement to and the amount or extent of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, then any such adjustment shall be set forth in a Change Order.
 3. Contractor may submit a Change Proposal regarding its entitlement to or the amount or extent of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, no later than 30 days after Owner's issuance of the Owner's written statement to Contractor regarding the Underground Facility in question.

5.06 *Hazardous Environmental Conditions at Site*

- A. *Reports and Drawings:* The Supplementary Conditions identify:
1. those reports and drawings known to Owner relating to Hazardous Environmental Conditions that have been identified at or adjacent to the Site; and
 2. Technical Data contained in such reports and drawings.
- B. *Reliance by Contractor on Technical Data Authorized:* Contractor may rely upon the accuracy of the Technical Data expressly identified in the Supplementary Conditions with respect to such reports and drawings, but such reports and drawings are not Contract Documents. If no such express identification has been made, then Contractor may rely on the accuracy of the Technical Data (as defined in Article 1) contained in any geotechnical or

environmental report prepared for the Project and made available to Contractor. Except for such reliance on Technical Data, Contractor may not rely upon or make any claim against Owner or Engineer, or any of their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors with respect to:

1. the completeness of such reports and drawings for Contractor's purposes, including, but not limited to, any aspects of the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures of construction to be employed by Contractor and safety precautions and programs incident thereto; or
 2. other data, interpretations, opinions and information contained in such reports or shown or indicated in such drawings; or
 3. any Contractor interpretation of or conclusion drawn from any Technical Data or any such other data, interpretations, opinions or information.
- C. Contractor shall not be responsible for removing or remediating any Hazardous Environmental Condition encountered, uncovered, or revealed at the Site unless such removal or remediation is expressly identified in the Contract Documents to be within the scope of the Work.
- D. Contractor shall be responsible for controlling, containing, and duly removing all Constituents of Concern brought to the Site by Contractor, Subcontractors, Suppliers, or anyone else for whom Contractor is responsible, and for any associated costs; and for the costs of removing and remediating any Hazardous Environmental Condition created by the presence of any such Constituents of Concern.
- E. If Contractor encounters, uncovers, or reveals a Hazardous Environmental Condition whose removal or remediation is not expressly identified in the Contract Documents as being within the scope of the Work, or if Contractor or anyone for whom Contractor is responsible creates a Hazardous Environmental Condition, then Contractor shall immediately: (1) secure or otherwise isolate such condition; (2) stop all Work in connection with such condition and in any area affected thereby (except in an emergency as required by Paragraph 7.15); and (3) notify Owner and Engineer (and promptly thereafter confirm such notice in writing). Owner shall promptly consult with Engineer concerning the necessity for Owner to retain a qualified expert to evaluate such condition or take corrective action, if any. Promptly after consulting with Engineer, Owner shall take such actions as are necessary to permit Owner to timely obtain required permits and provide Contractor the written notice required by Paragraph 5.06.F. If Contractor or anyone for whom Contractor is responsible created the Hazardous Environmental Condition in question, then Owner may remove and remediate the Hazardous Environmental Condition, and impose a set-off against payments to account for the associated costs.
- F. Contractor shall not resume Work in connection with such Hazardous Environmental Condition or in any affected area until after Owner has obtained any required permits related thereto, and delivered written notice to Contractor either (1) specifying that such condition and any affected area is or has been rendered safe for the resumption of Work, or (2) specifying any special conditions under which such Work may be resumed safely.
- G. If Owner and Contractor cannot agree as to entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, as a result of such Work stoppage or such special conditions under which Work is agreed to be resumed by Contractor, then within 30 days of Owner's written notice regarding the resumption of Work, Contractor may submit a Change Proposal, or Owner may impose a set-off.

- H. If after receipt of such written notice Contractor does not agree to resume such Work based on a reasonable belief it is unsafe, or does not agree to resume such Work under such special conditions, then Owner may order the portion of the Work that is in the area affected by such condition to be deleted from the Work, following the contractual change procedures in Article 11. Owner may have such deleted portion of the Work performed by Owner's own forces or others in accordance with Article 8.
- I. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, Owner shall indemnify and hold harmless Contractor, Subcontractors, and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to a Hazardous Environmental Condition, provided that such Hazardous Environmental Condition (1) was not shown or indicated in the Drawings, Specifications, or other Contract Documents, identified as Technical Data entitled to limited reliance pursuant to Paragraph 5.06.B, or identified in the Contract Documents to be included within the scope of the Work, and (2) was not created by Contractor or by anyone for whom Contractor is responsible. Nothing in this Paragraph 5.06.H shall obligate Owner to indemnify any individual or entity from and against the consequences of that individual's or entity's own negligence.
- J. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to the failure to control, contain, or remove a Constituent of Concern brought to the Site by Contractor or by anyone for whom Contractor is responsible, or to a Hazardous Environmental Condition created by Contractor or by anyone for whom Contractor is responsible. Nothing in this Paragraph 5.06.J shall obligate Contractor to indemnify any individual or entity from and against the consequences of that individual's or entity's own negligence.
- K. The provisions of Paragraphs 5.03, 5.04, and 5.05 do not apply to the presence of Constituents of Concern or to a Hazardous Environmental Condition uncovered or revealed at the Site.

ARTICLE 6 – BONDS AND INSURANCE

6.01 *Performance, Payment, and Other Bonds*

- A. Contractor shall furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount at least equal to the Contract Price, as security for the faithful performance and payment of all of Contractor's obligations under the Contract. These bonds shall remain in effect until one year after the date when final payment becomes due or until completion of the correction period specified in Paragraph 15.08, whichever is later, except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations, the Supplementary Conditions, or other specific provisions of the Contract. Contractor shall also furnish such other bonds as are required by the Supplementary Conditions or other specific provisions of the Contract.
- B. All bonds shall be in the form prescribed by the Contract except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations, and shall be executed by such sureties as are named in "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as

Acceptable Reinsuring Companies” as published in Circular 570 (as amended and supplemented) by the Financial Management Service, Surety Bond Branch, U.S. Department of the Treasury. A bond signed by an agent or attorney-in-fact must be accompanied by a certified copy of that individual’s authority to bind the surety. The evidence of authority shall show that it is effective on the date the agent or attorney-in-fact signed the accompanying bond.

- C. Contractor shall obtain the required bonds from surety companies that are duly licensed or authorized in the jurisdiction in which the Project is located to issue bonds in the required amounts.
- D. If the surety on a bond furnished by Contractor is declared bankrupt or becomes insolvent, or its right to do business is terminated in any state or jurisdiction where any part of the Project is located, or the surety ceases to meet the requirements above, then Contractor shall promptly notify Owner and Engineer and shall, within 20 days after the event giving rise to such notification, provide another bond and surety, both of which shall comply with the bond and surety requirements above.
- E. If Contractor has failed to obtain a required bond, Owner may exclude the Contractor from the Site and exercise Owner’s termination rights under Article 16.
- F. Upon request, Owner shall provide a copy of the payment bond to any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other person or entity claiming to have furnished labor or materials used in the performance of the Work.

6.02 *Insurance—General Provisions*

- A. Owner and Contractor shall obtain and maintain insurance as required in this Article and in the Supplementary Conditions.
- B. All insurance required by the Contract to be purchased and maintained by Owner or Contractor shall be obtained from insurance companies that are duly licensed or authorized, in the state or jurisdiction in which the Project is located, to issue insurance policies for the required limits and coverages. Unless a different standard is indicated in the Supplementary Conditions, all companies that provide insurance policies required under this Contract shall have an A.M. Best rating of A-VII or better.
- C. Contractor shall deliver to Owner, with copies to each named insured and additional insured (as identified in this Article, in the Supplementary Conditions, or elsewhere in the Contract), certificates of insurance establishing that Contractor has obtained and is maintaining the policies, coverages, and endorsements required by the Contract. Upon request by Owner or any other insured, Contractor shall also furnish other evidence of such required insurance, including but not limited to copies of policies and endorsements, and documentation of applicable self-insured retentions and deductibles. Contractor may block out (redact) any confidential premium or pricing information contained in any policy or endorsement furnished under this provision.
- D. Failure of Owner or Contractor to demand such certificates or other evidence of the other party’s full compliance with these insurance requirements, or failure of Owner or Contractor to identify a deficiency in compliance from the evidence provided, shall not be construed as a waiver of the other party’s obligation to obtain and maintain such insurance.
- E. If either party does not purchase or maintain all of the insurance required of such party by the Contract, such party shall notify the other party in writing of such failure to purchase prior to the start of the Work, or of such failure to maintain prior to any change in the required coverage.

- F. If Contractor has failed to obtain and maintain required insurance, Owner may exclude the Contractor from the Site, impose an appropriate set-off against payment, and exercise Owner's termination rights under Article 16.
- G. Without prejudice to any other right or remedy, if a party has failed to obtain required insurance, the other party may elect to obtain equivalent insurance to protect such other party's interests at the expense of the party who was required to provide such coverage, and the Contract Price shall be adjusted accordingly.
- H. Owner does not represent that insurance coverage and limits established in this Contract necessarily will be adequate to protect Contractor or Contractor's interests.
- I. The insurance and insurance limits required herein shall not be deemed as a limitation on Contractor's liability under the indemnities granted to Owner and other individuals and entities in the Contract.

6.03 Contractor's Insurance

- A. *Workers' Compensation:* Contractor shall purchase and maintain workers' compensation and employer's liability insurance for:
 - 1. claims under workers' compensation, disability benefits, and other similar employee benefit acts.
 - 2. United States Longshoreman and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Jones Act coverage (if applicable).
 - 3. claims for damages because of bodily injury, occupational sickness or disease, or death of Contractor's employees (by stop-gap endorsement in monopolist worker's compensation states).
 - 4. Foreign voluntary worker compensation (if applicable).
- B. *Commercial General Liability—Claims Covered:* Contractor shall purchase and maintain commercial general liability insurance, covering all operations by or on behalf of Contractor, on an occurrence basis, against:
 - 1. claims for damages because of bodily injury, sickness or disease, or death of any person other than Contractor's employees.
 - 2. claims for damages insured by reasonably available personal injury liability coverage.
 - 3. claims for damages, other than to the Work itself, because of injury to or destruction of tangible property wherever located, including loss of use resulting therefrom.
- C. *Commercial General Liability—Form and Content:* Contractor's commercial liability policy shall be written on a 1996 (or later) ISO commercial general liability form (occurrence form) and include the following coverages and endorsements:
 - 1. Products and completed operations coverage:
 - a. Such insurance shall be maintained for three years after final payment.
 - b. Contractor shall furnish Owner and each other additional insured (as identified in the Supplementary Conditions or elsewhere in the Contract) evidence of continuation of such insurance at final payment and three years thereafter.
 - 2. Blanket contractual liability coverage, to the extent permitted by law, including but not limited to coverage of Contractor's contractual indemnity obligations in Paragraph 7.18.

3. Broad form property damage coverage.
 4. Severability of interest.
 5. Underground, explosion, and collapse coverage.
 6. Personal injury coverage.
 7. Additional insured endorsements that include both ongoing operations and products and completed operations coverage through ISO Endorsements CG 20 10 10 01 and CG 20 37 10 01 (together); or CG 20 10 07 04 and CG 20 37 07 04 (together); or their equivalent.
 8. For design professional additional insureds, ISO Endorsement CG 20 32 07 04, "Additional Insured—Engineers, Architects or Surveyors Not Engaged by the Named Insured" or its equivalent.
- D. *Automobile liability*: Contractor shall purchase and maintain automobile liability insurance against claims for damages because of bodily injury or death of any person or property damage arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of any motor vehicle. The automobile liability policy shall be written on an occurrence basis.
- E. *Umbrella or excess liability*: Contractor shall purchase and maintain umbrella or excess liability insurance written over the underlying employer's liability, commercial general liability, and automobile liability insurance described in the paragraphs above. Subject to industry-standard exclusions, the coverage afforded shall follow form as to each and every one of the underlying policies.
- F. *Contractor's pollution liability insurance*: Contractor shall purchase and maintain a policy covering third-party injury and property damage claims, including clean-up costs, as a result of pollution conditions arising from Contractor's operations and completed operations. This insurance shall be maintained for no less than three years after final completion.
- G. *Additional insureds*: The Contractor's commercial general liability, automobile liability, umbrella or excess, and pollution liability policies shall include and list as additional insureds Owner and Engineer, and any individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions; include coverage for the respective officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of all such additional insureds; and the insurance afforded to these additional insureds shall provide primary coverage for all claims covered thereby (including as applicable those arising from both ongoing and completed operations) on a non-contributory basis. Contractor shall obtain all necessary endorsements to support these requirements.
- H. *Contractor's professional liability insurance*: If Contractor will provide or furnish professional services under this Contract, through a delegation of professional design services or otherwise, then Contractor shall be responsible for purchasing and maintaining applicable professional liability insurance. This insurance shall provide protection against claims arising out of performance of professional design or related services, and caused by a negligent error, omission, or act for which the insured party is legally liable. It shall be maintained throughout the duration of the Contract and for a minimum of two years after Substantial Completion. If such professional design services are performed by a Subcontractor, and not by Contractor itself, then the requirements of this paragraph may be satisfied through the purchasing and maintenance of such insurance by such Subcontractor.

- I. *General provisions:* The policies of insurance required by this Paragraph 6.03 shall:
1. include at least the specific coverages provided in this Article.
 2. be written for not less than the limits of liability provided in this Article and in the Supplementary Conditions, or required by Laws or Regulations, whichever is greater.
 3. contain a provision or endorsement that the coverage afforded will not be canceled, materially changed, or renewal refused until at least 10 days prior written notice has been given to Contractor. Within three days of receipt of any such written notice, Contractor shall provide a copy of the notice to Owner, Engineer, and each other insured under the policy.
 4. remain in effect at least until final payment (and longer if expressly required in this Article) and at all times thereafter when Contractor may be correcting, removing, or replacing defective Work as a warranty or correction obligation, or otherwise, or returning to the Site to conduct other tasks arising from the Contract Documents.
 5. be appropriate for the Work being performed and provide protection from claims that may arise out of or result from Contractor's performance of the Work and Contractor's other obligations under the Contract Documents, whether it is to be performed by Contractor, any Subcontractor or Supplier, or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable.
- J. The coverage requirements for specific policies of insurance must be met by such policies, and not by reference to excess or umbrella insurance provided in other policies.

6.04 *Owner's Liability Insurance*

- A. In addition to the insurance required to be provided by Contractor under Paragraph 6.03, Owner, at Owner's option, may purchase and maintain at Owner's expense Owner's own liability insurance as will protect Owner against claims which may arise from operations under the Contract Documents.
- B. Owner's liability policies, if any, operate separately and independently from policies required to be provided by Contractor, and Contractor cannot rely upon Owner's liability policies for any of Contractor's obligations to the Owner, Engineer, or third parties.

6.05 *Property Insurance*

- A. *Builder's Risk:* Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, Contractor shall purchase and maintain builder's risk insurance upon the Work on a completed value basis, in the amount of the full insurable replacement cost thereof (subject to such deductible amounts as may be provided in the Supplementary Conditions or required by Laws and Regulations). This insurance shall:
 1. include the Owner and Contractor as named insureds, and all Subcontractors, and any individuals or entities required by the Supplementary Conditions to be insured under such builder's risk policy, as insureds or named insureds. For purposes of the remainder of this Paragraph 6.05, Paragraphs 6.06 and 6.07, and any corresponding Supplementary Conditions, the parties required to be insured shall collectively be referred to as "insureds."
 2. be written on a builder's risk "all risk" policy form that shall at least include insurance for physical loss or damage to the Work, temporary buildings, falsework, and materials and equipment in transit, and shall insure against at least the following perils or causes

of loss: fire; lightning; windstorm; riot; civil commotion; terrorism; vehicle impact; aircraft; smoke; theft; vandalism and malicious mischief; mechanical breakdown, boiler explosion, and artificially generated electric current; earthquake; volcanic activity, and other earth movement; flood; collapse; explosion; debris removal; demolition occasioned by enforcement of Laws and Regulations; water damage (other than that caused by flood); and such other perils or causes of loss as may be specifically required by the Supplementary Conditions. If insurance against mechanical breakdown, boiler explosion, and artificially generated electric current; earthquake; volcanic activity, and other earth movement; or flood, are not commercially available under builder's risk policies, by endorsement or otherwise, such insurance may be provided through other insurance policies acceptable to Owner and Contractor.

3. cover, as insured property, at least the following: (a) the Work and all materials, supplies, machinery, apparatus, equipment, fixtures, and other property of a similar nature that are to be incorporated into or used in the preparation, fabrication, construction, erection, or completion of the Work, including Owner-furnished or assigned property; (b) spare parts inventory required within the scope of the Contract; and (c) temporary works which are not intended to form part of the permanent constructed Work but which are intended to provide working access to the Site, or to the Work under construction, or which are intended to provide temporary support for the Work under construction, including scaffolding, form work, fences, shoring, falsework, and temporary structures.
 4. cover expenses incurred in the repair or replacement of any insured property (including but not limited to fees and charges of engineers and architects).
 5. extend to cover damage or loss to insured property while in temporary storage at the Site or in a storage location outside the Site (but not including property stored at the premises of a manufacturer or Supplier).
 6. extend to cover damage or loss to insured property while in transit.
 7. allow for partial occupation or use of the Work by Owner, such that those portions of the Work that are not yet occupied or used by Owner shall remain covered by the builder's risk insurance.
 8. allow for the waiver of the insurer's subrogation rights, as set forth below.
 9. provide primary coverage for all losses and damages caused by the perils or causes of loss covered.
 10. not include a co-insurance clause.
 11. include an exception for ensuing losses from physical damage or loss with respect to any defective workmanship, design, or materials exclusions.
 12. include performance/hot testing and start-up.
 13. be maintained in effect, subject to the provisions herein regarding Substantial Completion and partial occupancy or use of the Work by Owner, until the Work is complete.
- B. *Notice of Cancellation or Change:* All the policies of insurance (and the certificates or other evidence thereof) required to be purchased and maintained in accordance with this Paragraph 6.05 will contain a provision or endorsement that the coverage afforded will not be canceled or materially changed or renewal refused until at least 10 days prior written notice has been given to the purchasing policyholder. Within three days of receipt of any

such written notice, the purchasing policyholder shall provide a copy of the notice to each other insured.

- C. *Deductibles*: The purchaser of any required builder's risk or property insurance shall pay for costs not covered because of the application of a policy deductible.
- D. *Partial Occupancy or Use by Owner*: If Owner will occupy or use a portion or portions of the Work prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work as provided in Paragraph 15.04, then Owner (directly, if it is the purchaser of the builder's risk policy, or through Contractor) will provide notice of such occupancy or use to the builder's risk insurer. The builder's risk insurance shall not be canceled or permitted to lapse on account of any such partial use or occupancy; rather, those portions of the Work that are occupied or used by Owner may come off the builder's risk policy, while those portions of the Work not yet occupied or used by Owner shall remain covered by the builder's risk insurance.
- E. *Additional Insurance*: If Contractor elects to obtain other special insurance to be included in or supplement the builder's risk or property insurance policies provided under this Paragraph 6.05, it may do so at Contractor's expense.
- F. *Insurance of Other Property*: If the express insurance provisions of the Contract do not require or address the insurance of a property item or interest, such as tools, construction equipment, or other personal property owned by Contractor, a Subcontractor, or an employee of Contractor or a Subcontractor, then the entity or individual owning such property item will be responsible for deciding whether to insure it, and if so in what amount.

6.06 *Waiver of Rights*

- A. All policies purchased in accordance with Paragraph 6.05, expressly including the builder's risk policy, shall contain provisions to the effect that in the event of payment of any loss or damage the insurers will have no rights of recovery against any insureds thereunder, or against Engineer or its consultants, or their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors. Owner and Contractor waive all rights against each other and the respective officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them, for all losses and damages caused by, arising out of, or resulting from any of the perils or causes of loss covered by such policies and any other property insurance applicable to the Work; and, in addition, waive all such rights against Engineer, its consultants, all Subcontractors, all individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions as insureds, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them, under such policies for losses and damages so caused. None of the above waivers shall extend to the rights that any party making such waiver may have to the proceeds of insurance held by Owner or Contractor as trustee or fiduciary, or otherwise payable under any policy so issued.
- B. Owner waives all rights against Contractor, Subcontractors, and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them, for:
 - 1. loss due to business interruption, loss of use, or other consequential loss extending beyond direct physical loss or damage to Owner's property or the Work caused by, arising out of, or resulting from fire or other perils whether or not insured by Owner; and

2. loss or damage to the completed Project or part thereof caused by, arising out of, or resulting from fire or other insured peril or cause of loss covered by any property insurance maintained on the completed Project or part thereof by Owner during partial occupancy or use pursuant to Paragraph 15.04, after Substantial Completion pursuant to Paragraph 15.03, or after final payment pursuant to Paragraph 15.06.
- C. Any insurance policy maintained by Owner covering any loss, damage or consequential loss referred to in Paragraph 6.06.B shall contain provisions to the effect that in the event of payment of any such loss, damage, or consequential loss, the insurers will have no rights of recovery against Contractor, Subcontractors, or Engineer, or the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors of each and any of them.
- D. Contractor shall be responsible for assuring that the agreement under which a Subcontractor performs a portion of the Work contains provisions whereby the Subcontractor waives all rights against Owner, Contractor, all individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions as insureds, the Engineer and its consultants, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them, for all losses and damages caused by, arising out of, relating to, or resulting from any of the perils or causes of loss covered by builder's risk insurance and any other property insurance applicable to the Work.

6.07 *Receipt and Application of Property Insurance Proceeds*

- A. Any insured loss under the builder's risk and other policies of insurance required by Paragraph 6.05 will be adjusted and settled with the named insured that purchased the policy. Such named insured shall act as fiduciary for the other insureds, and give notice to such other insureds that adjustment and settlement of a claim is in progress. Any other insured may state its position regarding a claim for insured loss in writing within 15 days after notice of such claim.
- B. Proceeds for such insured losses may be made payable by the insurer either jointly to multiple insureds, or to the named insured that purchased the policy in its own right and as fiduciary for other insureds, subject to the requirements of any applicable mortgage clause. A named insured receiving insurance proceeds under the builder's risk and other policies of insurance required by Paragraph 6.05 shall distribute such proceeds in accordance with such agreement as the parties in interest may reach, or as otherwise required under the dispute resolution provisions of this Contract or applicable Laws and Regulations.
- C. If no other special agreement is reached, the damaged Work shall be repaired or replaced, the money so received applied on account thereof, and the Work and the cost thereof covered by Change Order, if needed.

ARTICLE 7 – CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

7.01 *Supervision and Superintendence*

- A. Contractor shall supervise, inspect, and direct the Work competently and efficiently, devoting such attention thereto and applying such skills and expertise as may be necessary to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction.

- B. At all times during the progress of the Work, Contractor shall assign a competent resident superintendent who shall not be replaced without written notice to Owner and Engineer except under extraordinary circumstances.

7.02 *Labor; Working Hours*

- A. Contractor shall provide competent, suitably qualified personnel to survey and lay out the Work and perform construction as required by the Contract Documents. Contractor shall at all times maintain good discipline and order at the Site.
- B. Except as otherwise required for the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the Site or adjacent thereto, and except as otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, all Work at the Site shall be performed during regular working hours, Monday through Friday. Contractor will not perform Work on a Saturday, Sunday, or any legal holiday. Contractor may perform Work outside regular working hours or on Saturdays, Sundays, or legal holidays only with Owner's written consent, which will not be unreasonably withheld.

7.03 *Services, Materials, and Equipment*

- A. Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Documents, Contractor shall provide and assume full responsibility for all services, materials, equipment, labor, transportation, construction equipment and machinery, tools, appliances, fuel, power, light, heat, telephone, water, sanitary facilities, temporary facilities, and all other facilities and incidentals necessary for the performance, testing, start up, and completion of the Work, whether or not such items are specifically called for in the Contract Documents.
- B. All materials and equipment incorporated into the Work shall be of good quality and new, except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents. All special warranties and guarantees required by the Specifications shall expressly run to the benefit of Owner. If required by Engineer, Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence (including reports of required tests) as to the source, kind, and quality of materials and equipment.
- C. All materials and equipment shall be stored, applied, installed, connected, erected, protected, used, cleaned, and conditioned in accordance with instructions of the applicable Supplier, except as otherwise may be provided in the Contract Documents.

7.04 *"Or Equals"*

- A. Whenever an item of material or equipment is specified or described in the Contract Documents by using the name of a proprietary item or the name of a particular Supplier, the Contract Price has been based upon Contractor furnishing such item as specified. The specification or description of such an item is intended to establish the type, function, appearance, and quality required. Unless the specification or description contains or is followed by words reading that no like, equivalent, or "or equal" item is permitted, Contractor may request that Engineer authorize the use of other items of material or equipment, or items from other proposed suppliers under the circumstances described below.
 1. If Engineer in its sole discretion determines that an item of material or equipment proposed by Contractor is functionally equal to that named and sufficiently similar so that no change in related Work will be required, Engineer shall deem it an "or equal" item. For the purposes of this paragraph, a proposed item of material or equipment will be considered functionally equal to an item so named if:

- a. in the exercise of reasonable judgment Engineer determines that:
 - 1) it is at least equal in materials of construction, quality, durability, appearance, strength, and design characteristics;
 - 2) it will reliably perform at least equally well the function and achieve the results imposed by the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole;
 - 3) it has a proven record of performance and availability of responsive service; and
 - 4) it is not objectionable to Owner.
- b. Contractor certifies that, if approved and incorporated into the Work:
 - 1) there will be no increase in cost to the Owner or increase in Contract Times; and
 - 2) it will conform substantially to the detailed requirements of the item named in the Contract Documents.
- B. *Contractor's Expense:* Contractor shall provide all data in support of any proposed "or equal" item at Contractor's expense.
- C. *Engineer's Evaluation and Determination:* Engineer will be allowed a reasonable time to evaluate each "or-equal" request. Engineer may require Contractor to furnish additional data about the proposed "or-equal" item. Engineer will be the sole judge of acceptability. No "or-equal" item will be ordered, furnished, installed, or utilized until Engineer's review is complete and Engineer determines that the proposed item is an "or-equal", which will be evidenced by an approved Shop Drawing or other written communication. Engineer will advise Contractor in writing of any negative determination.
- D. *Effect of Engineer's Determination:* Neither approval nor denial of an "or-equal" request shall result in any change in Contract Price. The Engineer's denial of an "or-equal" request shall be final and binding, and may not be reversed through an appeal under any provision of the Contract Documents.
- E. *Treatment as a Substitution Request:* If Engineer determines that an item of material or equipment proposed by Contractor does not qualify as an "or-equal" item, Contractor may request that Engineer considered the proposed item as a substitute pursuant to Paragraph 7.05.

7.05 Substitutes

- A. Unless the specification or description of an item of material or equipment required to be furnished under the Contract Documents contains or is followed by words reading that no substitution is permitted, Contractor may request that Engineer authorize the use of other items of material or equipment under the circumstances described below. To the extent possible such requests shall be made before commencement of related construction at the Site.
 - 1. Contractor shall submit sufficient information as provided below to allow Engineer to determine if the item of material or equipment proposed is functionally equivalent to that named and an acceptable substitute therefor. Engineer will not accept requests for review of proposed substitute items of material or equipment from anyone other than Contractor.

2. The requirements for review by Engineer will be as set forth in Paragraph 7.05.B, as supplemented by the Specifications, and as Engineer may decide is appropriate under the circumstances.
3. Contractor shall make written application to Engineer for review of a proposed substitute item of material or equipment that Contractor seeks to furnish or use. The application:
 - a. shall certify that the proposed substitute item will:
 - 1) perform adequately the functions and achieve the results called for by the general design,
 - 2) be similar in substance to that specified, and
 - 3) be suited to the same use as that specified.
 - b. will state:
 - 1) the extent, if any, to which the use of the proposed substitute item will necessitate a change in Contract Times,
 - 2) whether use of the proposed substitute item in the Work will require a change in any of the Contract Documents (or in the provisions of any other direct contract with Owner for other work on the Project) to adapt the design to the proposed substitute item, and
 - 3) whether incorporation or use of the proposed substitute item in connection with the Work is subject to payment of any license fee or royalty.
 - c. will identify:
 - 1) all variations of the proposed substitute item from that specified, and
 - 2) available engineering, sales, maintenance, repair, and replacement services.
 - d. shall contain an itemized estimate of all costs or credits that will result directly or indirectly from use of such substitute item, including but not limited to changes in Contract Price, shared savings, costs of redesign, and claims of other contractors affected by any resulting change.
- B. *Engineer's Evaluation and Determination:* Engineer will be allowed a reasonable time to evaluate each substitute request, and to obtain comments and direction from Owner. Engineer may require Contractor to furnish additional data about the proposed substitute item. Engineer will be the sole judge of acceptability. No substitute will be ordered, furnished, installed, or utilized until Engineer's review is complete and Engineer determines that the proposed item is an acceptable substitute. Engineer's determination will be evidenced by a Field Order or a proposed Change Order accounting for the substitution itself and all related impacts, including changes in Contract Price or Contract Times. Engineer will advise Contractor in writing of any negative determination.
- C. *Special Guarantee:* Owner may require Contractor to furnish at Contractor's expense a special performance guarantee or other surety with respect to any substitute.
- D. *Reimbursement of Engineer's Cost:* Engineer will record Engineer's costs in evaluating a substitute proposed or submitted by Contractor. Whether or not Engineer approves a substitute so proposed or submitted by Contractor, Contractor shall reimburse Owner for the reasonable charges of Engineer for evaluating each such proposed substitute. Contractor shall also reimburse Owner for the reasonable charges of Engineer for making

changes in the Contract Documents (or in the provisions of any other direct contract with Owner) resulting from the acceptance of each proposed substitute.

- E. *Contractor's Expense:* Contractor shall provide all data in support of any proposed substitute at Contractor's expense.
- F. *Effect of Engineer's Determination:* If Engineer approves the substitution request, Contractor shall execute the proposed Change Order and proceed with the substitution. The Engineer's denial of a substitution request shall be final and binding, and may not be reversed through an appeal under any provision of the Contract Documents. Contractor may challenge the scope of reimbursement costs imposed under Paragraph 7.05.D, by timely submittal of a Change Proposal.

7.06 *Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers, and Others*

- A. Contractor may retain Subcontractors and Suppliers for the performance of parts of the Work. Such Subcontractors and Suppliers must be acceptable to Owner.
- B. Contractor shall retain specific Subcontractors, Suppliers, or other individuals or entities for the performance of designated parts of the Work if required by the Contract to do so.
- C. Subsequent to the submittal of Contractor's Bid or final negotiation of the terms of the Contract, Owner may not require Contractor to retain any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity to furnish or perform any of the Work against which Contractor has reasonable objection.
- D. Prior to entry into any binding subcontract or purchase order, Contractor shall submit to Owner the identity of the proposed Subcontractor or Supplier (unless Owner has already deemed such proposed Subcontractor or Supplier acceptable, during the bidding process or otherwise). Such proposed Subcontractor or Supplier shall be deemed acceptable to Owner unless Owner raises a substantive, reasonable objection within five days.
- E. Owner may require the replacement of any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity retained by Contractor to perform any part of the Work. Owner also may require Contractor to retain specific replacements; provided, however, that Owner may not require a replacement to which Contractor has a reasonable objection. If Contractor has submitted the identity of certain Subcontractors, Suppliers, or other individuals or entities for acceptance by Owner, and Owner has accepted it (either in writing or by failing to make written objection thereto), then Owner may subsequently revoke the acceptance of any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity so identified solely on the basis of substantive, reasonable objection after due investigation. Contractor shall submit an acceptable replacement for the rejected Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity.
- F. If Owner requires the replacement of any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity retained by Contractor to perform any part of the Work, then Contractor shall be entitled to an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, with respect to the replacement; and Contractor shall initiate a Change Proposal for such adjustment within 30 days of Owner's requirement of replacement.
- G. No acceptance by Owner of any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity, whether initially or as a replacement, shall constitute a waiver of the right of Owner to the completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

- H. On a monthly basis Contractor shall submit to Engineer a complete list of all Subcontractors and Suppliers having a direct contract with Contractor, and of all other Subcontractors and Suppliers known to Contractor at the time of submittal.
- I. Contractor shall be fully responsible to Owner and Engineer for all acts and omissions of the Subcontractors, Suppliers, and other individuals or entities performing or furnishing any of the Work just as Contractor is responsible for Contractor's own acts and omissions.
- J. Contractor shall be solely responsible for scheduling and coordinating the work of Subcontractors, Suppliers, and all other individuals or entities performing or furnishing any of the Work.
- K. Contractor shall restrict all Subcontractors, Suppliers, and such other individuals or entities performing or furnishing any of the Work from communicating with Engineer or Owner, except through Contractor or in case of an emergency, or as otherwise expressly allowed herein.
- L. The divisions and sections of the Specifications and the identifications of any Drawings shall not control Contractor in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or Suppliers or delineating the Work to be performed by any specific trade.
- M. All Work performed for Contractor by a Subcontractor or Supplier shall be pursuant to an appropriate contractual agreement that specifically binds the Subcontractor or Supplier to the applicable terms and conditions of the Contract Documents for the benefit of Owner and Engineer.
- N. Owner may furnish to any Subcontractor or Supplier, to the extent practicable, information about amounts paid to Contractor on account of Work performed for Contractor by the particular Subcontractor or Supplier.
- O. Nothing in the Contract Documents:
 - 1. shall create for the benefit of any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity any contractual relationship between Owner or Engineer and any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity; nor
 - 2. shall create any obligation on the part of Owner or Engineer to pay or to see to the payment of any money due any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity except as may otherwise be required by Laws and Regulations.

7.07 *Patent Fees and Royalties*

- A. Contractor shall pay all license fees and royalties and assume all costs incident to the use in the performance of the Work or the incorporation in the Work of any invention, design, process, product, or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights held by others. If a particular invention, design, process, product, or device is specified in the Contract Documents for use in the performance of the Work and if, to the actual knowledge of Owner or Engineer, its use is subject to patent rights or copyrights calling for the payment of any license fee or royalty to others, the existence of such rights shall be disclosed by Owner in the Contract Documents.
- B. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, Owner shall indemnify and hold harmless Contractor, and its officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals, and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to any infringement of patent rights or copyrights incident to the use in

the performance of the Work or resulting from the incorporation in the Work of any invention, design, process, product, or device specified in the Contract Documents, but not identified as being subject to payment of any license fee or royalty to others required by patent rights or copyrights.

- C. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to any infringement of patent rights or copyrights incident to the use in the performance of the Work or resulting from the incorporation in the Work of any invention, design, process, product, or device not specified in the Contract Documents.

7.08 *Permits*

- A. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, Contractor shall obtain and pay for all construction permits and licenses. Owner shall assist Contractor, when necessary, in obtaining such permits and licenses. Contractor shall pay all governmental charges and inspection fees necessary for the prosecution of the Work which are applicable at the time of the submission of Contractor's Bid (or when Contractor became bound under a negotiated contract). Owner shall pay all charges of utility owners for connections for providing permanent service to the Work

7.09 *Taxes*

- A. Contractor shall pay all sales, consumer, use, and other similar taxes required to be paid by Contractor in accordance with the Laws and Regulations of the place of the Project which are applicable during the performance of the Work.

7.10 *Laws and Regulations*

- A. Contractor shall give all notices required by and shall comply with all Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work. Except where otherwise expressly required by applicable Laws and Regulations, neither Owner nor Engineer shall be responsible for monitoring Contractor's compliance with any Laws or Regulations.
- B. If Contractor performs any Work or takes any other action knowing or having reason to know that it is contrary to Laws or Regulations, Contractor shall bear all resulting costs and losses, and shall indemnify and hold harmless Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such Work or other action. It shall not be Contractor's responsibility to make certain that the Work described in the Contract Documents is in accordance with Laws and Regulations, but this shall not relieve Contractor of Contractor's obligations under Paragraph 3.03.
- C. Owner or Contractor may give notice to the other party of any changes after the submission of Contractor's Bid (or after the date when Contractor became bound under a negotiated contract) in Laws or Regulations having an effect on the cost or time of performance of the Work, including but not limited to changes in Laws or Regulations having an effect on procuring permits and on sales, use, value-added, consumption, and other similar taxes. If Owner and Contractor are unable to agree on entitlement to or on

the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times resulting from such changes, then within 30 days of such notice Contractor may submit a Change Proposal, or Owner may initiate a Claim.

7.11 *Record Documents*

- A. Contractor shall maintain in a safe place at the Site one printed record copy of all Drawings, Specifications, Addenda, Change Orders, Work Change Directives, Field Orders, written interpretations and clarifications, and approved Shop Drawings. Contractor shall keep such record documents in good order and annotate them to show changes made during construction. These record documents, together with all approved Samples, will be available to Engineer for reference. Upon completion of the Work, Contractor shall deliver these record documents to Engineer.

7.12 *Safety and Protection*

- A. Contractor shall be solely responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work. Such responsibility does not relieve Subcontractors of their responsibility for the safety of persons or property in the performance of their work, nor for compliance with applicable safety Laws and Regulations. Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to:
 1. all persons on the Site or who may be affected by the Work;
 2. all the Work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the Site; and
 3. other property at the Site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, other work in progress, utilities, and Underground Facilities not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement in the course of construction.
- B. Contractor shall comply with all applicable Laws and Regulations relating to the safety of persons or property, or to the protection of persons or property from damage, injury, or loss; and shall erect and maintain all necessary safeguards for such safety and protection. Contractor shall notify Owner; the owners of adjacent property, Underground Facilities, and other utilities; and other contractors and utility owners performing work at or adjacent to the Site, when prosecution of the Work may affect them, and shall cooperate with them in the protection, removal, relocation, and replacement of their property or work in progress.
- C. Contractor shall comply with the applicable requirements of Owner's safety programs, if any. The Supplementary Conditions identify any Owner's safety programs that are applicable to the Work.
- D. Contractor shall inform Owner and Engineer of the specific requirements of Contractor's safety program with which Owner's and Engineer's employees and representatives must comply while at the Site.
- E. All damage, injury, or loss to any property referred to in Paragraph 7.12.A.2 or 7.12.A.3 caused, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by Contractor, any Subcontractor, Supplier, or any other individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, shall be remedied by Contractor at its expense (except damage or loss attributable to the fault of Drawings or Specifications or to the acts or omissions of Owner or Engineer or anyone

employed by any of them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, and not attributable, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the fault or negligence of Contractor or any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them).

- F. Contractor's duties and responsibilities for safety and protection shall continue until such time as all the Work is completed and Engineer has issued a notice to Owner and Contractor in accordance with Paragraph 15.06.B that the Work is acceptable (except as otherwise expressly provided in connection with Substantial Completion).
- G. Contractor's duties and responsibilities for safety and protection shall resume whenever Contractor or any Subcontractor or Supplier returns to the Site to fulfill warranty or correction obligations, or to conduct other tasks arising from the Contract Documents.

7.13 *Safety Representative*

- A. Contractor shall designate a qualified and experienced safety representative at the Site whose duties and responsibilities shall be the prevention of accidents and the maintaining and supervising of safety precautions and programs.

7.14 *Hazard Communication Programs*

- A. Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating any exchange of material safety data sheets or other hazard communication information required to be made available to or exchanged between or among employers at the Site in accordance with Laws or Regulations.

7.15 *Emergencies*

- A. In emergencies affecting the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the Site or adjacent thereto, Contractor is obligated to act to prevent threatened damage, injury, or loss. Contractor shall give Engineer prompt written notice if Contractor believes that any significant changes in the Work or variations from the Contract Documents have been caused thereby or are required as a result thereof. If Engineer determines that a change in the Contract Documents is required because of the action taken by Contractor in response to such an emergency, a Work Change Directive or Change Order will be issued.

7.16 *Shop Drawings, Samples, and Other Submittals*

A. *Shop Drawing and Sample Submittal Requirements:*

1. Before submitting a Shop Drawing or Sample, Contractor shall have:
 - a. reviewed and coordinated the Shop Drawing or Sample with other Shop Drawings and Samples and with the requirements of the Work and the Contract Documents;
 - b. determined and verified all field measurements, quantities, dimensions, specified performance and design criteria, installation requirements, materials, catalog numbers, and similar information with respect thereto;
 - c. determined and verified the suitability of all materials and equipment offered with respect to the indicated application, fabrication, shipping, handling, storage, assembly, and installation pertaining to the performance of the Work; and
 - d. determined and verified all information relative to Contractor's responsibilities for means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction, and safety precautions and programs incident thereto.

2. Each submittal shall bear a stamp or specific written certification that Contractor has satisfied Contractor's obligations under the Contract Documents with respect to Contractor's review of that submittal, and that Contractor approves the submittal.
 3. With each submittal, Contractor shall give Engineer specific written notice of any variations that the Shop Drawing or Sample may have from the requirements of the Contract Documents. This notice shall be set forth in a written communication separate from the Shop Drawings or Sample submittal; and, in addition, in the case of Shop Drawings by a specific notation made on each Shop Drawing submitted to Engineer for review and approval of each such variation.
- B. *Submittal Procedures for Shop Drawings and Samples:* Contractor shall submit Shop Drawings and Samples to Engineer for review and approval in accordance with the accepted Schedule of Submittals. Each submittal will be identified as Engineer may require.
1. *Shop Drawings:*
 - a. Contractor shall submit the number of copies required in the Specifications.
 - b. Data shown on the Shop Drawings will be complete with respect to quantities, dimensions, specified performance and design criteria, materials, and similar data to show Engineer the services, materials, and equipment Contractor proposes to provide and to enable Engineer to review the information for the limited purposes required by Paragraph 7.16.D.
 2. *Samples:*
 - a. Contractor shall submit the number of Samples required in the Specifications.
 - b. Contractor shall clearly identify each Sample as to material, Supplier, pertinent data such as catalog numbers, the use for which intended and other data as Engineer may require to enable Engineer to review the submittal for the limited purposes required by Paragraph 7.16.D.
 3. Where a Shop Drawing or Sample is required by the Contract Documents or the Schedule of Submittals, any related Work performed prior to Engineer's review and approval of the pertinent submittal will be at the sole expense and responsibility of Contractor.
- C. *Other Submittals:* Contractor shall submit other submittals to Engineer in accordance with the accepted Schedule of Submittals, and pursuant to the applicable terms of the Specifications.
- D. *Engineer's Review:*
1. Engineer will provide timely review of Shop Drawings and Samples in accordance with the Schedule of Submittals acceptable to Engineer. Engineer's review and approval will be only to determine if the items covered by the submittals will, after installation or incorporation in the Work, conform to the information given in the Contract Documents and be compatible with the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents.
 2. Engineer's review and approval will not extend to means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction or to safety precautions or programs incident thereto.
 3. Engineer's review and approval of a separate item as such will not indicate approval of the assembly in which the item functions.

4. Engineer's review and approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample shall not relieve Contractor from responsibility for any variation from the requirements of the Contract Documents unless Contractor has complied with the requirements of Paragraph 7.16.A.3 and Engineer has given written approval of each such variation by specific written notation thereof incorporated in or accompanying the Shop Drawing or Sample. Engineer will document any such approved variation from the requirements of the Contract Documents in a Field Order.
5. Engineer's review and approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample shall not relieve Contractor from responsibility for complying with the requirements of Paragraph 7.16.A and B.
6. Engineer's review and approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample, or of a variation from the requirements of the Contract Documents, shall not, under any circumstances, change the Contract Times or Contract Price, unless such changes are included in a Change Order.
7. Neither Engineer's receipt, review, acceptance or approval of a Shop Drawing, Sample, or other submittal shall result in such item becoming a Contract Document.
8. Contractor shall perform the Work in compliance with the requirements and commitments set forth in approved Shop Drawings and Samples, subject to the provisions of Paragraph 7.16.D.4.

E. *Resubmittal Procedures:*

1. Contractor shall make corrections required by Engineer and shall return the required number of corrected copies of Shop Drawings and submit, as required, new Samples for review and approval. Contractor shall direct specific attention in writing to revisions other than the corrections called for by Engineer on previous submittals.
2. Contractor shall furnish required submittals with sufficient information and accuracy to obtain required approval of an item with no more than three submittals. Engineer will record Engineer's time for reviewing a fourth or subsequent submittal of a Shop Drawings, sample, or other item requiring approval, and Contractor shall be responsible for Engineer's charges to Owner for such time. Owner may impose a set-off against payments due to Contractor to secure reimbursement for such charges.
3. If Contractor requests a change of a previously approved submittal item, Contractor shall be responsible for Engineer's charges to Owner for its review time, and Owner may impose a set-off against payments due to Contractor to secure reimbursement for such charges, unless the need for such change is beyond the control of Contractor.

7.17 *Contractor's General Warranty and Guarantee*

- A. Contractor warrants and guarantees to Owner that all Work will be in accordance with the Contract Documents and will not be defective. Engineer and its officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors shall be entitled to rely on Contractor's warranty and guarantee.
- B. Contractor's warranty and guarantee hereunder excludes defects or damage caused by:
 1. abuse, modification, or improper maintenance or operation by persons other than Contractor, Subcontractors, Suppliers, or any other individual or entity for whom Contractor is responsible; or
 2. normal wear and tear under normal usage.

- C. Contractor's obligation to perform and complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents shall be absolute. None of the following will constitute an acceptance of Work that is not in accordance with the Contract Documents or a release of Contractor's obligation to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents:
1. observations by Engineer;
 2. recommendation by Engineer or payment by Owner of any progress or final payment;
 3. the issuance of a certificate of Substantial Completion by Engineer or any payment related thereto by Owner;
 4. use or occupancy of the Work or any part thereof by Owner;
 5. any review and approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample submittal;
 6. the issuance of a notice of acceptability by Engineer;
 7. any inspection, test, or approval by others; or
 8. any correction of defective Work by Owner.
- D. If the Contract requires the Contractor to accept the assignment of a contract entered into by Owner, then the specific warranties, guarantees, and correction obligations contained in the assigned contract shall govern with respect to Contractor's performance obligations to Owner for the Work described in the assigned contract.

7.18 Indemnification

- A. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, and in addition to any other obligations of Contractor under the Contract or otherwise, Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to the performance of the Work, provided that any such claim, cost, loss, or damage is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease, or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), including the loss of use resulting therefrom but only to the extent caused by any negligent act or omission of Contractor, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable.
- B. In any and all claims against Owner or Engineer or any of their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors by any employee (or the survivor or personal representative of such employee) of Contractor, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under Paragraph 7.18.A shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for Contractor or any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts, or other employee benefit acts.
- C. The indemnification obligations of Contractor under Paragraph 7.18.A shall not extend to the liability of Engineer and Engineer's officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors arising out of:

1. the preparation or approval of, or the failure to prepare or approve maps, Drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, Change Orders, designs, or Specifications; or
2. giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage.

7.19 Delegation of Professional Design Services

- A. Contractor will not be required to provide professional design services unless such services are specifically required by the Contract Documents for a portion of the Work or unless such services are required to carry out Contractor's responsibilities for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures. Contractor shall not be required to provide professional services in violation of applicable Laws and Regulations.
- B. If professional design services or certifications by a design professional related to systems, materials, or equipment are specifically required of Contractor by the Contract Documents, Owner and Engineer will specify all performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy. Contractor shall cause such services or certifications to be provided by a properly licensed professional, whose signature and seal shall appear on all drawings, calculations, specifications, certifications, and other submittals prepared by such professional. Shop Drawings and other submittals related to the Work designed or certified by such professional, if prepared by others, shall bear such professional's written approval when submitted to Engineer.
- C. Owner and Engineer shall be entitled to rely upon the adequacy, accuracy, and completeness of the services, certifications, or approvals performed by such design professionals, provided Owner and Engineer have specified to Contractor all performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy.
- D. Pursuant to this paragraph, Engineer's review and approval of design calculations and design drawings will be only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with performance and design criteria given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents. Engineer's review and approval of Shop Drawings and other submittals (except design calculations and design drawings) will be only for the purpose stated in Paragraph 7.16.D.1.
- E. Contractor shall not be responsible for the adequacy of the performance or design criteria specified by Owner or Engineer.

ARTICLE 8 – OTHER WORK AT THE SITE

8.01 Other Work

- A. In addition to and apart from the Work under the Contract Documents, the Owner may perform other work at or adjacent to the Site. Such other work may be performed by Owner's employees, or through contracts between the Owner and third parties. Owner may also arrange to have third-party utility owners perform work on their utilities and facilities at or adjacent to the Site.
- B. If Owner performs other work at or adjacent to the Site with Owner's employees, or through contracts for such other work, then Owner shall give Contractor written notice thereof prior to starting any such other work. If Owner has advance information regarding the start of any utility work at or adjacent to the Site, Owner shall provide such information to Contractor.

- C. Contractor shall afford each other contractor that performs such other work, each utility owner performing other work, and Owner, if Owner is performing other work with Owner's employees, proper and safe access to the Site, and provide a reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of materials and equipment and the execution of such other work. Contractor shall do all cutting, fitting, and patching of the Work that may be required to properly connect or otherwise make its several parts come together and properly integrate with such other work. Contractor shall not endanger any work of others by cutting, excavating, or otherwise altering such work; provided, however, that Contractor may cut or alter others' work with the written consent of Engineer and the others whose work will be affected.
- D. If the proper execution or results of any part of Contractor's Work depends upon work performed by others under this Article 8, Contractor shall inspect such other work and promptly report to Engineer in writing any delays, defects, or deficiencies in such other work that render it unavailable or unsuitable for the proper execution and results of Contractor's Work. Contractor's failure to so report will constitute an acceptance of such other work as fit and proper for integration with Contractor's Work except for latent defects and deficiencies in such other work.

8.02 *Coordination*

- A. If Owner intends to contract with others for the performance of other work at or adjacent to the Site, to perform other work at or adjacent to the Site with Owner's employees, or to arrange to have utility owners perform work at or adjacent to the Site, the following will be set forth in the Supplementary Conditions or provided to Contractor prior to the start of any such other work:
 - 1. the identity of the individual or entity that will have authority and responsibility for coordination of the activities among the various contractors;
 - 2. an itemization of the specific matters to be covered by such authority and responsibility; and
 - 3. the extent of such authority and responsibilities.
- B. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, Owner shall have sole authority and responsibility for such coordination.

8.03 *Legal Relationships*

- A. If, in the course of performing other work at or adjacent to the Site for Owner, the Owner's employees, any other contractor working for Owner, or any utility owner causes damage to the Work or to the property of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or delays, disrupts, interferes with, or increases the scope or cost of the performance of the Work, through actions or inaction, then Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times, or both. Contractor must submit any Change Proposal seeking an equitable adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times under this paragraph within 30 days of the damaging, delaying, disrupting, or interfering event. The entitlement to, and extent of, any such equitable adjustment shall take into account information (if any) regarding such other work that was provided to Contractor in the Contract Documents prior to the submittal of the Bid or the final negotiation of the terms of the Contract. When applicable, any such equitable adjustment in Contract Price shall be conditioned on Contractor assigning to Owner all Contractor's rights against such other contractor or utility owner with respect to the damage, delay, disruption, or interference that is the subject of the adjustment. Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of the

Contract Times is conditioned on such adjustment being essential to Contractor's ability to complete the Work within the Contract Times.

- B. Contractor shall take reasonable and customary measures to avoid damaging, delaying, disrupting, or interfering with the work of Owner, any other contractor, or any utility owner performing other work at or adjacent to the Site. If Contractor fails to take such measures and as a result damages, delays, disrupts, or interferes with the work of any such other contractor or utility owner, then Owner may impose a set-off against payments due to Contractor, and assign to such other contractor or utility owner the Owner's contractual rights against Contractor with respect to the breach of the obligations set forth in this paragraph.
- C. When Owner is performing other work at or adjacent to the Site with Owner's employees, Contractor shall be liable to Owner for damage to such other work, and for the reasonable direct delay, disruption, and interference costs incurred by Owner as a result of Contractor's failure to take reasonable and customary measures with respect to Owner's other work. In response to such damage, delay, disruption, or interference, Owner may impose a set-off against payments due to Contractor.
- D. If Contractor damages, delays, disrupts, or interferes with the work of any other contractor, or any utility owner performing other work at or adjacent to the Site, through Contractor's failure to take reasonable and customary measures to avoid such impacts, or if any claim arising out of Contractor's actions, inactions, or negligence in performance of the Work at or adjacent to the Site is made by any such other contractor or utility owner against Contractor, Owner, or Engineer, then Contractor shall (1) promptly attempt to settle the claim as to all parties through negotiations with such other contractor or utility owner, or otherwise resolve the claim by arbitration or other dispute resolution proceeding or at law, and (2) indemnify and hold harmless Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against any such claims, and against all costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such damage, delay, disruption, or interference.

ARTICLE 9 – OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

9.01 *Communications to Contractor*

- A. Except as otherwise provided in these General Conditions, Owner shall issue all communications to Contractor through Engineer.

9.02 *Replacement of Engineer*

- A. Owner may at its discretion appoint an engineer to replace Engineer, provided Contractor makes no reasonable objection to the replacement engineer. The replacement engineer's status under the Contract Documents shall be that of the former Engineer.

9.03 *Furnish Data*

- A. Owner shall promptly furnish the data required of Owner under the Contract Documents.

9.04 *Pay When Due*

- A. Owner shall make payments to Contractor when they are due as provided in the Agreement.

9.05 *Lands and Easements; Reports, Tests, and Drawings*

- A. Owner's duties with respect to providing lands and easements are set forth in Paragraph 5.01.
- B. Owner's duties with respect to providing engineering surveys to establish reference points are set forth in Paragraph 4.03.
- C. Article 5 refers to Owner's identifying and making available to Contractor copies of reports of explorations and tests of conditions at the Site, and drawings of physical conditions relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at the Site.

9.06 *Insurance*

- A. Owner's responsibilities, if any, with respect to purchasing and maintaining liability and property insurance are set forth in Article 6.

9.07 *Change Orders*

- A. Owner's responsibilities with respect to Change Orders are set forth in Article 11.

9.08 *Inspections, Tests, and Approvals*

- A. Owner's responsibility with respect to certain inspections, tests, and approvals is set forth in Paragraph 14.02.B.

9.09 *Limitations on Owner's Responsibilities*

- A. The Owner shall not supervise, direct, or have control or authority over, nor be responsible for, Contractor's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of Contractor to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work. Owner will not be responsible for Contractor's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

9.10 *Undisclosed Hazardous Environmental Condition*

- A. Owner's responsibility in respect to an undisclosed Hazardous Environmental Condition is set forth in Paragraph 5.06.

9.11 *Evidence of Financial Arrangements*

- A. Upon request of Contractor, Owner shall furnish Contractor reasonable evidence that financial arrangements have been made to satisfy Owner's obligations under the Contract Documents (including obligations under proposed changes in the Work).

9.12 *Safety Programs*

- A. While at the Site, Owner's employees and representatives shall comply with the specific applicable requirements of Contractor's safety programs of which Owner has been informed.
- B. Owner shall furnish copies of any applicable Owner safety programs to Contractor.

ARTICLE 10 – ENGINEER'S STATUS DURING CONSTRUCTION

10.01 *Owner's Representative*

- A. Engineer will be Owner's representative during the construction period. The duties and responsibilities and the limitations of authority of Engineer as Owner's representative during construction are set forth in the Contract.

10.02 *Visits to Site*

- A. Engineer will make visits to the Site at intervals appropriate to the various stages of construction as Engineer deems necessary in order to observe as an experienced and qualified design professional the progress that has been made and the quality of the various aspects of Contractor's executed Work. Based on information obtained during such visits and observations, Engineer, for the benefit of Owner, will determine, in general, if the Work is proceeding in accordance with the Contract Documents. Engineer will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous inspections on the Site to check the quality or quantity of the Work. Engineer's efforts will be directed toward providing for Owner a greater degree of confidence that the completed Work will conform generally to the Contract Documents. On the basis of such visits and observations, Engineer will keep Owner informed of the progress of the Work and will endeavor to guard Owner against defective Work.
- B. Engineer's visits and observations are subject to all the limitations on Engineer's authority and responsibility set forth in Paragraph 10.08. Particularly, but without limitation, during or as a result of Engineer's visits or observations of Contractor's Work, Engineer will not supervise, direct, control, or have authority over or be responsible for Contractor's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of Contractor to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work.

10.03 *Project Representative*

- A. If Owner and Engineer have agreed that Engineer will furnish a Resident Project Representative to represent Engineer at the Site and assist Engineer in observing the progress and quality of the Work, then the authority and responsibilities of any such Resident Project Representative will be as provided in the Supplementary Conditions, and limitations on the responsibilities thereof will be as provided in Paragraph 10.08. If Owner designates another representative or agent to represent Owner at the Site who is not Engineer's consultant, agent, or employee, the responsibilities and authority and limitations thereon of such other individual or entity will be as provided in the Supplementary Conditions.

10.04 *Rejecting Defective Work*

- A. Engineer has the authority to reject Work in accordance with Article 14.

10.05 *Shop Drawings, Change Orders and Payments*

- A. Engineer's authority, and limitations thereof, as to Shop Drawings and Samples, are set forth in Paragraph 7.16.
- B. Engineer's authority, and limitations thereof, as to design calculations and design drawings submitted in response to a delegation of professional design services, if any, are set forth in Paragraph 7.19.
- C. Engineer's authority as to Change Orders is set forth in Article 11.
- D. Engineer's authority as to Applications for Payment is set forth in Article 15.

10.06 *Determinations for Unit Price Work*

- A. Engineer will determine the actual quantities and classifications of Unit Price Work performed by Contractor as set forth in Paragraph 13.03.

10.07 *Decisions on Requirements of Contract Documents and Acceptability of Work*

- A. Engineer will render decisions regarding the requirements of the Contract Documents, and judge the acceptability of the Work, pursuant to the specific procedures set forth herein for initial interpretations, Change Proposals, and acceptance of the Work. In rendering such decisions and judgments, Engineer will not show partiality to Owner or Contractor, and will not be liable to Owner, Contractor, or others in connection with any proceedings, interpretations, decisions, or judgments conducted or rendered in good faith.

10.08 *Limitations on Engineer's Authority and Responsibilities*

- A. Neither Engineer's authority or responsibility under this Article 10 or under any other provision of the Contract, nor any decision made by Engineer in good faith either to exercise or not exercise such authority or responsibility or the undertaking, exercise, or performance of any authority or responsibility by Engineer, shall create, impose, or give rise to any duty in contract, tort, or otherwise owed by Engineer to Contractor, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, any other individual or entity, or to any surety for or employee or agent of any of them.
- B. Engineer will not supervise, direct, control, or have authority over or be responsible for Contractor's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of Contractor to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work. Engineer will not be responsible for Contractor's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- C. Engineer will not be responsible for the acts or omissions of Contractor or of any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or of any other individual or entity performing any of the Work.
- D. Engineer's review of the final Application for Payment and accompanying documentation and all maintenance and operating instructions, schedules, guarantees, bonds, certificates of inspection, tests and approvals, and other documentation required to be delivered by Paragraph 15.06.A will only be to determine generally that their content complies with the requirements of, and in the case of certificates of inspections, tests, and approvals, that the results certified indicate compliance with the Contract Documents.
- E. The limitations upon authority and responsibility set forth in this Paragraph 10.08 shall also apply to the Resident Project Representative, if any.

10.09 *Compliance with Safety Program*

- A. While at the Site, Engineer's employees and representatives will comply with the specific applicable requirements of Owner's and Contractor's safety programs (if any) of which Engineer has been informed.

ARTICLE 11 – AMENDING THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS; CHANGES IN THE WORK

11.01 *Amending and Supplementing Contract Documents*

- A. The Contract Documents may be amended or supplemented by a Change Order, a Work Change Directive, or a Field Order.
 - 1. *Change Orders:*
 - a. If an amendment or supplement to the Contract Documents includes a change in the Contract Price or the Contract Times, such amendment or supplement must

be set forth in a Change Order. A Change Order also may be used to establish amendments and supplements of the Contract Documents that do not affect the Contract Price or Contract Times.

- b. Owner and Contractor may amend those terms and conditions of the Contract Documents that do not involve (1) the performance or acceptability of the Work, (2) the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise), or (3) other engineering or technical matters, without the recommendation of the Engineer. Such an amendment shall be set forth in a Change Order.
2. *Work Change Directives:* A Work Change Directive will not change the Contract Price or the Contract Times but is evidence that the parties expect that the modification ordered or documented by a Work Change Directive will be incorporated in a subsequently issued Change Order, following negotiations by the parties as to the Work Change Directive's effect, if any, on the Contract Price and Contract Times; or, if negotiations are unsuccessful, by a determination under the terms of the Contract Documents governing adjustments, expressly including Paragraph 11.04 regarding change of Contract Price. Contractor must submit any Change Proposal seeking an adjustment of the Contract Price or the Contract Times, or both, no later than 30 days after the completion of the Work set out in the Work Change Directive. Owner must submit any Claim seeking an adjustment of the Contract Price or the Contract Times, or both, no later than 60 days after issuance of the Work Change Directive.
3. *Field Orders:* Engineer may authorize minor changes in the Work if the changes do not involve an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times and are compatible with the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents. Such changes will be accomplished by a Field Order and will be binding on Owner and also on Contractor, which shall perform the Work involved promptly. If Contractor believes that a Field Order justifies an adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, then before proceeding with the Work at issue, Contractor shall submit a Change Proposal as provided herein.

11.02 *Owner-Authorized Changes in the Work*

- A. Without invalidating the Contract and without notice to any surety, Owner may, at any time or from time to time, order additions, deletions, or revisions in the Work. Such changes shall be supported by Engineer's recommendation, to the extent the change involves the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise), or other engineering or technical matters. Such changes may be accomplished by a Change Order, if Owner and Contractor have agreed as to the effect, if any, of the changes on Contract Times or Contract Price; or by a Work Change Directive. Upon receipt of any such document, Contractor shall promptly proceed with the Work involved; or, in the case of a deletion in the Work, promptly cease construction activities with respect to such deleted Work. Added or revised Work shall be performed under the applicable conditions of the Contract Documents. Nothing in this paragraph shall obligate Contractor to undertake work that Contractor reasonably concludes cannot be performed in a manner consistent with Contractor's safety obligations under the Contract Documents or Laws and Regulations.

11.03 *Unauthorized Changes in the Work*

- A. Contractor shall not be entitled to an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times with respect to any work performed that is not required by the Contract Documents, as amended, modified, or supplemented, except in the case of an emergency

as provided in Paragraph 7.15 or in the case of uncovering Work as provided in Paragraph 14.05.

11.04 *Change of Contract Price*

- A. The Contract Price may only be changed by a Change Order. Any Change Proposal for an adjustment in the Contract Price shall comply with the provisions of Paragraph 11.06. Any Claim for an adjustment of Contract Price shall comply with the provisions of Article 12.
- B. An adjustment in the Contract Price will be determined as follows:
 - 1. where the Work involved is covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, then by application of such unit prices to the quantities of the items involved (subject to the provisions of Paragraph 13.03); or
 - 2. where the Work involved is not covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, then by a mutually agreed lump sum (which may include an allowance for overhead and profit not necessarily in accordance with Paragraph 11.04.C.2); or
 - 3. where the Work involved is not covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents and the parties do not reach mutual agreement to a lump sum, then on the basis of the Cost of the Work (determined as provided in Paragraph 13.01) plus a Contractor's fee for overhead and profit (determined as provided in Paragraph 11.04.C).
- C. *Contractor's Fee:* When applicable, the Contractor's fee for overhead and profit shall be determined as follows:
 - 1. a mutually acceptable fixed fee; or
 - 2. if a fixed fee is not agreed upon, then a fee based on the following percentages of the various portions of the Cost of the Work:
 - a. for costs incurred under Paragraphs 13.01.B.1 and 13.01.B.2, the Contractor's fee shall be 15 percent;
 - b. for costs incurred under Paragraph 13.01.B.3, the Contractor's fee shall be five percent;
 - c. where one or more tiers of subcontracts are on the basis of Cost of the Work plus a fee and no fixed fee is agreed upon, the intent of Paragraphs 11.01.C.2.a and 11.01.C.2.b is that the Contractor's fee shall be based on: (1) a fee of 15 percent of the costs incurred under Paragraphs 13.01.A.1 and 13.01.A.2 by the Subcontractor that actually performs the Work, at whatever tier, and (2) with respect to Contractor itself and to any Subcontractors of a tier higher than that of the Subcontractor that actually performs the Work, a fee of five percent of the amount (fee plus underlying costs incurred) attributable to the next lower tier Subcontractor; provided, however, that for any such subcontracted work the maximum total fee to be paid by Owner shall be no greater than 27 percent of the costs incurred by the Subcontractor that actually performs the work;
 - d. no fee shall be payable on the basis of costs itemized under Paragraphs 13.01.B.4, 13.01.B.5, and 13.01.C;
 - e. the amount of credit to be allowed by Contractor to Owner for any change which results in a net decrease in cost will be the amount of the actual net decrease in cost plus a deduction in Contractor's fee by an amount equal to five percent of such net decrease; and

- f. when both additions and credits are involved in any one change, the adjustment in Contractor's fee shall be computed on the basis of the net change in accordance with Paragraphs 11.04.C.2.a through 11.04.C.2.e, inclusive.

11.05 *Change of Contract Times*

- A. The Contract Times may only be changed by a Change Order. Any Change Proposal for an adjustment in the Contract Times shall comply with the provisions of Paragraph 11.06. Any Claim for an adjustment in the Contract Times shall comply with the provisions of Article 12.
- B. An adjustment of the Contract Times shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Paragraph 4.05, concerning delays in Contractor's progress.

11.06 *Change Proposals*

- A. Contractor shall submit a Change Proposal to Engineer to request an adjustment in the Contract Times or Contract Price; appeal an initial decision by Engineer concerning the requirements of the Contract Documents or relating to the acceptability of the Work under the Contract Documents; contest a set-off against payment due; or seek other relief under the Contract. The Change Proposal shall specify any proposed change in Contract Times or Contract Price, or both, or other proposed relief, and explain the reason for the proposed change, with citations to any governing or applicable provisions of the Contract Documents.
 - 1. *Procedures:* Contractor shall submit each Change Proposal to Engineer promptly (but in no event later than 30 days) after the start of the event giving rise thereto, or after such initial decision. The Contractor shall submit supporting data, including the proposed change in Contract Price or Contract Time (if any), to the Engineer and Owner within 15 days after the submittal of the Change Proposal. The supporting data shall be accompanied by a written statement that the supporting data are accurate and complete, and that any requested time or price adjustment is the entire adjustment to which Contractor believes it is entitled as a result of said event. Engineer will advise Owner regarding the Change Proposal, and consider any comments or response from Owner regarding the Change Proposal.
 - 2. *Engineer's Action:* Engineer will review each Change Proposal and, within 30 days after receipt of the Contractor's supporting data, either deny the Change Proposal in whole, approve it in whole, or deny it in part and approve it in part. Such actions shall be in writing, with a copy provided to Owner and Contractor. If Engineer does not take action on the Change Proposal within 30 days, then either Owner or Contractor may at any time thereafter submit a letter to the other party indicating that as a result of Engineer's inaction the Change Proposal is deemed denied, thereby commencing the time for appeal of the denial under Article 12.
 - 3. *Binding Decision:* Engineer's decision will be final and binding upon Owner and Contractor, unless Owner or Contractor appeals the decision by filing a Claim under Article 12.
- B. *Resolution of Certain Change Proposals:* If the Change Proposal does not involve the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise), the acceptability of the Work, or other engineering or technical matters, then Engineer will notify the parties that the Engineer is unable to resolve the Change Proposal. For purposes of further resolution of such a Change Proposal, such notice shall be deemed a denial, and Contractor may choose to seek resolution under the terms of Article 12.

11.07 *Execution of Change Orders*

- A. Owner and Contractor shall execute appropriate Change Orders covering:
 - 1. changes in the Contract Price or Contract Times which are agreed to by the parties, including any undisputed sum or amount of time for Work actually performed in accordance with a Work Change Directive;
 - 2. changes in Contract Price resulting from an Owner set-off, unless Contractor has duly contested such set-off;
 - 3. changes in the Work which are: (a) ordered by Owner pursuant to Paragraph 11.02, (b) required because of Owner's acceptance of defective Work under Paragraph 14.04 or Owner's correction of defective Work under Paragraph 14.07, or (c) agreed to by the parties, subject to the need for Engineer's recommendation if the change in the Work involves the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise), or other engineering or technical matters; and
 - 4. changes in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or other changes, which embody the substance of any final and binding results under Paragraph 11.06, or Article 12.
- B. If Owner or Contractor refuses to execute a Change Order that is required to be executed under the terms of this Paragraph 11.07, it shall be deemed to be of full force and effect, as if fully executed.

11.08 *Notification to Surety*

- A. If the provisions of any bond require notice to be given to a surety of any change affecting the general scope of the Work or the provisions of the Contract Documents (including, but not limited to, Contract Price or Contract Times), the giving of any such notice will be Contractor's responsibility. The amount of each applicable bond will be adjusted to reflect the effect of any such change.

ARTICLE 12 – CLAIMS

12.01 *Claims*

- A. *Claims Process:* The following disputes between Owner and Contractor shall be submitted to the Claims process set forth in this Article:
 - 1. Appeals by Owner or Contractor of Engineer's decisions regarding Change Proposals;
 - 2. Owner demands for adjustments in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or other relief under the Contract Documents; and
 - 3. Disputes that Engineer has been unable to address because they do not involve the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise), the acceptability of the Work, or other engineering or technical matters.
- B. *Submittal of Claim:* The party submitting a Claim shall deliver it directly to the other party to the Contract promptly (but in no event later than 30 days) after the start of the event giving rise thereto; in the case of appeals regarding Change Proposals within 30 days of the decision under appeal. The party submitting the Claim shall also furnish a copy to the Engineer, for its information only. The responsibility to substantiate a Claim shall rest with the party making the Claim. In the case of a Claim by Contractor seeking an increase in the Contract Times or Contract Price, or both, Contractor shall certify that the Claim is made in good faith, that the supporting data are accurate and complete, and that to the best of

Contractor's knowledge and belief the amount of time or money requested accurately reflects the full amount to which Contractor is entitled.

- C. *Review and Resolution:* The party receiving a Claim shall review it thoroughly, giving full consideration to its merits. The two parties shall seek to resolve the Claim through the exchange of information and direct negotiations. The parties may extend the time for resolving the Claim by mutual agreement. All actions taken on a Claim shall be stated in writing and submitted to the other party, with a copy to Engineer.
- D. *Mediation:*
 - 1. At any time after initiation of a Claim, Owner and Contractor may mutually agree to mediation of the underlying dispute. The agreement to mediate shall stay the Claim submittal and response process.
 - 2. If Owner and Contractor agree to mediation, then after 60 days from such agreement, either Owner or Contractor may unilaterally terminate the mediation process, and the Claim submittal and decision process shall resume as of the date of the termination. If the mediation proceeds but is unsuccessful in resolving the dispute, the Claim submittal and decision process shall resume as of the date of the conclusion of the mediation, as determined by the mediator.
 - 3. Owner and Contractor shall each pay one-half of the mediator's fees and costs.
- E. *Partial Approval:* If the party receiving a Claim approves the Claim in part and denies it in part, such action shall be final and binding unless within 30 days of such action the other party invokes the procedure set forth in Article 17 for final resolution of disputes.
- F. *Denial of Claim:* If efforts to resolve a Claim are not successful, the party receiving the Claim may deny it by giving written notice of denial to the other party. If the receiving party does not take action on the Claim within 90 days, then either Owner or Contractor may at any time thereafter submit a letter to the other party indicating that as a result of the inaction, the Claim is deemed denied, thereby commencing the time for appeal of the denial. A denial of the Claim shall be final and binding unless within 30 days of the denial the other party invokes the procedure set forth in Article 17 for the final resolution of disputes.
- G. *Final and Binding Results:* If the parties reach a mutual agreement regarding a Claim, whether through approval of the Claim, direct negotiations, mediation, or otherwise; or if a Claim is approved in part and denied in part, or denied in full, and such actions become final and binding; then the results of the agreement or action on the Claim shall be incorporated in a Change Order to the extent they affect the Contract, including the Work, the Contract Times, or the Contract Price.

ARTICLE 13 – COST OF THE WORK; ALLOWANCES; UNIT PRICE WORK

13.01 *Cost of the Work*

- A. *Purposes for Determination of Cost of the Work:* The term Cost of the Work means the sum of all costs necessary for the proper performance of the Work at issue, as further defined below. The provisions of this Paragraph 13.01 are used for two distinct purposes:
 - 1. To determine Cost of the Work when Cost of the Work is a component of the Contract Price, under cost-plus-fee, time-and-materials, or other cost-based terms; or
 - 2. To determine the value of a Change Order, Change Proposal, Claim, set-off, or other adjustment in Contract Price. When the value of any such adjustment is determined

on the basis of Cost of the Work, Contractor is entitled only to those additional or incremental costs required because of the change in the Work or because of the event giving rise to the adjustment.

- B. *Costs Included:* Except as otherwise may be agreed to in writing by Owner, costs included in the Cost of the Work shall be in amounts no higher than those prevailing in the locality of the Project, shall not include any of the costs itemized in Paragraph 13.01.C, and shall include only the following items:
1. Payroll costs for employees in the direct employ of Contractor in the performance of the Work under schedules of job classifications agreed upon by Owner and Contractor. Such employees shall include, without limitation, superintendents, foremen, and other personnel employed full time on the Work. Payroll costs for employees not employed full time on the Work shall be apportioned on the basis of their time spent on the Work. Payroll costs shall include, but not be limited to, salaries and wages plus the cost of fringe benefits, which shall include social security contributions, unemployment, excise, and payroll taxes, workers' compensation, health and retirement benefits, bonuses, sick leave, and vacation and holiday pay applicable thereto. The expenses of performing Work outside of regular working hours, on Saturday, Sunday, or legal holidays, shall be included in the above to the extent authorized by Owner.
 2. Cost of all materials and equipment furnished and incorporated in the Work, including costs of transportation and storage thereof, and Suppliers' field services required in connection therewith. All cash discounts shall accrue to Contractor unless Owner deposits funds with Contractor with which to make payments, in which case the cash discounts shall accrue to Owner. All trade discounts, rebates, and refunds and returns from sale of surplus materials and equipment shall accrue to Owner, and Contractor shall make provisions so that they may be obtained.
 3. Payments made by Contractor to Subcontractors for Work performed by Subcontractors. If required by Owner, Contractor shall obtain competitive bids from subcontractors acceptable to Owner and Contractor and shall deliver such bids to Owner, who will then determine, with the advice of Engineer, which bids, if any, will be acceptable. If any subcontract provides that the Subcontractor is to be paid on the basis of Cost of the Work plus a fee, the Subcontractor's Cost of the Work and fee shall be determined in the same manner as Contractor's Cost of the Work and fee as provided in this Paragraph 13.01.
 4. Costs of special consultants (including but not limited to engineers, architects, testing laboratories, surveyors, attorneys, and accountants) employed for services specifically related to the Work.
 5. Supplemental costs including the following:
 - a. The proportion of necessary transportation, travel, and subsistence expenses of Contractor's employees incurred in discharge of duties connected with the Work.
 - b. Cost, including transportation and maintenance, of all materials, supplies, equipment, machinery, appliances, office, and temporary facilities at the Site, and hand tools not owned by the workers, which are consumed in the performance of the Work, and cost, less market value, of such items used but not consumed which remain the property of Contractor.

- c. Rentals of all construction equipment and machinery, and the parts thereof, whether rented from Contractor or others in accordance with rental agreements approved by Owner with the advice of Engineer, and the costs of transportation, loading, unloading, assembly, dismantling, and removal thereof. All such costs shall be in accordance with the terms of said rental agreements. The rental of any such equipment, machinery, or parts shall cease when the use thereof is no longer necessary for the Work.
 - d. Sales, consumer, use, and other similar taxes related to the Work, and for which Contractor is liable, as imposed by Laws and Regulations.
 - e. Deposits lost for causes other than negligence of Contractor, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, and royalty payments and fees for permits and licenses.
 - f. Losses and damages (and related expenses) caused by damage to the Work, not compensated by insurance or otherwise, sustained by Contractor in connection with the performance of the Work (except losses and damages within the deductible amounts of property insurance established in accordance with Paragraph 6.05), provided such losses and damages have resulted from causes other than the negligence of Contractor, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable. Such losses shall include settlements made with the written consent and approval of Owner. No such losses, damages, and expenses shall be included in the Cost of the Work for the purpose of determining Contractor's fee.
 - g. The cost of utilities, fuel, and sanitary facilities at the Site.
 - h. Minor expenses such as communication service at the Site, express and courier services, and similar petty cash items in connection with the Work.
 - i. The costs of premiums for all bonds and insurance that Contractor is required by the Contract Documents to purchase and maintain.
- C. *Costs Excluded:* The term Cost of the Work shall not include any of the following items:
- 1. Payroll costs and other compensation of Contractor's officers, executives, principals (of partnerships and sole proprietorships), general managers, safety managers, engineers, architects, estimators, attorneys, auditors, accountants, purchasing and contracting agents, expeditors, timekeepers, clerks, and other personnel employed by Contractor, whether at the Site or in Contractor's principal or branch office for general administration of the Work and not specifically included in the agreed upon schedule of job classifications referred to in Paragraph 13.01.B.1 or specifically covered by Paragraph 13.01.B.4. The payroll costs and other compensation excluded here are to be considered administrative costs covered by the Contractor's fee.
 - 2. Expenses of Contractor's principal and branch offices other than Contractor's office at the Site.
 - 3. Any part of Contractor's capital expenses, including interest on Contractor's capital employed for the Work and charges against Contractor for delinquent payments.
 - 4. Costs due to the negligence of Contractor, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, including but not limited to, the correction of defective Work, disposal of materials or equipment wrongly supplied, and making good any damage to property.

5. Other overhead or general expense costs of any kind and the costs of any item not specifically and expressly included in Paragraph 13.01.B.
- D. *Contractor's Fee*: When the Work as a whole is performed on the basis of cost-plus, Contractor's fee shall be determined as set forth in the Agreement. When the value of any Work covered by a Change Order, Change Proposal, Claim, set-off, or other adjustment in Contract Price is determined on the basis of Cost of the Work, Contractor's fee shall be determined as set forth in Paragraph 11.04.C.
- E. *Documentation*: Whenever the Cost of the Work for any purpose is to be determined pursuant to this Article 13, Contractor will establish and maintain records thereof in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices and submit in a form acceptable to Engineer an itemized cost breakdown together with supporting data.

13.02 Allowances

- A. It is understood that Contractor has included in the Contract Price all allowances so named in the Contract Documents and shall cause the Work so covered to be performed for such sums and by such persons or entities as may be acceptable to Owner and Engineer.
- B. *Cash Allowances*: Contractor agrees that:
 1. the cash allowances include the cost to Contractor (less any applicable trade discounts) of materials and equipment required by the allowances to be delivered at the Site, and all applicable taxes; and
 2. Contractor's costs for unloading and handling on the Site, labor, installation, overhead, profit, and other expenses contemplated for the cash allowances have been included in the Contract Price and not in the allowances, and no demand for additional payment on account of any of the foregoing will be valid.
- C. *Contingency Allowance*: Contractor agrees that a contingency allowance, if any, is for the sole use of Owner to cover unanticipated costs.
- D. Prior to final payment, an appropriate Change Order will be issued as recommended by Engineer to reflect actual amounts due Contractor on account of Work covered by allowances, and the Contract Price shall be correspondingly adjusted.

13.03 Unit Price Work

- A. Where the Contract Documents provide that all or part of the Work is to be Unit Price Work, initially the Contract Price will be deemed to include for all Unit Price Work an amount equal to the sum of the unit price for each separately identified item of Unit Price Work times the estimated quantity of each item as indicated in the Agreement.
- B. The estimated quantities of items of Unit Price Work are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids and determining an initial Contract Price. Payments to Contractor for Unit Price Work will be based on actual quantities.
- C. Each unit price will be deemed to include an amount considered by Contractor to be adequate to cover Contractor's overhead and profit for each separately identified item.
- D. Engineer will determine the actual quantities and classifications of Unit Price Work performed by Contractor. Engineer will review with Contractor the Engineer's preliminary determinations on such matters before rendering a written decision thereon (by recommendation of an Application for Payment or otherwise). Engineer's written decision thereon will be final and binding (except as modified by Engineer to reflect changed factual

conditions or more accurate data) upon Owner and Contractor, subject to the provisions of the following paragraph.

- E. Within 30 days of Engineer's written decision under the preceding paragraph, Contractor may submit a Change Proposal, or Owner may file a Claim, seeking an adjustment in the Contract Price if:
 - 1. the quantity of any item of Unit Price Work performed by Contractor differs materially and significantly from the estimated quantity of such item indicated in the Agreement;
 - 2. there is no corresponding adjustment with respect to any other item of Work; and
 - 3. Contractor believes that it is entitled to an increase in Contract Price as a result of having incurred additional expense or Owner believes that Owner is entitled to a decrease in Contract Price, and the parties are unable to agree as to the amount of any such increase or decrease.

ARTICLE 14 – TESTS AND INSPECTIONS; CORRECTION, REMOVAL OR ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK

14.01 Access to Work

- A. Owner, Engineer, their consultants and other representatives and personnel of Owner, independent testing laboratories, and authorities having jurisdiction will have access to the Site and the Work at reasonable times for their observation, inspection, and testing. Contractor shall provide them proper and safe conditions for such access and advise them of Contractor's safety procedures and programs so that they may comply therewith as applicable.

14.02 Tests, Inspections, and Approvals

- A. Contractor shall give Engineer timely notice of readiness of the Work (or specific parts thereof) for all required inspections and tests, and shall cooperate with inspection and testing personnel to facilitate required inspections and tests.
- B. Owner shall retain and pay for the services of an independent inspector, testing laboratory, or other qualified individual or entity to perform all inspections and tests expressly required by the Contract Documents to be furnished and paid for by Owner, except that costs incurred in connection with tests or inspections of covered Work shall be governed by the provisions of Paragraph 14.05.
- C. If Laws or Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction require any Work (or part thereof) specifically to be inspected, tested, or approved by an employee or other representative of such public body, Contractor shall assume full responsibility for arranging and obtaining such inspections, tests, or approvals, pay all costs in connection therewith, and furnish Engineer the required certificates of inspection or approval.
- D. Contractor shall be responsible for arranging, obtaining, and paying for all inspections and tests required:
 - 1. by the Contract Documents, unless the Contract Documents expressly allocate responsibility for a specific inspection or test to Owner;
 - 2. to attain Owner's and Engineer's acceptance of materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work;
 - 3. by manufacturers of equipment furnished under the Contract Documents;

4. for testing, adjusting, and balancing of mechanical, electrical, and other equipment to be incorporated into the Work; and
5. for acceptance of materials, mix designs, or equipment submitted for approval prior to Contractor's purchase thereof for incorporation in the Work.

Such inspections and tests shall be performed by independent inspectors, testing laboratories, or other qualified individuals or entities acceptable to Owner and Engineer.

- E. If the Contract Documents require the Work (or part thereof) to be approved by Owner, Engineer, or another designated individual or entity, then Contractor shall assume full responsibility for arranging and obtaining such approvals.
- F. If any Work (or the work of others) that is to be inspected, tested, or approved is covered by Contractor without written concurrence of Engineer, Contractor shall, if requested by Engineer, uncover such Work for observation. Such uncovering shall be at Contractor's expense unless Contractor had given Engineer timely notice of Contractor's intention to cover the same and Engineer had not acted with reasonable promptness in response to such notice.

14.03 *Defective Work*

- A. *Contractor's Obligation:* It is Contractor's obligation to assure that the Work is not defective.
- B. *Engineer's Authority:* Engineer has the authority to determine whether Work is defective, and to reject defective Work.
- C. *Notice of Defects:* Prompt notice of all defective Work of which Owner or Engineer has actual knowledge will be given to Contractor.
- D. *Correction, or Removal and Replacement:* Promptly after receipt of written notice of defective Work, Contractor shall correct all such defective Work, whether or not fabricated, installed, or completed, or, if Engineer has rejected the defective Work, remove it from the Project and replace it with Work that is not defective.
- E. *Preservation of Warranties:* When correcting defective Work, Contractor shall take no action that would void or otherwise impair Owner's special warranty and guarantee, if any, on said Work.
- F. *Costs and Damages:* In addition to its correction, removal, and replacement obligations with respect to defective Work, Contractor shall pay all claims, costs, losses, and damages arising out of or relating to defective Work, including but not limited to the cost of the inspection, testing, correction, removal, replacement, or reconstruction of such defective Work, fines levied against Owner by governmental authorities because the Work is defective, and the costs of repair or replacement of work of others resulting from defective Work. Prior to final payment, if Owner and Contractor are unable to agree as to the measure of such claims, costs, losses, and damages resulting from defective Work, then Owner may impose a reasonable set-off against payments due under Article 15.

14.04 *Acceptance of Defective Work*

- A. If, instead of requiring correction or removal and replacement of defective Work, Owner prefers to accept it, Owner may do so (subject, if such acceptance occurs prior to final payment, to Engineer's confirmation that such acceptance is in general accord with the design intent and applicable engineering principles, and will not endanger public safety). Contractor shall pay all claims, costs, losses, and damages attributable to Owner's

evaluation of and determination to accept such defective Work (such costs to be approved by Engineer as to reasonableness), and for the diminished value of the Work to the extent not otherwise paid by Contractor. If any such acceptance occurs prior to final payment, the necessary revisions in the Contract Documents with respect to the Work shall be incorporated in a Change Order. If the parties are unable to agree as to the decrease in the Contract Price, reflecting the diminished value of Work so accepted, then Owner may impose a reasonable set-off against payments due under Article 15. If the acceptance of defective Work occurs after final payment, Contractor shall pay an appropriate amount to Owner.

14.05 *Uncovering Work*

- A. Engineer has the authority to require special inspection or testing of the Work, whether or not the Work is fabricated, installed, or completed.
- B. If any Work is covered contrary to the written request of Engineer, then Contractor shall, if requested by Engineer, uncover such Work for Engineer's observation, and then replace the covering, all at Contractor's expense.
- C. If Engineer considers it necessary or advisable that covered Work be observed by Engineer or inspected or tested by others, then Contractor, at Engineer's request, shall uncover, expose, or otherwise make available for observation, inspection, or testing as Engineer may require, that portion of the Work in question, and provide all necessary labor, material, and equipment.
 - 1. If it is found that the uncovered Work is defective, Contractor shall be responsible for all claims, costs, losses, and damages arising out of or relating to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, and testing, and of satisfactory replacement or reconstruction (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others); and pending Contractor's full discharge of this responsibility the Owner shall be entitled to impose a reasonable set-off against payments due under Article 15.
 - 2. If the uncovered Work is not found to be defective, Contractor shall be allowed an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times, or both, directly attributable to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, testing, replacement, and reconstruction. If the parties are unable to agree as to the amount or extent thereof, then Contractor may submit a Change Proposal within 30 days of the determination that the Work is not defective.

14.06 *Owner May Stop the Work*

- A. If the Work is defective, or Contractor fails to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment, or fails to perform the Work in such a way that the completed Work will conform to the Contract Documents, then Owner may order Contractor to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, this right of Owner to stop the Work shall not give rise to any duty on the part of Owner to exercise this right for the benefit of Contractor, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, any other individual or entity, or any surety for, or employee or agent of any of them.

14.07 *Owner May Correct Defective Work*

- A. If Contractor fails within a reasonable time after written notice from Engineer to correct defective Work, or to remove and replace rejected Work as required by Engineer, or if Contractor fails to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, or if Contractor fails to comply with any other provision of the Contract Documents, then Owner may, after seven days written notice to Contractor, correct or remedy any such deficiency.

- B. In exercising the rights and remedies under this Paragraph 14.07, Owner shall proceed expeditiously. In connection with such corrective or remedial action, Owner may exclude Contractor from all or part of the Site, take possession of all or part of the Work and suspend Contractor's services related thereto, and incorporate in the Work all materials and equipment stored at the Site or for which Owner has paid Contractor but which are stored elsewhere. Contractor shall allow Owner, Owner's representatives, agents and employees, Owner's other contractors, and Engineer and Engineer's consultants access to the Site to enable Owner to exercise the rights and remedies under this paragraph.
- C. All claims, costs, losses, and damages incurred or sustained by Owner in exercising the rights and remedies under this Paragraph 14.07 will be charged against Contractor as set-offs against payments due under Article 15. Such claims, costs, losses and damages will include but not be limited to all costs of repair, or replacement of work of others destroyed or damaged by correction, removal, or replacement of Contractor's defective Work.
- D. Contractor shall not be allowed an extension of the Contract Times because of any delay in the performance of the Work attributable to the exercise by Owner of Owner's rights and remedies under this Paragraph 14.07.

ARTICLE 15 – PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR; SET-OFFS; COMPLETION; CORRECTION PERIOD

15.01 *Progress Payments*

- A. *Basis for Progress Payments:* The Schedule of Values established as provided in Article 2 will serve as the basis for progress payments and will be incorporated into a form of Application for Payment acceptable to Engineer. Progress payments on account of Unit Price Work will be based on the number of units completed during the pay period, as determined under the provisions of Paragraph 13.03. Progress payments for cost-based Work will be based on Cost of the Work completed by Contractor during the pay period.
- B. *Applications for Payments:*
 - 1. At least 20 days before the date established in the Agreement for each progress payment (but not more often than once a month), Contractor shall submit to Engineer for review an Application for Payment filled out and signed by Contractor covering the Work completed as of the date of the Application and accompanied by such supporting documentation as is required by the Contract Documents. If payment is requested on the basis of materials and equipment not incorporated in the Work but delivered and suitably stored at the Site or at another location agreed to in writing, the Application for Payment shall also be accompanied by a bill of sale, invoice, or other documentation warranting that Owner has received the materials and equipment free and clear of all Liens, and evidence that the materials and equipment are covered by appropriate property insurance, a warehouse bond, or other arrangements to protect Owner's interest therein, all of which must be satisfactory to Owner.
 - 2. Beginning with the second Application for Payment, each Application shall include an affidavit of Contractor stating that all previous progress payments received on account of the Work have been applied on account to discharge Contractor's legitimate obligations associated with prior Applications for Payment.
 - 3. The amount of retainage with respect to progress payments will be as stipulated in the Agreement.

C. *Review of Applications:*

1. Engineer will, within 10 days after receipt of each Application for Payment, including each resubmittal, either indicate in writing a recommendation of payment and present the Application to Owner, or return the Application to Contractor indicating in writing Engineer's reasons for refusing to recommend payment. In the latter case, Contractor may make the necessary corrections and resubmit the Application.
2. Engineer's recommendation of any payment requested in an Application for Payment will constitute a representation by Engineer to Owner, based on Engineer's observations of the executed Work as an experienced and qualified design professional, and on Engineer's review of the Application for Payment and the accompanying data and schedules, that to the best of Engineer's knowledge, information and belief:
 - a. the Work has progressed to the point indicated;
 - b. the quality of the Work is generally in accordance with the Contract Documents (subject to an evaluation of the Work as a functioning whole prior to or upon Substantial Completion, the results of any subsequent tests called for in the Contract Documents, a final determination of quantities and classifications for Unit Price Work under Paragraph 13.03, and any other qualifications stated in the recommendation); and
 - c. the conditions precedent to Contractor's being entitled to such payment appear to have been fulfilled in so far as it is Engineer's responsibility to observe the Work.
3. By recommending any such payment Engineer will not thereby be deemed to have represented that:
 - a. inspections made to check the quality or the quantity of the Work as it has been performed have been exhaustive, extended to every aspect of the Work in progress, or involved detailed inspections of the Work beyond the responsibilities specifically assigned to Engineer in the Contract; or
 - b. there may not be other matters or issues between the parties that might entitle Contractor to be paid additionally by Owner or entitle Owner to withhold payment to Contractor.
4. Neither Engineer's review of Contractor's Work for the purposes of recommending payments nor Engineer's recommendation of any payment, including final payment, will impose responsibility on Engineer:
 - a. to supervise, direct, or control the Work, or
 - b. for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or
 - c. for Contractor's failure to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to Contractor's performance of the Work, or
 - d. to make any examination to ascertain how or for what purposes Contractor has used the money paid on account of the Contract Price, or
 - e. to determine that title to any of the Work, materials, or equipment has passed to Owner free and clear of any Liens.

5. Engineer may refuse to recommend the whole or any part of any payment if, in Engineer's opinion, it would be incorrect to make the representations to Owner stated in Paragraph 15.01.C.2.
6. Engineer will recommend reductions in payment (set-offs) necessary in Engineer's opinion to protect Owner from loss because:
 - a. the Work is defective, requiring correction or replacement;
 - b. the Contract Price has been reduced by Change Orders;
 - c. Owner has been required to correct defective Work in accordance with Paragraph 14.07, or has accepted defective Work pursuant to Paragraph 14.04;
 - d. Owner has been required to remove or remediate a Hazardous Environmental Condition for which Contractor is responsible; or
 - e. Engineer has actual knowledge of the occurrence of any of the events that would constitute a default by Contractor and therefore justify termination for cause under the Contract Documents.

D. *Payment Becomes Due:*

1. Ten days after presentation of the Application for Payment to Owner with Engineer's recommendation, the amount recommended (subject to any Owner set-offs) will become due, and when due will be paid by Owner to Contractor.

E. *Reductions in Payment by Owner:*

1. In addition to any reductions in payment (set-offs) recommended by Engineer, Owner is entitled to impose a set-off against payment based on any of the following:
 - a. claims have been made against Owner on account of Contractor's conduct in the performance or furnishing of the Work, or Owner has incurred costs, losses, or damages on account of Contractor's conduct in the performance or furnishing of the Work, including but not limited to claims, costs, losses, or damages from workplace injuries, adjacent property damage, non-compliance with Laws and Regulations, and patent infringement;
 - b. Contractor has failed to take reasonable and customary measures to avoid damage, delay, disruption, and interference with other work at or adjacent to the Site;
 - c. Contractor has failed to provide and maintain required bonds or insurance;
 - d. Owner has been required to remove or remediate a Hazardous Environmental Condition for which Contractor is responsible;
 - e. Owner has incurred extra charges or engineering costs related to submittal reviews, evaluations of proposed substitutes, tests and inspections, or return visits to manufacturing or assembly facilities;
 - f. the Work is defective, requiring correction or replacement;
 - g. Owner has been required to correct defective Work in accordance with Paragraph 14.07, or has accepted defective Work pursuant to Paragraph 14.04;
 - h. the Contract Price has been reduced by Change Orders;
 - i. an event that would constitute a default by Contractor and therefore justify a termination for cause has occurred;

- j. liquidated damages have accrued as a result of Contractor's failure to achieve Milestones, Substantial Completion, or final completion of the Work;
 - k. Liens have been filed in connection with the Work, except where Contractor has delivered a specific bond satisfactory to Owner to secure the satisfaction and discharge of such Liens;
 - l. there are other items entitling Owner to a set off against the amount recommended.
2. If Owner imposes any set-off against payment, whether based on its own knowledge or on the written recommendations of Engineer, Owner will give Contractor immediate written notice (with a copy to Engineer) stating the reasons for such action and the specific amount of the reduction, and promptly pay Contractor any amount remaining after deduction of the amount so withheld. Owner shall promptly pay Contractor the amount so withheld, or any adjustment thereto agreed to by Owner and Contractor, if Contractor remedies the reasons for such action. The reduction imposed shall be binding on Contractor unless it duly submits a Change Proposal contesting the reduction.
 3. Upon a subsequent determination that Owner's refusal of payment was not justified, the amount wrongfully withheld shall be treated as an amount due as determined by Paragraph 15.01.C.1 and subject to interest as provided in the Agreement.

15.02 *Contractor's Warranty of Title*

- A. Contractor warrants and guarantees that title to all Work, materials, and equipment furnished under the Contract will pass to Owner free and clear of (1) all Liens and other title defects, and (2) all patent, licensing, copyright, or royalty obligations, no later than seven days after the time of payment by Owner.

15.03 *Substantial Completion*

- A. When Contractor considers the entire Work ready for its intended use Contractor shall notify Owner and Engineer in writing that the entire Work is substantially complete and request that Engineer issue a certificate of Substantial Completion. Contractor shall at the same time submit to Owner and Engineer an initial draft of punch list items to be completed or corrected before final payment.
- B. Promptly after Contractor's notification, Owner, Contractor, and Engineer shall make an inspection of the Work to determine the status of completion. If Engineer does not consider the Work substantially complete, Engineer will notify Contractor in writing giving the reasons therefor.
- C. If Engineer considers the Work substantially complete, Engineer will deliver to Owner a preliminary certificate of Substantial Completion which shall fix the date of Substantial Completion. Engineer shall attach to the certificate a punch list of items to be completed or corrected before final payment. Owner shall have seven days after receipt of the preliminary certificate during which to make written objection to Engineer as to any provisions of the certificate or attached punch list. If, after considering the objections to the provisions of the preliminary certificate, Engineer concludes that the Work is not substantially complete, Engineer will, within 14 days after submission of the preliminary certificate to Owner, notify Contractor in writing that the Work is not substantially complete, stating the reasons therefor. If Owner does not object to the provisions of the certificate, or if despite consideration of Owner's objections Engineer concludes that the Work is substantially complete, then Engineer will, within said 14 days, execute and deliver

to Owner and Contractor a final certificate of Substantial Completion (with a revised punch list of items to be completed or corrected) reflecting such changes from the preliminary certificate as Engineer believes justified after consideration of any objections from Owner.

- D. At the time of receipt of the preliminary certificate of Substantial Completion, Owner and Contractor will confer regarding Owner's use or occupancy of the Work following Substantial Completion, review the builder's risk insurance policy with respect to the end of the builder's risk coverage, and confirm the transition to coverage of the Work under a permanent property insurance policy held by Owner. Unless Owner and Contractor agree otherwise in writing, Owner shall bear responsibility for security, operation, protection of the Work, property insurance, maintenance, heat, and utilities upon Owner's use or occupancy of the Work.
- E. After Substantial Completion the Contractor shall promptly begin work on the punch list of items to be completed or corrected prior to final payment. In appropriate cases Contractor may submit monthly Applications for Payment for completed punch list items, following the progress payment procedures set forth above.
- F. Owner shall have the right to exclude Contractor from the Site after the date of Substantial Completion subject to allowing Contractor reasonable access to remove its property and complete or correct items on the punch list.

15.04 *Partial Use or Occupancy*

- A. Prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work, Owner may use or occupy any substantially completed part of the Work which has specifically been identified in the Contract Documents, or which Owner, Engineer, and Contractor agree constitutes a separately functioning and usable part of the Work that can be used by Owner for its intended purpose without significant interference with Contractor's performance of the remainder of the Work, subject to the following conditions:
 - 1. At any time Owner may request in writing that Contractor permit Owner to use or occupy any such part of the Work that Owner believes to be substantially complete. If and when Contractor agrees that such part of the Work is substantially complete, Contractor, Owner, and Engineer will follow the procedures of Paragraph 15.03.A through E for that part of the Work.
 - 2. At any time Contractor may notify Owner and Engineer in writing that Contractor considers any such part of the Work substantially complete and request Engineer to issue a certificate of Substantial Completion for that part of the Work.
 - 3. Within a reasonable time after either such request, Owner, Contractor, and Engineer shall make an inspection of that part of the Work to determine its status of completion. If Engineer does not consider that part of the Work to be substantially complete, Engineer will notify Owner and Contractor in writing giving the reasons therefor. If Engineer considers that part of the Work to be substantially complete, the provisions of Paragraph 15.03 will apply with respect to certification of Substantial Completion of that part of the Work and the division of responsibility in respect thereof and access thereto.
 - 4. No use or occupancy or separate operation of part of the Work may occur prior to compliance with the requirements of Paragraph 6.05 regarding builder's risk or other property insurance.

15.05 *Final Inspection*

- A. Upon written notice from Contractor that the entire Work or an agreed portion thereof is complete, Engineer will promptly make a final inspection with Owner and Contractor and will notify Contractor in writing of all particulars in which this inspection reveals that the Work, or agreed portion thereof, is incomplete or defective. Contractor shall immediately take such measures as are necessary to complete such Work or remedy such deficiencies.

15.06 *Final Payment*

A. *Application for Payment:*

1. After Contractor has, in the opinion of Engineer, satisfactorily completed all corrections identified during the final inspection and has delivered, in accordance with the Contract Documents, all maintenance and operating instructions, schedules, guarantees, bonds, certificates or other evidence of insurance, certificates of inspection, annotated record documents (as provided in Paragraph 7.11), and other documents, Contractor may make application for final payment.
2. The final Application for Payment shall be accompanied (except as previously delivered) by:
 - a. all documentation called for in the Contract Documents;
 - b. consent of the surety, if any, to final payment;
 - c. satisfactory evidence that all title issues have been resolved such that title to all Work, materials, and equipment has passed to Owner free and clear of any Liens or other title defects, or will so pass upon final payment.
 - d. a list of all disputes that Contractor believes are unsettled; and
 - e. complete and legally effective releases or waivers (satisfactory to Owner) of all Lien rights arising out of the Work, and of Liens filed in connection with the Work.
3. In lieu of the releases or waivers of Liens specified in Paragraph 15.06.A.2 and as approved by Owner, Contractor may furnish receipts or releases in full and an affidavit of Contractor that: (a) the releases and receipts include all labor, services, material, and equipment for which a Lien could be filed; and (b) all payrolls, material and equipment bills, and other indebtedness connected with the Work for which Owner might in any way be responsible, or which might in any way result in liens or other burdens on Owner's property, have been paid or otherwise satisfied. If any Subcontractor or Supplier fails to furnish such a release or receipt in full, Contractor may furnish a bond or other collateral satisfactory to Owner to indemnify Owner against any Lien, or Owner at its option may issue joint checks payable to Contractor and specified Subcontractors and Suppliers.

B. *Engineer's Review of Application and Acceptance:*

1. If, on the basis of Engineer's observation of the Work during construction and final inspection, and Engineer's review of the final Application for Payment and accompanying documentation as required by the Contract Documents, Engineer is satisfied that the Work has been completed and Contractor's other obligations under the Contract have been fulfilled, Engineer will, within ten days after receipt of the final Application for Payment, indicate in writing Engineer's recommendation of final payment and present the Application for Payment to Owner for payment. Such recommendation shall account for any set-offs against payment that are necessary in

Engineer's opinion to protect Owner from loss for the reasons stated above with respect to progress payments. At the same time Engineer will also give written notice to Owner and Contractor that the Work is acceptable, subject to the provisions of Paragraph 15.07. Otherwise, Engineer will return the Application for Payment to Contractor, indicating in writing the reasons for refusing to recommend final payment, in which case Contractor shall make the necessary corrections and resubmit the Application for Payment.

- C. *Completion of Work*: The Work is complete (subject to surviving obligations) when it is ready for final payment as established by the Engineer's written recommendation of final payment.
- D. *Payment Becomes Due*: Thirty days after the presentation to Owner of the final Application for Payment and accompanying documentation, the amount recommended by Engineer (less any further sum Owner is entitled to set off against Engineer's recommendation, including but not limited to set-offs for liquidated damages and set-offs allowed under the provisions above with respect to progress payments) will become due and shall be paid by Owner to Contractor.

15.07 *Waiver of Claims*

- A. The making of final payment will not constitute a waiver by Owner of claims or rights against Contractor. Owner expressly reserves claims and rights arising from unsettled Liens, from defective Work appearing after final inspection pursuant to Paragraph 15.05, from Contractor's failure to comply with the Contract Documents or the terms of any special guarantees specified therein, from outstanding Claims by Owner, or from Contractor's continuing obligations under the Contract Documents.
- B. The acceptance of final payment by Contractor will constitute a waiver by Contractor of all claims and rights against Owner other than those pending matters that have been duly submitted or appealed under the provisions of Article 17.

15.08 *Correction Period*

- A. If within one year after the date of Substantial Completion (or such longer period of time as may be prescribed by the terms of any applicable special guarantee required by the Contract Documents, or by any specific provision of the Contract Documents), any Work is found to be defective, or if the repair of any damages to the Site, adjacent areas that Contractor has arranged to use through construction easements or otherwise, and other adjacent areas used by Contractor as permitted by Laws and Regulations, is found to be defective, then Contractor shall promptly, without cost to Owner and in accordance with Owner's written instructions:
 - 1. correct the defective repairs to the Site or such other adjacent areas;
 - 2. correct such defective Work;
 - 3. if the defective Work has been rejected by Owner, remove it from the Project and replace it with Work that is not defective, and
 - 4. satisfactorily correct or repair or remove and replace any damage to other Work, to the work of others, or to other land or areas resulting therefrom.
- B. If Contractor does not promptly comply with the terms of Owner's written instructions, or in an emergency where delay would cause serious risk of loss or damage, Owner may have the defective Work corrected or repaired or may have the rejected Work removed and replaced. Contractor shall pay all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not

limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such correction or repair or such removal and replacement (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others).

- C. In special circumstances where a particular item of equipment is placed in continuous service before Substantial Completion of all the Work, the correction period for that item may start to run from an earlier date if so provided in the Specifications.
- D. Where defective Work (and damage to other Work resulting therefrom) has been corrected or removed and replaced under this paragraph, the correction period hereunder with respect to such Work will be extended for an additional period of one year after such correction or removal and replacement has been satisfactorily completed.
- E. Contractor's obligations under this paragraph are in addition to all other obligations and warranties. The provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed as a substitute for, or a waiver of, the provisions of any applicable statute of limitation or repose.

ARTICLE 16 – SUSPENSION OF WORK AND TERMINATION

16.01 *Owner May Suspend Work*

- A. At any time and without cause, Owner may suspend the Work or any portion thereof for a period of not more than 90 consecutive days by written notice to Contractor and Engineer. Such notice will fix the date on which Work will be resumed. Contractor shall resume the Work on the date so fixed. Contractor shall be entitled to an adjustment in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times, or both, directly attributable to any such suspension. Any Change Proposal seeking such adjustments shall be submitted no later than 30 days after the date fixed for resumption of Work.

16.02 *Owner May Terminate for Cause*

- A. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events will constitute a default by Contractor and justify termination for cause:
 - 1. Contractor's persistent failure to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents (including, but not limited to, failure to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment or failure to adhere to the Progress Schedule);
 - 2. Failure of Contractor to perform or otherwise to comply with a material term of the Contract Documents;
 - 3. Contractor's disregard of Laws or Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction; or
 - 4. Contractor's repeated disregard of the authority of Owner or Engineer.
- B. If one or more of the events identified in Paragraph 16.02.A occurs, then after giving Contractor (and any surety) ten days written notice that Owner is considering a declaration that Contractor is in default and termination of the contract, Owner may proceed to:
 - 1. declare Contractor to be in default, and give Contractor (and any surety) notice that the Contract is terminated; and
 - 2. enforce the rights available to Owner under any applicable performance bond.
- C. Subject to the terms and operation of any applicable performance bond, if Owner has terminated the Contract for cause, Owner may exclude Contractor from the Site, take

possession of the Work, incorporate in the Work all materials and equipment stored at the Site or for which Owner has paid Contractor but which are stored elsewhere, and complete the Work as Owner may deem expedient.

- D. Owner may not proceed with termination of the Contract under Paragraph 16.02.B if Contractor within seven days of receipt of notice of intent to terminate begins to correct its failure to perform and proceeds diligently to cure such failure.
- E. If Owner proceeds as provided in Paragraph 16.02.B, Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the Work is completed. If the unpaid balance of the Contract Price exceeds the cost to complete the Work, including all related claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals) sustained by Owner, such excess will be paid to Contractor. If the cost to complete the Work including such related claims, costs, losses, and damages exceeds such unpaid balance, Contractor shall pay the difference to Owner. Such claims, costs, losses, and damages incurred by Owner will be reviewed by Engineer as to their reasonableness and, when so approved by Engineer, incorporated in a Change Order. When exercising any rights or remedies under this paragraph, Owner shall not be required to obtain the lowest price for the Work performed.
- F. Where Contractor's services have been so terminated by Owner, the termination will not affect any rights or remedies of Owner against Contractor then existing or which may thereafter accrue, or any rights or remedies of Owner against Contractor or any surety under any payment bond or performance bond. Any retention or payment of money due Contractor by Owner will not release Contractor from liability.
- G. If and to the extent that Contractor has provided a performance bond under the provisions of Paragraph 6.01.A, the provisions of that bond shall govern over any inconsistent provisions of Paragraphs 16.02.B and 16.02.D.

16.03 *Owner May Terminate For Convenience*

- A. Upon seven days written notice to Contractor and Engineer, Owner may, without cause and without prejudice to any other right or remedy of Owner, terminate the Contract. In such case, Contractor shall be paid for (without duplication of any items):
 - 1. completed and acceptable Work executed in accordance with the Contract Documents prior to the effective date of termination, including fair and reasonable sums for overhead and profit on such Work;
 - 2. expenses sustained prior to the effective date of termination in performing services and furnishing labor, materials, or equipment as required by the Contract Documents in connection with uncompleted Work, plus fair and reasonable sums for overhead and profit on such expenses; and
 - 3. other reasonable expenses directly attributable to termination, including costs incurred to prepare a termination for convenience cost proposal.
- B. Contractor shall not be paid on account of loss of anticipated overhead, profits, or revenue, or other economic loss arising out of or resulting from such termination.

16.04 *Contractor May Stop Work or Terminate*

- A. If, through no act or fault of Contractor, (1) the Work is suspended for more than 90 consecutive days by Owner or under an order of court or other public authority, or (2) Engineer fails to act on any Application for Payment within 30 days after it is submitted, or (3) Owner fails for 30 days to pay Contractor any sum finally determined to be due, then

Contractor may, upon seven days written notice to Owner and Engineer, and provided Owner or Engineer do not remedy such suspension or failure within that time, terminate the contract and recover from Owner payment on the same terms as provided in Paragraph 16.03.

- B. In lieu of terminating the Contract and without prejudice to any other right or remedy, if Engineer has failed to act on an Application for Payment within 30 days after it is submitted, or Owner has failed for 30 days to pay Contractor any sum finally determined to be due, Contractor may, seven days after written notice to Owner and Engineer, stop the Work until payment is made of all such amounts due Contractor, including interest thereon. The provisions of this paragraph are not intended to preclude Contractor from submitting a Change Proposal for an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times or otherwise for expenses or damage directly attributable to Contractor's stopping the Work as permitted by this paragraph.

ARTICLE 17 – FINAL RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

17.01 *Methods and Procedures*

- A. *Disputes Subject to Final Resolution:* The following disputed matters are subject to final resolution under the provisions of this Article:
1. A timely appeal of an approval in part and denial in part of a Claim, or of a denial in full; and
 2. Disputes between Owner and Contractor concerning the Work or obligations under the Contract Documents, and arising after final payment has been made.
- B. *Final Resolution of Disputes:* For any dispute subject to resolution under this Article, Owner or Contractor may:
1. elect in writing to invoke the dispute resolution process provided for in the Supplementary Conditions; or
 2. agree with the other party to submit the dispute to another dispute resolution process; or
 3. if no dispute resolution process is provided for in the Supplementary Conditions or mutually agreed to, give written notice to the other party of the intent to submit the dispute to a court of competent jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 18 – MISCELLANEOUS

18.01 *Giving Notice*

- A. Whenever any provision of the Contract Documents requires the giving of written notice, it will be deemed to have been validly given if:
1. delivered in person, by a commercial courier service or otherwise, to the individual or to a member of the firm or to an officer of the corporation for which it is intended; or
 2. delivered at or sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to the last business address known to the sender of the notice.

18.02 *Computation of Times*

- A. When any period of time is referred to in the Contract by days, it will be computed to exclude the first and include the last day of such period. If the last day of any such period

falls on a Saturday or Sunday or on a day made a legal holiday by the law of the applicable jurisdiction, such day will be omitted from the computation.

18.03 *Cumulative Remedies*

- A. The duties and obligations imposed by these General Conditions and the rights and remedies available hereunder to the parties hereto are in addition to, and are not to be construed in any way as a limitation of, any rights and remedies available to any or all of them which are otherwise imposed or available by Laws or Regulations, by special warranty or guarantee, or by other provisions of the Contract. The provisions of this paragraph will be as effective as if repeated specifically in the Contract Documents in connection with each particular duty, obligation, right, and remedy to which they apply.

18.04 *Limitation of Damages*

- A. With respect to any and all Change Proposals, Claims, disputes subject to final resolution, and other matters at issue, neither Owner nor Engineer, nor any of their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors, shall be liable to Contractor for any claims, costs, losses, or damages sustained by Contractor on or in connection with any other project or anticipated project.

18.05 *No Waiver*

- A. A party's non-enforcement of any provision shall not constitute a waiver of that provision, nor shall it affect the enforceability of that provision or of the remainder of this Contract.

18.06 *Survival of Obligations*

- A. All representations, indemnifications, warranties, and guarantees made in, required by, or given in accordance with the Contract, as well as all continuing obligations indicated in the Contract, will survive final payment, completion, and acceptance of the Work or termination or completion of the Contract or termination of the services of Contractor.

18.07 *Controlling Law*

- A. This Contract is to be governed by the law of the state in which the Project is located.

18.08 *Headings*

- A. Article and paragraph headings are inserted for convenience only and do not constitute parts of these General Conditions.

Supplementary Conditions

These Supplementary Conditions amend or supplement the Standard General Conditions of the Construction Contract, EJCDC® C-700 (2013 Edition). All provisions that are not so amended or supplemented remain in full force and effect.

The terms used in these Supplementary Conditions have the meanings stated in the General Conditions. Additional terms used in these Supplementary Conditions have the meanings stated below, which are applicable to both the singular and plural thereof.

The address system used in these Supplementary Conditions is the same as the address system used in the General Conditions, with the prefix "SC" added thereto.

ARTICLE 2 – PRELIMINARY MATTERS

SC-2.02.A. Copies of Documents

SC-2.02.A. Amend the first sentence of Paragraph 2.02.A. to read as follows:

Owner shall furnish to Contractor three (3) copies of the Contract Documents (including one fully executed counterpart of the Agreement), and one copy in electronic portable document format (PDF).

ARTICLE 5 – AVAILABILITY OF LANDS; SUBSURFACE AND PHYSICAL CONDITIONS; HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

SC 5.06 Hazardous Environmental Conditions

SC-5.06 Delete Paragraphs 5.06.A and 5.06.B in their entirety and insert the following:

- A. No reports or drawings related to Hazardous Environmental Conditions at the Site are known to Owner.
- B. Not Used.

ARTICLE 6 – BONDS AND INSURANCE

SC 6.03 Contractors Liability Insurance

SC-6.03 Add the following new paragraph immediately after Paragraph 6.03.J:

K. The limits of liability for the insurance required by Paragraph 6.03 of the General Conditions shall provide coverage for not less than the following amounts or greater where required by Laws and Regulations:

- 1. Workers' Compensation, and related coverages under Paragraphs 6.03.A.1 and A.2 of the General Conditions:

State: Statutory

Federal, if applicable (e.g., Longshoreman's): Statutory

Employer's Liability:

Bodily injury, each accident \$ 1,000,000

EJCDC® C-800, Supplementary Conditions.

Copyright © 2013 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies,
and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved.

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| Bodily injury by disease, each employee | \$ 1,000,000 |
| Bodily injury/disease aggregate | \$ 1,000,000 |
| Foreign voluntary worker compensation | Statutory |
2. Contractor's Commercial General Liability under Paragraphs 6.03.B and 6.03.C of the General Conditions:
- | | |
|---|--------------|
| General Aggregate | \$ 2,000,000 |
| Products - Completed Operations Aggregate | \$ 2,000,000 |
| Personal and Advertising Injury | \$ 1,000,000 |
| Each Occurrence (Bodily Injury and Property Damage) | \$ 1,000,000 |
3. Automobile Liability under Paragraph 6.03.D. of the General Conditions:
- Bodily Injury:
- | | |
|---------------|--------------|
| Each person | \$ 1,000,000 |
| Each accident | \$ 1,000,000 |
- Property Damage:
- | | |
|---------------|--------------|
| Each accident | \$ 1,000,000 |
|---------------|--------------|
4. Excess or Umbrella Liability:
- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Per Occurrence | \$ 2,000,000 |
| General Aggregate | \$ 2,000,000 |
5. Contractor's Pollution Liability:
- | | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Each Occurrence | \$ N.A. |
| General Aggregate | \$ N.A. |
- ☒ If box is checked, Contractor is not required to provide Contractor's Pollution Liability insurance under this Contract
6. Additional Insureds: In addition to Owner and Engineer, include as additional insureds the following:
- a. City of Pekin, IL

7. Contractor's Professional Liability:

Each Claim	\$ N.A.
Annual Aggregate	\$ N.A.

SC-6.05 Property Insurance**SC-6.05.A.1. Add the following new subparagraph after subparagraph 6.05.A.1:**

- a. In addition to Owner, Contractor, and all Subcontractors, include as insureds the following:
 - i.

SC-6.05.A. Add the following to the list of items in Paragraph 6.05.A, as numbered items:

- 14. include for the benefit of Owner loss of profits and soft cost coverage including, without limitation, fixed expenses and debt service for a minimum of 12 months with a maximum deductible of 30 days, plus attorneys fees and engineering or other consultants' fees, if not otherwise covered;
- 15. include by express endorsement coverage of damage to Contractor's equipment.

ARTICLE 7 – CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES**SC-7.02 Labor; Working Hours****SC-7.02.C. Add the following new paragraph immediately after Paragraph 7.02.B:**

Owner shall be responsible for the cost of any overtime pay or other expense incurred by the Owner for Engineer's services (including those of the Resident Project Representative, if any), Owner's representative, and construction observation services, occasioned by the performance of Work on Saturday, Sunday, any legal holiday, or as overtime on any regular work day. If Contractor is responsible but does not pay, or if the parties are unable to agree as to the amount owed, then Owner may impose a reasonable set-off against payments due under Article 15.

SC 7.09 Taxes**SC-7.09 Add a new paragraph immediately after Paragraph 7.09.A:**

- B. Owner is exempt from payment of sales and compensating use taxes of the State of Illinois and of cities and counties thereof on all materials to be incorporated into the Work.
 - 1. Owner will furnish the required certificates of tax exemption to Contractor for use in the purchase of supplies and materials to be incorporated into the Work.
 - 2. Owner's exemption does not apply to construction tools, machinery, equipment, or other property purchased by or leased by Contractor, or to supplies or materials not incorporated into the Work.

ARTICLE 10 – ENGINEER’S STATUS DURING CONSTRUCTION

SC-10.03 *Project Representative*

SC-10.03. Add the following new paragraphs immediately after Paragraph 10.03.A:

- B. The Resident Project Representative (RPR) will be Engineer's representative at the Site, will act as directed by and under the supervision of Engineer, and will confer with Engineer regarding RPR's actions.
 1. General: RPR's dealings in matters pertaining to the Work in general shall be with Engineer and Contractor. RPR's dealings with Subcontractors shall only be through or with the full knowledge and approval of Contractor. RPR shall generally communicate with Owner only with the knowledge of and under the direction of Engineer.
 2. Schedules: Review the progress schedule, schedule of Shop Drawing and Sample submittals, and Schedule of Values prepared by Contractor and consult with Engineer concerning acceptability.
 3. Conferences and Meetings: Attend meetings with Contractor, such as preconstruction conferences, progress meetings, job conferences, and other Project-related meetings, and prepare and circulate copies of minutes thereof.
 4. Liaison:
 - a. Serve as Engineer's liaison with Contractor. Working principally through Contractor's authorized representative or designee, assist in providing information regarding the provisions and intent of the Contract Documents.
 - b. Assist Engineer in serving as Owner's liaison with Contractor when Contractor's operations affect Owner's on-Site operations.
 - c. Assist in obtaining from Owner additional details or information, when required for proper execution of the Work.
 5. Interpretation of Contract Documents: Report to Engineer when clarifications and interpretations of the Contract Documents are needed and transmit to Contractor clarifications and interpretations as issued by Engineer.
 6. Shop Drawings and Samples:
 - a. Record date of receipt of Samples and Contractor-approved Shop Drawings.
 - b. Receive Samples which are furnished at the Site by Contractor, and notify Engineer of availability of Samples for examination.
 - c. Advise Engineer and Contractor of the commencement of any portion of the Work requiring a Shop Drawing or Sample submittal for which RPR believes that the submittal has not been approved by Engineer.
 7. Modifications: Consider and evaluate Contractor's suggestions for modifications in Drawings or Specifications and report such suggestions,

together with RPR's recommendations, if any, to Engineer. Transmit to Contractor in writing decisions as issued by Engineer.

8. Review of Work and Rejection of Defective Work:

- a. Conduct on-Site observations of Contractor's work in progress to assist Engineer in determining if the Work is in general proceeding in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- b. Report to Engineer whenever RPR believes that any part of Contractor's work in progress is defective, will not produce a completed Project that conforms generally to the Contract Documents, or will imperil the integrity of the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated in the Contract Documents, or has been damaged, or does not meet the requirements of any inspection, test or approval required to be made; and advise Engineer of that part of work in progress that RPR believes should be corrected or rejected or should be uncovered for observation, or requires special testing, inspection or approval.

9. Inspections, Tests, and System Start-ups:

- a. Verify that tests, equipment, and systems start-ups and operating and maintenance training are conducted in the presence of appropriate Owner's personnel, and that Contractor maintains adequate records thereof.
- b. Observe, record, and report to Engineer appropriate details relative to the test procedures and systems start-ups.

10. Records:

- a. Prepare a daily report or keep a diary or log book, recording Contractor's hours on the Site, Subcontractors present at the Site, weather conditions, data relative to questions of Change Orders, Field Orders, Work Change Directives, or changed conditions, Site visitors, deliveries of equipment or materials, daily activities, decisions, observations in general, and specific observations in more detail as in the case of observing test procedures; and send copies to Engineer.
- b. Record names, addresses, fax numbers, e-mail addresses, web site locations, and telephone numbers of all Contractors, Subcontractors, and major Suppliers of materials and equipment.
- c. Maintain records for use in preparing Project documentation.

11. Reports:

- a. Furnish to Engineer periodic reports as required of progress of the Work and of Contractor's compliance with the Progress Schedule and schedule of Shop Drawing and Sample submittals.
- b. Draft and recommend to Engineer proposed Change Orders, Work Change Directives, and Field Orders. Obtain backup material from Contractor.

- c. Immediately notify Engineer of the occurrence of any Site accidents, emergencies, acts of God endangering the Work, force majeure or delay events, damage to property by fire or other causes, or the discovery of any Constituent of Concern or Hazardous Environmental Condition.
- 12. Payment Requests: Review applications for payment with Contractor for compliance with the established procedure for their submission and forward with recommendations to Engineer, noting particularly the relationship of the payment requested to the Schedule of Values, Work completed, and materials and equipment delivered at the Site but not incorporated in the Work.
- 13. Certificates, Operation and Maintenance Manuals: During the course of the Work, verify that materials and equipment certificates, operation and maintenance manuals and other data required by the Contract Documents to be assembled and furnished by Contractor are applicable to the items actually installed and in accordance with the Contract Documents, and have these documents delivered to Engineer for review and forwarding to Owner prior to payment for that part of the Work.
- 14. Completion:
 - a. Participate in Engineer's visits to the Site to determine Substantial Completion, assist in the determination of Substantial Completion and the preparation of a punch list of items to be completed or corrected.
 - b. Participate in Engineer's final visit to the Site to determine completion of the Work, in the company of Owner and Contractor, and prepare a final punch list of items to be completed and deficiencies to be remedied.
 - c. Observe whether all items on the final list have been completed or corrected and make recommendations to Engineer concerning acceptance and issuance of the notice of acceptability of the work.
- C. The RPR shall not:
 - 1. Authorize any deviation from the Contract Documents or substitution of materials or equipment (including "or-equal" items).
 - 2. Exceed limitations of Engineer's authority as set forth in the Contract Documents.
 - 3. Undertake any of the responsibilities of Contractor, Subcontractors, or Suppliers.
 - 4. Advise on, issue directions relative to, or assume control over any aspect of the means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of Contractor's work.
 - 5. Advise on, issue directions regarding, or assume control over security or safety practices, precautions, and programs in connection with the activities or operations of Owner or Contractor.
 - 6. Participate in specialized field or laboratory tests or inspections conducted off-site by others except as specifically authorized by Engineer.

7. Accept Shop Drawing or Sample submittals from anyone other than Contractor.
8. Authorize Owner to occupy the Project in whole or in part.

ARTICLE 15 – PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR; SET-OFFS; COMPLETION; CORRECTION PERIOD

SC-15.03 Substantial Completion

SC 15.03.B Add the following new subparagraph to Paragraph 15.03.B:

1. If some or all of the Work has been determined not to be at a point of Substantial Completion and will require re-inspection or re-testing by Engineer, the cost of such re-inspection or re-testing, including the cost of time, travel and living expenses, shall be paid by Contractor to Owner. If Contractor does not pay, or the parties are unable to agree as to the amount owed, then Owner may impose a reasonable set-off against payments due under Article 15.

ARTICLE 17 – FINAL RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

SC-17.02 Add the following new paragraph immediately after Paragraph 17.01.

SC-17.02 Arbitration

- A. All matters subject to final resolution under this Article will be decided by arbitration in accordance with the rules of mutually agreed upon entity, subject to the conditions and limitations of this paragraph. This agreement to arbitrate and any other agreement or consent to arbitrate entered into will be specifically enforceable under the prevailing law of any court having jurisdiction.
- B. The demand for arbitration will be filed in writing with the other party to the Contract and with the selected arbitrator or arbitration provider, and a copy will be sent to Engineer for information. The demand for arbitration will be made within the specific time required in this Article, or if no specified time is applicable within a reasonable time after the matter in question has arisen, and in no event shall any such demand be made after the date when institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on such matter in question would be barred by the applicable statute of limitations. The demand for arbitration should include specific reference to Paragraph SC-17.02.D below.
- C. No arbitration arising out of or relating to the Contract shall include by consolidation, joinder, or in any other manner any other individual or entity (including Engineer, and Engineer's consultants and the officers, directors, partners, agents, employees or consultants of any of them) who is not a party to this Contract unless:
 1. the inclusion of such other individual or entity is necessary if complete relief is to be afforded among those who are already parties to the arbitration; and
 2. such other individual or entity is substantially involved in a question of law or fact which is common to those who are already parties to the arbitration and which will arise in such proceedings.
- D. The award rendered by the arbitrator(s) shall be consistent with the agreement of the parties, in writing, and include a concise breakdown of the award, and a

EJCDC® C-800, Supplementary Conditions.

Copyright © 2013 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies, and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved.

written explanation of the award specifically citing the Contract provisions deemed applicable and relied on in making the award.

- E. The award will be final. Judgment may be entered upon it in any court having jurisdiction thereof, and it will not be subject to modification or appeal, subject to provisions of the Laws and Regulations relating to vacating or modifying an arbitral award.
- F. The fees and expenses of the arbitrators and any arbitration service shall be shared equally by Owner and Contractor.

SC-17.03 Attorneys' Fees

- A. In most jurisdictions in the United States, as a general matter each party to a dispute is responsible for its own attorneys' fees, unless an express agreement provides to the contrary. Some legal authorities believe that this general rule encourages claims and disputes, because claimants have little concern that they will be forced to pay for the opposing party's fees if the claim fails. Other authorities take the opposite view—that the enticing prospect of not only prevailing but also of having one's own fees paid by the opponent would encourage overly aggressive pursuit of claims (or overzealous defense against valid claims).

ARTICLE 18 – MISCELLANEOUS

SC-18.09 Add the following new paragraph immediately after Paragraph 18.08.

18.09 Certified Payroll Requirements (Public Act 94-0515)

1. Contractor and subcontractors on public works projects must submit certified payroll records on a weekly basis to the public body in charge of the construction project, along with a statement affirming that such records are true and accurate, that the wages paid to each worker are not less than the required rate and that the contractor is aware that filing records he or she knows to be false is a Class B misdemeanor.
2. The certified payroll records must include for every worker employed on the public works project the name, address, telephone number, social security number, job classification, hourly wages paid in each pay period, number of hours worked each day, and starting and ending time of work each day. These certified payroll records are considered public records and public bodies must make these records available to the public under the Freedom of Information Act, with the exception of the employee's address, telephone number and social security number.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
SECTION 01010 - SUMMARY OF WORK

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including General Conditions, Special Provisions, and other Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

- A. The Project consists of sanitary sewer system rehabilitation, as shown on Contract Documents prepared by the City of Pekin, IL.

- B. The Work consists of the following:

Cleaning and television inspection of approximately 639.5 LF of 20" circular, 1770.5 LF of 18" circular, 1290.8 LF of 15" circular, 659.4 LF of 12" circular, 664.8 LF of 8" circular, 601.9 feet of 21.5" tear drop equivalent, and 975 feet of 38" tear drop equivalent sanitary sewer; relining approximately 639.5 LF of 20" circular, 1770.5 LF of 18" circular, 1290.8 LF of 15" circular, 659.4 LF of 12" circular, 664.8 LF of 8" circular, 601.9 feet of 21.5" tear drop equivalent, and 975 feet of 38" tear drop equivalent sanitary sewer by cured in place pipe (CIPP) lining; and cutting protruding laterals off flush.

- C. Cleaning and lining of 0 existing sanitary sewer manholes.
- D. The sewer shall remain in service for the duration of the project including all residential and commercial sewer services. Bypass pumping shall be included in the existing unit price bid items.
- E. Contractor shall field verify all depths, locations and information provided on the plans regarding Sanitary Sewers, Manholes, Service Laterals, Cleanouts, Bypass Pump Options, and other Utilities.

1.3 PROJECT SEQUENCING

- A. N/A

1.4 CONTRACTOR USE OF PREMISES

- A. General: Limit use of the premises to construction activities in easement and right-of-way areas indicated; allow for Owner occupancy and use by the public.
 - 1. Confine operations to areas within Contract limits indicated. Portions of the site beyond areas in which construction operations are indicated are not to be disturbed.
 - 2. Keep driveways and entrances serving the premises clear and available to the

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
SECTION 01010 - SUMMARY OF WORK

Owner and the Owner's employees at all times. Do not use these areas for parking or storage of materials. Schedule deliveries to minimize space and time requirements for storage of materials and equipment on site.

3. Burial of Waste Materials: Do not dispose of organic and hazardous material on site, either by burial or by burning.

PART 2 PRODUCTS (Not Applicable)

PART 3 EXECUTION (Not Applicable)

END OF SECTION 01010

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
SECTION 01300 - SUBMITTALS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General Conditions, Special Provisions, and Division 1 Specification sections, apply to work of this section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for submittals required for performance of the Work, including the following:
 - 1. Contractor's construction schedule.
 - 2. Shop Drawings.
 - 3. Product Data.
 - 4. Samples.
 - 5. Quality assurance submittals.
 - 6. O&M Manuals
- B. Administrative Submittals: Refer to other Division 1 Sections and other Contract Documents for requirements for administrative submittals. Such submittals include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Applications for Payment.
 - 2. Performance and payment bonds.
 - 3. Insurance certificates.
 - 4. List of subcontractors.

1.3 SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES

- A. Coordination: Coordinate preparation and processing of submittals with performance of construction activities. Transmit each submittal sufficiently in advance of performance of related construction activities to avoid delay.
 - 1. Coordinate each submittal with fabrication, purchasing, testing, delivery, other submittals, and related activities that require sequential activity.
 - 2. Coordinate transmittal of different types of submittals for related elements of the Work so processing will not be delayed by the need to review submittals concurrently for coordination.
 - a. The Owner reserves the right to withhold action on a submittal requiring coordination with other submittals until all related submittals are received.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
SECTION 01300 - SUBMITTALS

3. Processing: To avoid the need to delay installation as a result of the time required to process submittals, allow sufficient time for submittal review, including time for re-submittals.
 - a. Allow additional time if the Engineer must delay processing to permit coordination with subsequent submittals.
 - b. If an intermediate submittal is necessary, process the same as the initial submittal.
 - c. No extension of Contract Time will be authorized because of failure to transmit submittals to the Engineer sufficiently in advance of the Work to permit processing.
 - B. Submittal Preparation: Place a permanent label or title block on each submittal for identification. Indicate the name of the entity that prepared each submittal on the label or title block.
 1. Include the following information on the label for processing and recording action taken.
 - a. Project name.
 - b. Date.
 - c. Name and address of the Engineer.
 - d. Name and address of the Contractor.
 - e. Name and address of the subcontractor.
 - f. Name and address of the supplier.
 - g. Name of the manufacturer.
 - h. Number and title of appropriate Specification Section.
 - i. Drawing number and detail references, as appropriate.
 - C. Submittal Transmittal: Package each submittal appropriately for transmittal and handling. Transmit each submittal from the Contractor to the Engineer using a transmittal form. The Engineer will not accept submittals received from sources other than the Contractor.
 1. On the transmittal, record relevant information and requests for data. On the form, or separate sheet, record deviations from Contract Document requirements, including variations and limitations. Include Contractor's certification that information complies with Contract Document requirements.
- 1.4 CONTRACTOR'S CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE
- A. Bar-Chart Schedule: Prepare a fully developed, horizontal bar-chart-type, contractor's construction schedule. Submit within 5 days of notice of award.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
SECTION 01300 - SUBMITTALS

1. Secure time commitments for performing critical elements of the Work from parties involved. Coordinate each element on the schedule with other construction activities; include minor elements involved in the sequence of the Work. Show each activity in proper sequence. Indicate graphically the sequences necessary for completion of related portions of the Work.
- B. Phasing: On the schedule, show how requirements for phased completion to permit Work by separate Contractors and partial occupancy by the Owner affect the sequence of Work.
- C. Work Stages: Indicate important stages of construction for each major portion of the Work, including submittal review, testing, and installation.
- D. Area Separations: Provide a separate time bar to identify each major construction area for each major portion of the Work. Indicate where each element in an area must be sequenced or integrated with other activities.
- E. Schedule Updating: Revise the schedule monthly where revisions have been recognized or made. Issue the updated schedule concurrently with the report of each meeting.

1.5 SHOP DRAWINGS

- A. Submit newly prepared information drawn accurately to scale. Highlight, encircle, or otherwise indicate deviations from the Contract Documents. Do not reproduce Contract Documents or copy standard information as the basis of Shop Drawings. Standard information prepared without specific reference to the Project is not a Shop Drawing.
- B. Shop Drawings include fabrication and installation Drawings, setting diagrams, schedules, patterns, templates and similar Drawings. Include the following information:
 1. Dimensions.
 2. Identification of products and materials included by sheet and detail number.
 3. Compliance with specified standards.
 4. Notation of coordination requirements.
 5. Notation of dimensions established by field measurement.
 6. Sheet Size: Except for templates, patterns and similar full-size Drawings, submit Shop Drawings on sheets at least 8-1/2-in. x 11-in. (215 mm x 280 mm) but no larger than 36-in. x 48-in. (890 mm x 1220 mm).
 7. Do not use Shop Drawings without an appropriate final stamp indicating action taken.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
SECTION 01300 - SUBMITTALS

8. Submit a minimum of two (2) copies of shop drawings to the Architect/Engineer. After shop drawing review by the architect/engineer, the Contractor shall distribute copies of the stamped sepia as required to properly conduct the work; including requirements of the operating manual. After shop drawing review, one print shall be retained by the Architect/Engineer and one by the General Contractor. Shop drawings shall be submitted for all items on the drawings or in the specifications.
9. Shop drawings shall show general arrangements, dimensions and details for construction. Review of shop drawings, however, shall cover general design and arrangement only. Shop drawing review by the Architect/Engineer is not for quantity. Such review shall neither relieve this Contractor from his responsibility for proper construction or accuracy of measurements, nor from the necessity of furnishing the proper quantity and the labor and material required by the original drawings, but not shown on said drawing when approved. The Contractor and his Subcontractor(s), the Supplier and Manufacturer shall have reviewed and approved the shop drawings before items are ordered or fabricated for the project. Work shall not proceed on site without shop drawings reviewed and coordinated with all applicable trades.
10. Shop drawings shall be submitted in sufficient time to prevent construction delay; the Contractor shall examine all shop drawings before submittal to the Architect/Engineer and shall certify that they are in accordance with his interpretation of the project.

1.6 PRODUCT DATA

- A. Collect Product Data into a single submittal for each element of construction or system. Product Data includes printed information, such as manufacturer's installation instructions, catalog cuts, standard color charts, roughing-in diagrams and templates, standard wiring diagrams, and performance curves.
 1. Mark each copy to show applicable choices and options. Where printed Product Data includes information on several products that are not required, mark copies to indicate the applicable information. Include the following information:
 - a. Manufacturer's printed recommendations.
 - b. Compliance with trade association standards.
 - c. Compliance with recognized testing agency standards.
 - d. Application of testing agency labels and seals.
 - e. Notation of dimensions verified by field measurement.
 - f. Notation of coordination requirements.
 2. Do not submit Product Data until compliance with requirements of the Contract Documents has been confirmed.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
SECTION 01300 - SUBMITTALS

1.7 QUALITY ASSURANCE SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit quality-control submittals, including design data, certifications, manufacturer's instructions, manufacturer's field reports, and other quality-control submittals as required under other Sections of the Specifications.
- B. Certifications: Where other Sections of the Specifications require certification that a product, material, or installation complies with specified requirements, submit a notarized certification from the manufacturer certifying compliance with all specified requirements.
 - 1. Signature: Certification shall be signed by an officer of the manufacturer or other individual authorized to sign documents on behalf of the company.
 - 2. Guarantee: A guarantee to make any necessary revisions or replace the equipment if it is determined after initial start up that the equipment or ancillary components will not meet the detailed requirements and intent of the Specifications.
- C. If a submittal item is not in complete compliance with the requirements of the specifications, a list of exceptions should be included with the submittal indicating the differences or deviation from the specification. If enclosing deviations or differences from the specification, the submittal should still be certified as in compliance with the specifications with the noted exceptions.

1.8 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE (O&M) MANUALS (Not Applicable)

- A. The Contractor and his Equipment Supplier/Manufacturer shall provide complete Operations and Maintenance Manuals where identified in the individual specification sections.
- B. O&M Manuals shall be provided after final approval of the shop drawings but prior to on-site delivery of the equipment. O&M Manuals shall be submitted to the Engineer and Owner for review and comment.
- C. O&M Manuals shall have been reviewed and corrected and provided to the Owner in final approved form a minimum of 60 working days prior to scheduled startup testing of the equipment on site.
- D. The final approved O&M Manuals shall be the basis for the scheduled Operator training after startup and shall be presented and reviewed for the benefit of the Owner's operating staff at the time of equipment startup.
- E. O&M Manuals shall be submitted in four copies in three-ring binder form and be titled, indexed and sectioned by component item.
- F. An electronic copy (CD-Diskette) of the approved final O&M Manual shall be provided for inclusion into the Owner's Electronic Service Manual.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
SECTION 01300 - SUBMITTALS

- G. The O&M Manuals shall include the following as a minimum:
1. Complete nameplate data, tabulated by component, for all components supplied.
 2. Serial numbers for all components.
 3. Startup data and copies of startup inspection test certificates.
 4. Startup setpoints, control/operation parameters and ranges as applicable.
 5. Milestone dates (manufacture, delivery, commissioning).
 6. Technical data sheets edited to the equipment supplied.
 7. Clean/legible sheets (original) that can be scanned.
 8. Any generic data sheets, literature, information shall be edited and specific to the exact equipment supplied.
 9. Information and maintenance manuals/documentation shall be supplied for all components on an applicable equipment supply.
 10. Lubrication materials, suppliers and alternates and sources.
 11. Part sources, parts lists, alternate sources.
 12. General product literature.
 13. All points of contact (address, name, phone, fax, e-mail, website) for the contractor, manufacturer, supplier, vendor, parts sources, sub-manufacturer(s), sub-supplier(s).
 14. Suitable and complete excerpts of the final approved shop drawings (layouts, equipment details, component drawings, equipment lists, design and performance criteria, section/elevation drawings, schematics).
 15. Warranty information.

1.9 WARRANTIES

- A. Submit completed and certified Warranty Certificates for the term and requirements as detailed in the specifications with Warranty initiated per Special Provision Item 95.

PART 2 PRODUCTS (Not Applicable)

PART 3 EXECUTION (Not Applicable)

END OF SECTION 01300

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

SECTION 01400 – QUALITY ASSURANCE AND CONTROL (QA/QC) REQUIREMENTS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General Conditions, Special Provisions and other Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for quality assurance and quality control.
- B. Quality Assurance and Control Requirements as specified herein are critical to effective execution of the specified work and will be strictly enforced. No work on any aspect of the project is to proceed without the Quality Assurance and Control Procedures implemented, maintained and executed throughout the full term of the contract work.
- C. Testing and inspecting services are required to verify compliance with requirements specified or indicated. These services do not relieve Contractor of responsibility for compliance with the Contract Document requirements.
 - 1. Specific quality-control requirements for individual construction activities are specified in the Sections that specify those activities. Requirements in those Sections may also cover production of standard products.
 - 2. Specified tests, inspections, and related actions do not limit Contractor's quality-control procedures that facilitate compliance with the Contract Document requirements.
- D. Related Sections include the following:
 - 1. Divisions 2 for specific test, inspection, quality assurance and equipment/facility check-out and start-up requirements.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. Quality-Assurance Services: Activities, actions, and procedures performed before and during execution of the Work to guard against defects and deficiencies and ensure that proposed construction complies with the Plans and Specifications and/or approved Shop Drawings and specific requirements of applicable product manufacturers.
- B. Quality-Control Services: Tests, inspections, procedures, and related actions during and after execution of the Work to evaluate that completed construction complies with the Plans and Specifications and/or approved Shop Drawings and specific requirements of applicable product manufacturers. Services do not include contract enforcement activities performed by Architect-Engineer or Owner.
- C. Testing Agency: An entity engaged to perform specific tests, inspections, or both.
- D. Testing laboratory shall mean the same as testing agency.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

SECTION 01400 – QUALITY ASSURANCE AND CONTROL (QA/QC) REQUIREMENTS

1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

A. Submittals

1. Provide submittals as outlined in SECTION 01300 – SUBMITTALS and Individual Specification Sections. Submittals shall be reviewed, processed and approved before equipment production or execution of any applicable construction.
2. **Provide a Schedule and Work Plan in accordance with SECTION 01300 – SUBMITTALS before proceeding with any construction.** The work plan shall identify “milestones” in the work. These “milestones” define critical junctures in the work at which specific elements in the project are to receive quality control inspections. In preparing the plan, the contractor must take into consideration the coordination elements and requirements of other trades working on a specific work item. The work plan shall be maintained throughout the duration of the construction and be updated on a monthly basis to reflect any changes or adjustments in the proposed work.
3. Provide work history and qualifications and assigned duties/responsibilities of all applicable project management and Supervisory personnel on the project demonstrating experience and capability to perform the contracted work and provision of adequate and comprehensive supervision of all aspects of the proposed work.
4. Submit Certification of Qualifications for the following personnel, as applicable to the contract work:
 - a. Fabricator Qualifications: A firm experienced in producing products similar to those indicated for this Project and with a record of successful in-service performance, as well as sufficient production capacity to produce required units.
 - b. Factory-Authorized Service Representative Qualifications: An authorized representative of manufacturer who is trained and approved by manufacturer to inspect installation of manufacturer's products that are similar in material, design, and extent to those indicated for this Project.
 - c. Installer Qualifications: A firm or individual experienced in installing, erecting, or assembling work similar in material, design, and extent to that indicated for this Project, whose work has resulted in construction with a record of successful in-service performance.
 - d. Specialists: Certain sections of the Specifications require that specific construction activities shall be performed by entities who are recognized experts in those operations. Specialists shall satisfy qualification requirements indicated and shall be engaged for the activities indicated.
 - e. Provide Welder; Installer; or Fabricator qualifications as outlined in the Quality Assurance Section of the individual specifications as applicable to the contract work.

END OF SECTION 01400

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2- SITEWORK
SECTION 02951 – FLOW DIVERSION PLAN

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including General Conditions, Special Provisions, and other Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This section covers the minimum requirements for bypass pumping/flow diversion necessary to facilitate sewer line construction, inspection and/or sewer line rehabilitation activities.
- B. The contractor shall conduct and schedule installation, operations and cleanup activities in a manner to minimize the obstruction and inconvenience to traffic, pedestrians, businesses, property owners or tenants. Precautions shall be taken to ensure that flow diversion operations shall not cause flooding or damage to public or private properties. In the event flooding or damage occurs, the Contractor shall make provisions to correct such damage at no additional cost to OWNER. Contractor shall be responsible for any damages to public or private property, overflows from the sewer system and violations resulting in fines as a result of his operations.
- C. The Contractor shall take such precautions during construction to avoid the introduction of any material, product, compounds, or by-products to the sewers that may cause a blockage or interfere with the operations of the wastewater treatment plant.

PART 2 SUBMITTALS

2.1 GENERAL: Submit the following in accordance with Conditions of Contract and Division 1 Specification Sections:

- A. The Contractor shall prepare a detailed Flow Diversion Plan that describes the measures to be used to control flows. The Contractor shall submit the Flow Diversion Plan to and obtain approval from the Owner's Representative prior to beginning any flow control work. The Flow Diversion Plan shall include, but is not limited to the following:
 - 1. Sketch Map of each location where flow diversion will be required showing the location of flow diversion structures, collapsible sewer plugs, dams, pumps, discharge piping and related materials and equipment.
 - 2. Pump sizes and flow rates. Assume at a minimum that the pipe is flowing full, there is a possibility that the pipes will be surcharged.
 - 3. Destination of bypassed flows including routing of force mains and discharge hoses and the provisions for vehicular and pedestrian traffic as necessary.
 - 4. If hoses or pipes are laid out across roads or driveways, vehicular traffic will not be allowed to drive over the hoses or pipes. Use of ramps or traffic controls will be allowed, but will be evaluated in the submitted plan.
- B. Certification that the number and size of pumps utilized in bypass pumping shall be such that if the largest pump is out of service, bypass flows will be maintained during the bypass operation.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2- SITEWORK

SECTION 02951 – FLOW DIVERSION PLAN

- C. Certification that the discharge piping or hoses are capable of handling the projected flows with the line or hose having the largest capacity being out of service.
- D. Where the flow control mechanism is not sufficient to handle a wet weather event, the flow diversion system shall be capable of quick removal so as not to create an overflow to surface waters, overflow to ground, or back-up in buildings.

PART 3 PRODUCTS - *NOT USED*

PART 4 EXECUTION

- 4.1 The Contractor shall provide all labor, equipment, supervision and materials necessary to reduce/control flows via sewage flow control mechanisms or eliminate flows via double bypass pumping through a location designated for construction, inspection and/or rehabilitation. Flow diversion may be accomplished by the use of pipes, chases, fluming, bypass pumping, or other appropriate methods as approved by the Owner's representative.

Plugging of any sewer line shall not be permitted without bypassing. Any service laterals connecting to the system that will be out of service for more than two (8) hours shall be bypassed to a sanitary sewer.

- 4.2 The Contractor shall assume all responsibility for notification to and coordination with all property owners, tenants, and users of a building or facility whose sewer laterals will be out of service during the Work. Notifications shall be in writing via door hanger, door flier or U.S. mail. Notification shall be given 48-hours in advance of loss of service, (excluding weekends and holidays). The notice shall include the project name, the Owner's emergency contact number, and the Contractor's local 24-hour contact number for residents to call if they have questions or encounter problems.

PART 5 MEASUREMENTS AND PAYMENT

- 5.1 Preparation and Implementation of the flow diversion plan with all required equipment shall be included in the contract bid prices for mobilization, complete.

END OF SECTION 02951

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2- SITEWORK

SECTION 02952 – SEWER CLEANING

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including General Conditions, Special Provisions and other Division 1 Specifications, Apply to this section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This section includes sewer line cleaning, manhole cleaning, and internal obstruction removal.
- B. Cleaning shall remove sediment, rocks, debris, roots, grease, scale, bricks, and obstructions from length of sewer and manholes to be lined or televised. Cleaning of sewer and manhole walls in vicinity of lining shall remove grease, scale, encrustation, and loose mortar so that no foreign intrusion shall cause imperfections in lining (e.g. bumps, folds, dimples).
- C. The cleaning method shall not be so aggressive as to damage or remove remaining concrete, or aggregate from the sewer pipe wall.
- D. Related Sections:
 - 1. Section 02951 - Flow Diversion Plan
 - 2. Section 02953 – Television Inspection
 - 3. Section 02957 – Sewer Lining

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit information that identifies methods that will be used to remove sediment, debris, grease, scale, encrustations, loose concrete, and roots throughout section of sewer to be cleaned, including:
 - 1. Detailed explanation of cleaning process.
 - 2. Schedule of activities.
 - 3. References where identified cleaning method has been used successfully in the past by Contractor.
 - 4. List of the actions to mitigate impact to the City of Pekin during cleaning operation.
- B. Emergency response plan detailing the procedures to be used in the event of sewer overflow, service backup, sewage or chemical spill, traffic accident or emergency situations. The plan shall include emergency (24/7) contact numbers for the contractor,

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2- SITEWORK

SECTION 02952 – SEWER CLEANING

emergency responders, and equipment or material suppliers. Each of the contractor's crews shall maintain a copy of the emergency response plan on site at all times.

- C. Approved Flow Diversion Plan as specified in Section 02951.
- D. Any shipping, storage, or safety requirements for the materials; this shall include MSDS documentation.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. Do not use chemicals without written approval of Engineer. Do not use chemicals which may be considered hazardous or detrimental to organisms or equipment of wastewater treatment plant or to buildings and service lines connected to sewer.

2.2 EQUIPMENT

- A. Equipment shall be capable of removing dirt, grease rocks, sand, roots, and other materials and obstructions from sewer lines and manholes without damaging the structural integrity of the sewer line or manhole or service lateral. Chain type cutters are not allowed.

2.3 WATER

- A. When water from fire hydrants is necessary, coordination with the Utility (City of Pekin & ILAW) for permission to use potable water source, and metering device. Water shall be paid for by the contractor as a base bid requirement.
- B. Provide temporary piping, valves, certified reduced pressure backflow preventers, equipment, and other items for handling potable water as required by the Utility.
- C. Do not utilize water source until it has been approved for use by Engineer.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Contractor shall be aware of flow conditions, and be able to identify potential access problems to sewer access points.

3.2 APPLICATION

- A. Line Cleaning: Clean designated sewer lines using approved methods and equipment.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2- SITEWORK

SECTION 02952 – SEWER CLEANING

1. Remove internal obstructions such as roots or gaskets by trenchless techniques when obstruction encountered prevents further pipe cleaning.
 - a. Provide special attention during cleaning operation to assure almost complete removal of roots from joints.
 - b. When specified, CONTRACTOR shall remove protruding lateral connections via the use of internal cutting devices which are capable of providing a smooth lateral cut at its internal connection to the sewer. Some of the protruding laterals are located adjacent to voids in the pipe. The protruding laterals are indicated on the plans and inspection sheets. They are also visible in the videos provided during bidding. Point repairs if needed, due to damage to the lateral or mainline sewer shall be at the CONTRACTOR'S expense.
 - c. Utilize Self-Propelled Robotic Cutter that can be camera monitored throughout the process only. Chain type aggressive cutters that can damage the pipe or lateral are not allowed.
 2. If cleaning of entire section cannot be successfully performed from one manhole, set up equipment at other manhole and attempt cleaning again.
 - a. If successful cleaning cannot be performed or equipment fails to traverse entire sewer line section, it will be assumed that major blockage exists.
 - b. Temporarily suspend cleaning effort and immediately notify Engineer.
 - c. Upon removal of obstruction, complete cleaning operation.
 3. Employ satisfactory precautions to protect sewer line from damage that might be inflicted by improper use of cleaning equipment.
 - a. Immediately notify Engineer if fresh soil, pieces of pipe, or other visible signs of potential problems occur during cleaning operation.
 - b. Insure that water pressure created does not cause damage due to flooding of property being served by sewer section(s) involved.
- B. Manhole Cleaning: Include entire manhole interior, including manhole benches and walls. Incorporate into line cleaning operation by scouring walls with high velocity nozzle after pipe segment cleaning operation is complete.
- C. Removal of Debris: DO NOT Flush debris downstream. In the event that debris removal is necessary, Vacuum out at downstream trap location.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2- SITEWORK

SECTION 02952 – SEWER CLEANING

- D. Do not discharge sewage or solids removed from downstream manholes, onto streets, or into ditches, catch basins or storm drains.

3.3 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Inspection: Provide television inspection per Section 02953, “Television Inspection.”
- B. Where cleaning is in preparation for sewer line rehabilitation, cleaning shall pass Mandrel test in accordance with Section 02957, “Sewer Trunk Lining”.
- C. Where cleaning is in preparation for manhole rehabilitation, comply with requirements of Section 02958, “Manhole Lining System”.

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Keep premises free from accumulations of waste materials, rubbish and other debris resulting from Work by removing all debris from the site or stockpiling at an Owner specified or approved location.
- B. Do not store tools, construction equipment and machinery, and surplus materials on site. Tools, equipment and materials may be stored at an Owner specified or approved location.
- C. Restore to original condition portions of site not designated for alterations by Contract Documents.

3.5 NOTICE OF WORK

- A. Maintain flow through the manhole throughout the duration of the project. Any service laterals connecting to the manhole that will be out of service for more than two (2) hours shall be bypassed to a sanitary sewer.
- B. Provide 48 hour written notice to any residence that will be affected by service interruptions, parking restrictions, or construction activities. Said written notice shall include a local telephone number of the Contractor for inquiries or complaints.
- C. Provide 48 hours notice to Engineer/Owner before commencing work at any site.
- D. Follow procedures for double bypass pumping, traffic control, vehicular and pedestrian crossing and ramping as specified in the flow diversion plan.

3.6 CONTRACTOR EXPERIENCE

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2- SITEWORK

SECTION 02952 – SEWER CLEANING

- A. Current documentation, furnished by the manufacturer of the product being used, certifying that the Contractor's training; personnel and equipment fully comply with the manufacturer's Quality Assurance requirements.
- B. Contractor shall furnish five (5) verifiable references, indicating that the Contractor has successfully cleaned the same material as specified herein in a similar environment.

END OF SECTION 02952

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2 – SITEWORK
SECTION 02953 – TELEVISION INSPECTION

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including General Conditions, Special Provisions and other Division 1 Specifications, Apply to this section.
- B. Furnish all labor, materials, services and equipment to complete television as specified herein for sewer lines to be re-lined.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. Section includes internal television (TV) inspection of sewers and manholes.
 - 1. Inspect sewer interior and/or manhole interior using color closed-circuit television (CCTV) camera, and document inspection on a USB flash drive with audio location and date information, title information, and continuous tape counter. Provide hard copy of inspection logs.
- B. Related Sections:
 - 1. Section 02951 – Flow Diversion Plan
 - 2. Section 02952 – Sewer Cleaning.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Quality Assurance: Submit one USB flash drive of sewer inspection work that shows operational and structural defects in sewers, complete with audio commentary and inspection log(s). Prior to submittal finalize the USB flash drive to prevent rerecording.
 - 1. USB flash drive and inspection logs will be reviewed to determine if quality of CCTV image is acceptable, and if defects were properly identified and documented according to Engineer requirements.
 - 2. Modify equipment and/or inspection procedures to achieve report material of acceptable quality.
 - 3. Do not commence Work prior to approval of report material quality by the Engineer. Upon acceptance, report material shall serve as standard for remaining Work.
- B. Inspection Logs: Unless otherwise indicated, submit inspection logs that include the following as a minimum:

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2 – SITEWORK

SECTION 02953 – TELEVISION INSPECTION

TELEVISION INSPECTION

1. Project title
 2. Name
 3. Time of day
 4. Company Name
 5. Manhole to manhole pipe section
 6. Pipe segment length
 7. Pipe material
 8. Line size
 9. Compass direction of viewing
 10. Direction of camera travel
 11. Pipe depth
 12. Operator name
 13. Tape counter reading at beginning and end of each manhole to manhole pipe segment.
 14. Location and orientation of all service lateral connections and whether such services appear to be active or plugged.
 15. Location of all apparent defects including but not limited to cracked pipes, offset or leaking joints, infiltration and inflow, root intrusion, etc.
- C. USB flash drive: Submit completed USB flash drive after cleaning and after sewer rehabilitation. Prior to submittal, finalize the USB flash drive to prevent re-recording. USB flash drive must be in a readable with standard viewing software such as Windows Media Player, and if a specific program is needed please submit for preapproval.
- D. Maintain copy of all inspection documentation (USB flash drive, databases, and logs) for duration of Work and warranty period.
- E. Submit an emergency response plan detailing the procedures to be used in the event of sewer overflow, service backup, sewage or chemical spill, traffic accident or emergency situations. The plan shall include emergency (24/7) contact numbers for the contractor, emergency responders, and equipment or material suppliers. Each of the contractor's crews shall maintain a copy of the emergency response plan on site at all times.
- F. Approved Flow Diversion Plan as specified in Section 02951.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

- A. USB Flash Drive: 120 minute minimum, high-quality color
1. Audio portion of composite flash drive shall be sufficiently free from electrical interference and background noise to provide complete intelligibility of oral report.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2 – SITEWORK

SECTION 02953 – TELEVISION INSPECTION

2. Store with temperature range of 45 to 80 degrees F (7 to 27 degrees C) in an appropriate case to prevent damage
 3. Identify each USB flash drive with tape labels showing City's name, Contractor's name, and each manhole-to-manhole pipe segment of sewer line represented on USB flash drive or provide an index or table of contents if more than one segment is on the USB flash drive.
- B. Television Inspection Camera(s): Equipped with rotating head, capable of 90- degree rotation from horizontal and 360-degree rotation about its centerline.
1. Minimum Camera Resolution: 400 vertical lines and 460 horizontal lines.
 2. Camera Lens: Not less than 140 degree viewing angle, with automatic or remote focus and iris controls.
 3. Focal Distance: Adjustable through range of 6 inches (152 mm) to infinity.
 4. Camera(s) shall be intrinsically safe and operative in 100 percent humidity conditions.
 5. Lighting Intensity: Remote-controlled and adjusted to minimize reflective glare.
 6. Lighting and Camera Quality: Provide clear, in-focus picture of entire inside periphery of sewer.
- C. Footage Counter: Measures distance traveled by camera in sewer, accurate to plus or minus 2 feet (0.6 m) in 1,000 feet (305 m).
- D. USB Flash Drive Titling: Each segment shown on the USB flash drive should have its own Chapter titled with the beginning and end point of the pipe segment.
- E. The TV video shall be of sufficient quality for the Owner and Engineer to determine the level of deterioration of the pipe.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 SEWER FLOW REQUIREMENTS

- A. Do not exceed depth of flow shown in Table 1 for respective pipe sizes as measured in manhole when performing TV inspection.
- B. When depth of flow at upstream manhole of sewer line section being worked is above maximum allowable for TV inspection, reduce flow to level shown in Table 1, by plugging or blocking of flow, or by pumping and bypassing of flow as specified. Comply with requirements of Section 02951, Flow Diversion Plan to reduce flow.

SEWER FLOW REQUIREMENTS FOR TELEVISION TABLE 1	
Nominal Pipe Diameter	Maximum Depth of Flow for TV Inspection
6" - 10"	25 percent of pipe diameter
12" - 30"	20 percent of pipe diameter

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2 – SITEWORK
SECTION 02953 – TELEVISION INSPECTION

3.2 SEQUENCE OF WORK

- A. Clean sewer lines and manholes in accordance with requirements of Section 02952, Sewer Cleaning.
- B. Perform TV inspection of entire sewer to be lined to field verify all laterals and determine pipe condition. Inspection must be witnessed by Engineer's Representative to verify laterals and to ensure all lines are appropriately cleaned.
- C. For segments to be relined install sewer pipe lining in accordance with requirements of Section 02957 Sewer Trunk Lining and Section 02958 Manhole Lining System.
- D. Repeat TV inspection in same direction as previous inspection, after completed installation of sewer pipe and manhole lining.
- E. Repeat entire TV inspection in same direction manhole to manhole as previous inspection, after all repairs to sewer lining defects are completed within a pipe segment.

3.3 INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS

- A. Access: Engineer shall have access to observe monitor and other operations at all times.
- B. USB Flash Drive Commentary: Record the following information on audio track of inspection USB flash drive: narrative of location, direction of view, manhole numbers, pipe diameter and material, date, time of inspection, and location of laterals and other key features.
 - 1. USB flash drive shall visually display this information at beginning and end of each manhole-to-manhole pipe segment.
 - 2. USB flash drive between manholes shall visually display length in feet from starting point of given segment.
- C. Sewer Identification: USB flash drive and inspection documentation shall include sewer line and manhole identifiers shown on Drawings provided by Engineer.
- D. Image Perspective: Camera image shall be down center axis of pipe when camera is in motion.
 - 1. Provide 360-degree sweep of pipe interior at points of interest, to more fully document existing condition of sewer.
 - 2. Points of interest may include, but are not limited to the following: defects, cracks, voids, connections, encrustations, mineral deposits, debris, sediment, and any location determined not to be clean or part of an improper liner installation, and defects in liner that include, but are not limited to bumps, folds, tears, and dimples.
 - 3. Cabling system employed to transport camera and transmit its signal shall not obstruct camera's view.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2 – SITEWORK

SECTION 02953 – TELEVISION INSPECTION

- E. Sewer Reach Length: Physically measure and record length of each sewer reach from centerline of its terminal manholes.
- F. Inspection Rate: Camera shall be pulled through sewer in either direction, but both inspections are to be in same direction. Maximum rate of travel shall be 30 feet (9m) per minute when recording.

3.4 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Engineer will review videotapes and logs to ensure compliance with requirements listed in this specification, and Sections 02952, Sewer Cleaning.
- B. If sewer line in the opinion of Engineer or Owner is not adequately clean, it shall be re-cleaned and CCTV-inspected by Contractor at no additional cost.
- C. If the liner in the opinion of Engineer or Owner has not been properly installed, it shall be reinstalled and CCTV-inspected by Contractor at no additional cost.

3.5 NOTICE OF WORK

- A. Provide 48-hour written notice to any residence that will be affected by service interruptions, parking restrictions, or construction activities. Said written notice shall include a local telephone number of the Contractor for inquiries or complaints.
- B. Provide 48-hours notice to Engineer/Owner before commencing work at any site.
- C. Follow procedures for bypass pumping, traffic control, vehicular and pedestrian crossing and ramping as specified in the flow diversion plan.

3.6 CONTRACTOR EXPERIENCE

- A. Contractor shall submit current documentation, furnished by the manufacturer of the product being used, certifying that the Contractor's training; personnel and equipment fully comply with the manufacturer's Quality Assurance requirements.
- B. Contractor shall furnish five (5) verifiable references, indicating that the Contractor has successfully televised sanitary sewers as specified herein in a similar environment.

END OF SECTION 02953

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2 – SITE WORK
SECTION 02957 – SEWER LINING

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including General Conditions, Special Provisions, and other Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

- A. It is the intent of this specification to provide for the rehabilitation of sewer lines by the installation of a continuous, tight fitting watertight pipe-within-a-pipe, extending from manhole to manhole. The work shall be accomplished by installing a cured-in-place pipe (CIPP) resin-impregnated flexible tube, into the existing sewer. When the flexible tube is held against the existing pipe using either hydrostatic or air pressure, the resin is thermally cured.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. The contractor shall conduct and schedule installation operations and cleanup activities in a manner to minimize the obstruction and inconvenience to traffic, pedestrians, businesses, property owners or tenants.
- B. The contractor shall take such precautions during construction to avoid the introduction of any material, product, compounds, or by-products to the sewers that may cause a blockage or interfere with the operations of the wastewater treatment plant.
- C. Related Sections: The following Sections contain requirements that relate to this Section:
 - 1. Section 02951 - Flow Diversion Plan
 - 2. Section 02952 – Sewer Cleaning
 - 3. Section 02953 – Television Inspection

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. GENERAL: Submit the following in accordance with Conditions of Contract and Division 1 Specification Sections:
 - 1. Submittals for fabric tube and resin system shall include:
 - a. Type of material and manufacturer to be used; including ASTM references, material composition, specifications, physical properties and chemical resistance and catalog data showing any clarifications and updates.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2 – SITE WORK
SECTION 02957 – SEWER LINING

- b. Shop drawings and manufacturers' detailed description of the installation process to be used for the installation of the material. This will include the manufacturer's recommend mix design, additives and set times.
 - c. Detailed Manufacturer's recommendations for the handling, storage and transportation of the material or its components.
 - d. Certification that backup equipment is on-site and set-up for the bypass pumping.
 - e. Design calculations, accompanied with the pre-installation video logs for each sewer segment to be rehabilitated, identified station number, with the design meeting the requirements of a partially deteriorated design or fully deteriorated design as identified by the City and Engineer using the televised inspection or as indicated on the plans. The thickness of the CIPP shall be determined by the Contractor and lining manufacturer. The pre-installation video shall document the location of all active and inactive service connections. Active connections shall include the location in feet from the closest manhole.
 - f. The CIPP shall be manufactured and installed in accordance with either ASTM F1216-16, Standard Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin Impregnated Tube, by ASTM F1743-17 Standard Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Pulled-In-Place Installation of Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP), or by ASTM F2019-11
 - g. Standard Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Pulled in Place Installation of Glass Reinforced Plastic (GRP) Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP).
 - h. Demonstration and Certification that CIPP can be installed through the bends as shown on the plans.
 - h. Detailed description of field testing processes and procedures.
- B. Certification from manufacturer that the Contractor is an approved installer of the material or system. Certificates of training, issued by the manufacturer or an approved, independent third party organization, for each member of the contractor's crew.
- C. Current documentation, furnished by the manufacturer of the product being used, certifying that the Contractor's training; personnel and equipment fully comply with the manufacturer's Quality Assurance requirements.
- D. Contractor shall furnish five (5) verifiable references, indicating that the Contractor has successfully installed the same material as specified herein in a similar environment.
- E. Emergency response plan detailing the procedures to be used in the event of a pump or equipment failure, sewer overflow, service backup, sewage or chemical spill, traffic accident or emergency situations. The plan shall include emergency (24/7) contact numbers for the contractor, emergency responders, and equipment or material suppliers. Each of the contractor's crews shall maintain a copy of the emergency response plan on site at all times.
- F. Approved Flow Diversion Plan as specified in Section 02951.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2 – SITE WORK
SECTION 02957 – SEWER LINING

- G. Any shipping, storage, or safety requirements for the materials; this shall include MSDS documentation.

1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Codes and Standards: Comply with the requirements of the following as modified herein.
 - 1. Standard Specifications for Water and Sewer Main Construction in Illinois, Sixth Edition, hereinafter referred to as the Standard Specifications shall apply as modified below and by the Special Provisions Modifying the Standard Specifications.
 - a. Division I and VI of Standard Specifications do not apply.
 - b. Reference sections to measurement and basis of payment do not apply.
- B. Any necessary surface or submerged restoration required to execute the work shall be performed in accordance with the above standard (1.4.A).

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 FABRIC TUBE

- A. The fabric tube shall be continuous in length and shall consist of one or more layers of absorbent textile material, compatible with the resin to be used and shall meet the requirement of ASTM F1216, F1743, or F-2019.
 - 1. The tube shall be constructed to withstand installation pressures, have sufficient strength to bridge missing pipe, and stretch to fit irregular pipe sections. The wet out Tube shall have a relatively uniform thickness that when compressed at installation pressures will equal or exceed the calculated minimum design thickness.
 - 2. The tube shall be manufactured to a size that when installed will tightly fit the internal circumference and length of the original pipe as described on the drawings. Overlapped layers of felt in longitudinal seams that cause lumps in the final product shall not be utilized.
 - 3. When installing in brick sewer, Contractor shall measure at each end of the sewer and at a minimum of two locations along the length of each sewer line to ensure the fabric size will fit tightly.
 - 4. The outside layer of the Tube shall be coated with an impermeable, flexible membrane that will contain the resin and all the resin impregnation (wet out) procedure to be monitored.
 - 5. The Tube shall be homogeneous across the entire wall thickness containing no intermediate or encapsulated elastomeric layers. No material shall be included in the Tube that may cause delamination in the cured CIPP. No dry or unsaturated

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2 – SITE WORK
SECTION 02957 – SEWER LINING

layers shall be evident.

6. The Tube shall be marked for distance at regular intervals along its entire length, not to exceed 5 ft. Such markings shall include the Manufacturers name or identifying symbol. The tubes must be manufactured in the USA.

2.2 RESIN SYSTEM

- A. The resin system shall be a corrosion resistant system conforming to ASTM D- 5813 10,000 hour test and upon curing meets ASTM F-1216, ASTM F-1743, or ASTM F-2019 (latest versions).

2.3 STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. The CIPP design shall assume no bonding to the original pipe wall.
- B. The Contractor must include in the design calculations long-term testing for flexural creep of the CIPP pipe material, and a percentage of the instantaneous flexural modulus value (as measured by ASTM D790 testing).
- C. The layers of the cured CIPP shall be uniformly bonded. It shall not be possible to separate any two layers with a probe or point of a knife blade so that the layers separate cleanly or the probe or knife blade moves freely between the layers. If the layers separate during field sample testing, new samples will be required to be obtained from the installed pipe. Any reoccurrence may cause rejection of the work.
- D. Design Conditions
 1. Safety Factor 2.0.
 2. Groundwater to within 2 feet of ground surface (submerged).
 3. Zero internal pressure (pipe empty).
 4. Soil depth 10 ft. minimum or per field verification.
 5. Soil density 120 lb/ft
 6. Soil type variable; Gravel/sand/silty clay mixture, Inorganic clays or clayey sands. Apply worst case soil type to liner design.
 7. Live load AASHTO HS-20.
 8. Fully deteriorated (structural) liner unless otherwise noted or identified in the plans and specifications.
 9. 5% ovality for round pipes.

2.4 CIPP APPROVED PATCH MATERIALS

- A. Fiberglass cloth and epoxy patch
 1. The preferred method of patching liner defects is to cutout the applicable lining segment for repair (as identified by televising inspection) and replace with the same lining material/system over the full pipe interior circumference.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2 – SITE WORK
SECTION 02957 – SEWER LINING

2. Acceptable alternate manufacturers
 - a. PerpetuWall PLS-650, Protective Lining Systems, c/o Mechanical Jobbers (Lithonia, GA) (770)482-5220.
 - b. Or equal.
- B. Materials of construction
 1. Meets or exceeds strength requirements of the installed CIPP.
 2. Inert when in contact with H₂S and H₂SO₄
 3. Capable of bonding to substrate and CIPP.
 4. Provide ASTM test results with shop drawings.
- C. Substrate material
 1. Material: PerpetuCrete PLS-507 microsilica manhole liner with Con Block MK, Protective Lining Systems c/o Mechanical Jobbers (770)482-5220.
 2. Substrate shall be applied where needed to build up the patch so that the final patch has the same thickness as the CIPP.
 3. Meets or exceeds strength requirements of the CIPP.
 4. Inert when in contact with H₂S and H₂SO₄.
 5. Capable of bonding to CIPP and native pipe material.
- D. Installation patch area
 1. Preparation: Provide a smooth cut around area to be patched and remove imperfection in the CIPP. Where possible create a circumferential cut around the pipe diameter to create a surface the patch can bond to around the entirety of the pipe diameter.
 2. Surface preparation: Performed in a manner and with a material that will not damage the CIPP.
 3. Install substrate material to 125-180 mil thickness.
 4. Install patch material to 3" thickness
 5. Create smooth transition to the CIPP.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 GENERAL

- A. Provide 48-hours notice to Engineer/Owner before commencing work at any site.
- B. Provide 48-hour written notice to any residence or facility that will be affected by service interruptions, parking restrictions, or construction activities associated with the installation of the CIPP. Said written notice shall include a local telephone number of the Contractor for inquiries or complaints.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2 – SITE WORK
SECTION 02957 – SEWER LINING

3.2 UNSCHEDULED POINT REPAIRS

- A. If the pre-installation video of a sewer reveals that the sewer cannot be lined without the completion of unscheduled point repairs to the system, above and beyond the point repairs identified on the plans, the Contractor and the Owner will come to an agreement on the best course of action. The contractor will provide the point repair at the Unit Cost provided on the bid form, or in the absence of the unit cost based on a detailed labor and materials proposal/estimate subject to Owner/Engineer approval. Contractor shall notify Owner in advance and submit a proposal for a point repair.
- B. Point repair piping shall be CL150 unlined Ductile Iron Pipe with banded concrete collar connections to the existing piping as detailed on the plans. The point repair pipe section will receive C.I.P. lining (same as existing piping) after the select point repair.

3.3 RESTORATION OF SEWER SERVICE

- A. After the CIPP has cured the Contractor shall reconnect, without excavation, all existing active manhole laterals.

3.4 EXISTING MANHOLES

- A. Prior to the installation of the CIPP, the Contractor shall install gasket end seals to the interior circumference of the existing sewer at the inlet and outlet of each manhole unless the manhole is being lined or as otherwise directed by the OWNER.
- B. The end seal material shall be “Insignia” Hydrophilic End Seal as manufactured by LMK Technologies, or approved equal. One seamlessly molded seal of neoprene rubber shall be positioned to the interior wall of sewer pipe with the help of retaining rings by the end seal manufacturer.
- C. Any existing manhole that needs to be modified or removed for the installation of the CIPP, shall be restored at the Contractors expense.

PART 4 QUALITY ASSURANCES

4.1 GENERAL

- A. All materials testing shall be performed by an approved, independent testing laboratory at the Contractor’s expense. Samples shall be taken in the presence of the Owner’s representative and the results of the testing shall be forwarded directly to the Owner’s representative. All tests shall be performed in accordance with the applicable ASTM standards.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2 – SITE WORK
SECTION 02957 – SEWER LINING

- B. After the work is completed, including the restored service connections, the contractor shall provide the Owner's representative with a post-installation video. Any defects noted on this post-installation video inspection shall be corrected by the Contractor at his expense and the line re-inspected.

PART 5 MEASUREMENT and PAYMENT

- 5.1 Payment will be made for the actual length of cured-in-place-pipe installed, measured from centerline of manhole to centerline of manhole at the unit bid price. Any item not specified for payment will be considered as incidental to and included in the cost of the cured-in-place-pipe installation. This includes, but is not limited to, removal and replacement of the top sections of manholes (if necessary), surface restoration, preparation of the safety plan, permits, fees and licenses, testing, flow diversion, shop drawings, test samples, and the mobilization/demobilization of labor, equipment and materials to the job site.

PART 6 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE AND WARRANTY

- 6.1 The contractor and liner manufacturer(s) shall warrant the liner installation and materials for 5 years following start up (after final televised inspection of the completed liner system).

END OF SECTION 02957

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2- SITEWORK

SECTION 02960 – TRAFFIC CONTROL AND REGULATION

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including General Conditions, Special Provisions and other Division 1 Specifications, Apply to this section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This section includes the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment required for signs, signals, and lights.
- B. Related Sections:
 - 1. Section 02951 - Flow Diversion Plan
 - 2. Section 02957 – Sewer Lining
 - 3. Section 02958 – Manhole Lining System

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. A traffic control plan responsive to the “Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways”. If the Contractor proposes to implement traffic control without modification to the plan provided, he shall submit a letter confirming that decision.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 SIGNS, SIGNALS, AND DEVICES

- A. Traffic Control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the applicable guidelines contained in the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," these Specifications, any special details and Highway Standards herein and in the plans.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

- A. Abide by laws and regulations of governing authorities when using public roads. If Contractor’s work requires that public roads be temporarily impeded or closed, approvals shall be obtained from governing authorities. Contractor must coordinate all activities with the RPR.
- B. Special attention is called to Articles 107.09, 107.14, 107.15, and 107.31 and Sections 1084 of the Standard Specifications, and the following IDOT Highway Standards relating to traffic control.

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2- SITEWORK

SECTION 02960 – TRAFFIC CONTROL AND REGULATION

The Traffic Control Standards that are included in this set of specifications are listed below:

701006 701311 701301 701501 BLR 18-6

3.2 SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

- A. Prior to beginning construction operations, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for approval a Sequence of Construction Operations plan. No deviation from the approved sequence will be permitted except by written permission from the Engineer.
- B. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer 72 hours before (excluding Saturday and Sunday) of any impending street closing prior to beginning work and shall notify the Engineer when the street is opened. No streets shall be closed without prior notice to and approval by the Owner.
- C. Contractor shall maintain at all times a 10 foot wide all-weather lane adjacent to work areas which shall be kept free of construction equipment and debris and shall be for the use of emergency vehicles, or as otherwise provided in the traffic control plan.
- D. The Contractor will contact the resident 24 hours prior to crossing their driveway if access to driveway is altered. At the end of the work day, every residence shall have at least one access point.
- E. All open excavations left overnight throughout this project shall be protected by fences and lighted barricades as per OSHA standards.
- F. The Contractor shall maintain one lane of traffic in each direction on the Street during non-working hours. Contractor is only allowed to close one lane of traffic on the Street during working hours.
- G. No streets shall be closed without 48-hour prior notice to and approved by the Owner.
- H. Traffic Control and Protection Standards will not be paid for separately. All Traffic Control required throughout the entire project including the requirements of all Traffic Control and Protection Standards shall be included in the cost of the sewer lining. This shall include all materials, labor, and equipment to set up, maintain and remove traffic control protection devices.

PART 4 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

4.1 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

- A. This work shall consist of providing all traffic control and protection in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the detailed drawings included in the plans and as determined in the field. The cost of providing all materials, signs, barricades, flaggers, labor and other control necessary to perform the work including all signing for Standards 701006, 701311, 701301, 701501, and BLR 18-6 shall be included in the unit price pay items for sewer lining.
- B. These Standards are included in the contract to allow for construction to proceed as far as possible without closing the existing streets and also to reduce the amount of time that

CITY OF PEKIN, IL
SEWER LINING

DIVISION 2- SITEWORK

SECTION 02960 – TRAFFIC CONTROL AND REGULATION

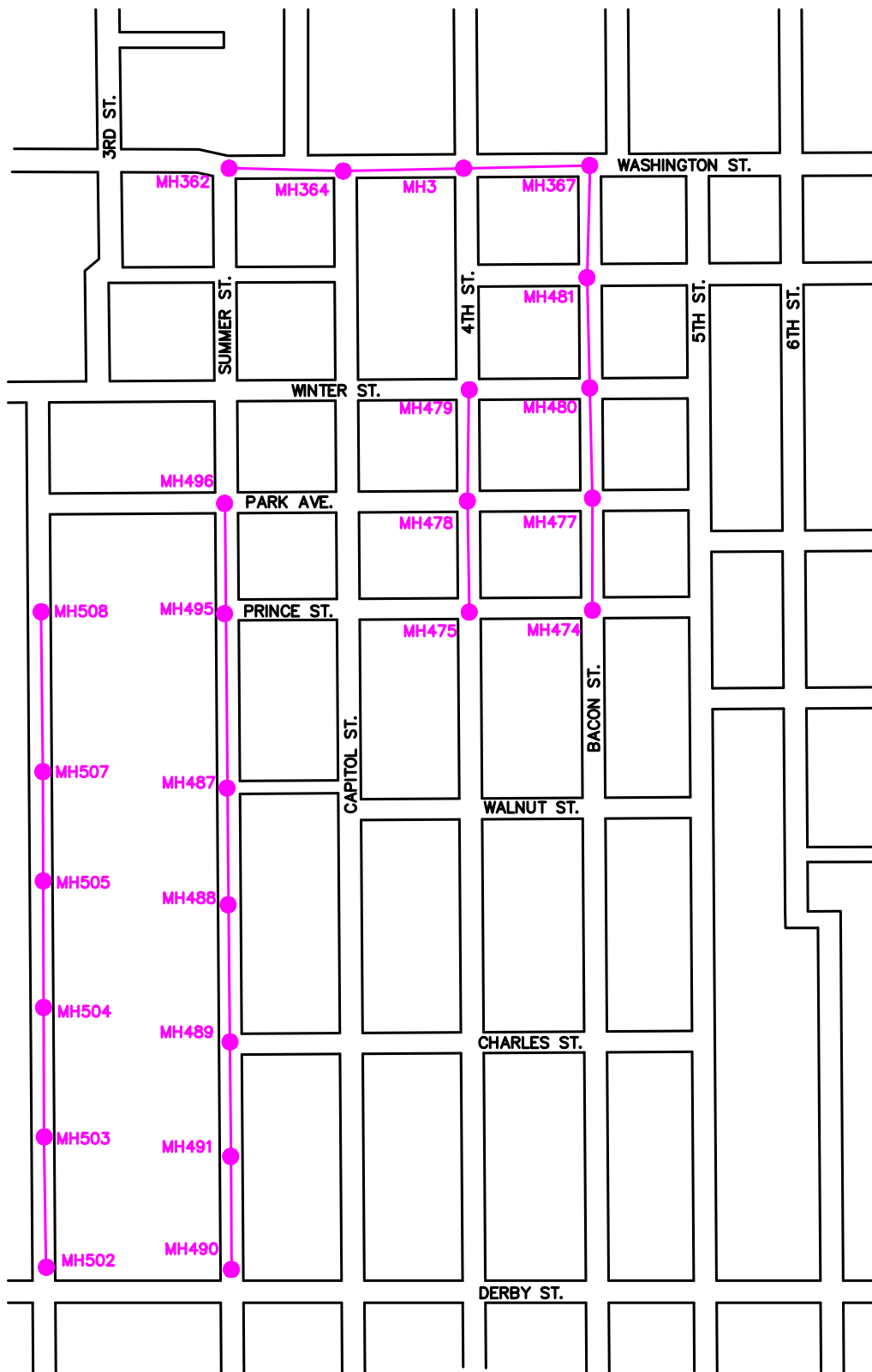
existing streets will need to be closed when necessary to complete the construction. The Contractor shall endeavor to open streets to traffic as soon as possible.

- C. Traffic Control and Standards 701006, 701311, 701301, 701501, and BLR 18-6 shall not be paid separately but shall be included in the price for sewer lining.

END OF SECTION 02960

APPENDIX A

CONTRACT DRAWINGS
AND SITE PICTURES



SUMMARY OF SEWER LININGS			
TERMINI	TERMINI	LENGTH	SIZE
MH 362	MH 364	291.7 FEET	38" TEAR DROP EQUIVALENT
MH 364	MH 3	332.3 FEET	38" TEAR DROP EQUIVALENT
MH 3	MH 367	351.0 FEET	38" TEAR DROP EQUIVALENT
MH 475	MH 478	298.5 FEET	21.5" TEAR DROP EQUIVALENT
MH 478	MH 479	303.3 FEET	21.5" TEAR DROP EQUIVALENT
MH 502	MH 503	356.5 FEET	8" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 490	MH 491	308.3 FEET	8" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 503	MH 504	355.3 FEET	12" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 491	MH 489	304.0 FEET	12" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 504	MH 505	346.3 FEET	15" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 489	MH 488	343.0 FEET	15" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 474	MH 477	299.5 FEET	15" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 477	MH 480	302.0 FEET	15" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 505	MH 507	341.0 FEET	18" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 488	MH 487	348.5 FEET	18" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 487	MH 495	482.0 FEET	18" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 480	MH 481	300.0 FEET	18" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 481	MH 367	299.0 FEET	18" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 507	MH 508	341.0 FEET	20" DIAMETER CIRCULAR
MH 495	MH 496	298.5 FEET	20" DIAMETER CIRCULAR



- NOTES:
1. MANHOLES WERE CONSTRUCTED WITH BRICK AND MORTAR. GENERALLY, THE SIZE OF THE MANHOLE RANGES FROM 2 FOOT NEAR THE TOP TO APPROXIMATELY 5' DIAMETER NEAR THE BOTTOM.
 2. ALL MEASUREMENTS SHALL BE VERIFIED IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO BIDDING THE PROJECT. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT SHALL BE ALLOWED FOR SLIGHT MEASUREMENT DISCREPANCIES IN THESE PLANS.
 3. NO BRICK WORK IS INCLUDED IN THIS CONTRACT. ANY REBUILDING OF MANHOLES OR SEWERS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE LINING WILL BE COMPLETED AS FORCE ACCOUNT WORK.



38 INCH TEAR DROP EQUIVALENT



21.5 INCH TEAR DROP EQUIVALENT

NOTES:

1. THE 38" TEAR DROP SEWER IS APPROXIMATELY 31" WIDE BY 45" TALL. THE APPROXIMATE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE BRICK SEWER IS 115 INCHES.
2. THE 21.5" TEAR DROP SEWER IS APPROXIMATELY 20" WIDE BY 24.5" TALL. THE APPROXIMATE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE BRICK SEWER IS 67 INCHES.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO BIDDING THE PROJECT.
4. THE EXISTING SEWER IS COMBINED STORM AND SANITARY SEWER. PICTURES REFLECT TYPICAL FLOW, EXCEPT DURING RAIN EVENTS.

2022 Sewer Lining Project - Bid Tab

Bid Opening: January 5, 2022 10am

Contractor	Bid Total	Has Bid Bond	Has Addendum
Hoerr Construction	647,013.70	✓	✓
JC Dillon Inc	693,382.05	✓	✓

Engineer's Estimate: \$601,911.10



REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Agenda Date: January 10, 2022
To: Council Members
From: Jayson Brien, Public Property Supervisor

AGENDA ITEM: Resolution No. 361-21/22 Award Street Department Oil Interceptor to JC Dillon

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve and Adopt the Resolution.

DESCRIPTION: This request is to award the Street Department oil interceptor project to JC Dillon. This project will consist adding an oil interceptor to the main drainage outlet of the entire street department building drainage system. As part of drainage improvements to the building, an oil interceptor was identified as a crucial piece of equipment that needed to be added. In an effort to continue improvements to our public property facilities, this is a much needed project to ensure we are recovering any hazardous materials before they leave the building. It is therefore in the best interest of the city to proceed with this project. City staff therefore recommends awarding this bid to JC Dillon.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Requested Amount: \$16,129
 Line Item: 270-270-584009
 Budgeted Amount: \$19,929.80
 Remaining Funds: \$19,929.80

IMPACT IF APPROVED: Project will commence

IMPACT IF DENIED: Project will not commence

ALTERNATIVES: N/A

RELATED TO THE 2019-2021 CITY COUNCIL GOALS:

5 Year CIP. The Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan reflects all current and future capital improvement needs of the City of Pekin. The Plan is designed to be updated annually by staff and submitted to the Council for review and approval prior to the annual budget process.

Enhance Code Enforcement Services. The Council understands the importance of a strong Code Enforcement Program in that it has an impact on many facets of living and doing business inside the City of Pekin.

Business Friendly Community. The Council strives to bring new businesses to Pekin while helping to maintain and expand all existing businesses. It is therefore essential to work cooperatively to make Pekin a "Business-Friendly" Community.

Efficient and Effective Municipal Operations. A fundamental responsibility of elected officials, City Staff and Employees is the exercise of good stewardship over public funds. Therefore, it is important that municipal services be delivered with maximum efficiency and effectiveness.

Employee Residency. It is the goal of the Council to develop a policy that encourages more full-time non-union employees who participate in a City funded pension program to reside within the city limits of Pekin.

REQUIRED SIGNATURES

Finance Department (Certification of Availability of Funds):
 Date:

City Manager:

Mark A. Rothert

Mark A. Rothert, City Manager

1/6/2022

Date:

WHEREAS, the City solicited proposals for a project to add an oil interceptor to the main drainage outlet of the street department building drainage system and received 2 proposals in response; and

WHEREAS, after all proposals were received, JC Dillon was found to have the lowest proposal.

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Pekin finds that the proposal submitted by JC Dillon attached hereto as Exhibit A is reasonable and responsible.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEKIN, TAZEWELL COUNTY, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. The above recitals are found to be true and correct and are incorporated herein.

Section 2. The proposal submitted by JC Dillon attached hereto as Exhibit A is accepted and approved.

Section 3. The Mayor and/or City Manager is authorized to enter into, and the Clerk is directed to attest, a contract with JC Dillon consistent with the terms of the attached proposal.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Pekin this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK



Quote

Quote # : 50848

Date: 12/14/2021

1515 W. Luthy Drive * Peoria, IL 61615 (309) 689-1596 * Fax (309) 689-1599

Visit our website @ jcdilloninc.com

Billed To: City of Pekin
111 S. Capitol St
Pekin IL 61554

Project: Public Safety & Bus Bldg
1130 Koch Ct.

Pekin IL

This quote is valid until:12/14/2021

Order#:

Assembly#	Part#	Description	Quantity	Price	Ext Price	Sales Tax
		Provide & Install New Oil Int	1.0000	16,129.00	16,129.00	

Notes

Cost to provide & install (1) new oil interceptor as requested to be located by tool area. Please review, sign, date & send back if want to proceed with work. These lids on oil interceptor are non drivable lids as discussed.

Excludes: OT Hours, Existing Concrete Cutting/Removal/Replacement, New Pipe Bollards around Interceptor, Location or Repair of Damaged Unforseen Utilities Underfloor, Scanning of Existing Floor, Wall/Ceiling/Roof Patching, Sales Tax , Heavy Duty Drivable Lids on Oil Intereptor

The acceptance of the quote constitutes a formal agreement, If you initiate a purchase order, or other document, it will not be acknowledged without the quoted prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and hereby accepted. All other requirements including payment, will be met as outlined.

Payment Terms: Upon receipt of invoice. Late charges on past due balances of 2.5% per month/24% per year/J.C. Dillon, Inc. will be reimbursed for all cost and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, for collecting of past due accounts.

Sign and Return One Copy to J.C. Dillon, Inc.

Accepted By(Signature): _____ Date: _____ 20__

Print Name: _____

Non-Taxable Amount:	16,129.0
Taxable Amount:	0.0
Sales Tax:	0.0
Quote Total	16,129.0

ILLINI PLUMBING, INC

DATE: 8/30/20

8703-C N. UNIVERSITY ST.

PEORIA, IL 61615

PHONE: (309) 692-4470

FAX: (309) 692-4471

PROPOSAL AND ACCEPTANCE

To: City of Pekin

Attn: Jayson Briene

JOB NAME: Budget Number for a Joint
Adventure with the City of Pekin & Illini
Plumbing to install a gas / oil separator

We propose to furnish labor and materials for plumbing work only.

Proposed Amount \$ SEE Inclusions

INCLUSIONS:

* This Quote is a Budget Number broke into 2 parts

* 1st Part

* Investigation of sewer location and depth
of invert of sewer connections

* Camera and locate sewer as best we can

* Layout saw cutting and cut concrete

* Demo concrete / hydro excavate

* Find sewer and measure sewer depths /
get with oil / separator manufacture to order

Total Proposed Amount \$ 3,395.00

* 2nd Part

* Layout rest of concrete removal

* Show up to unload triple basin and 3

Nena foundry tops

* Install Gas / Oil Separator and Tops

* Backfill Hole

* Clean up area

Total Proposed Amount \$ 19,025.00

EXCLUSIONS:

* Overtime or Shift Pay

* Excavator (By the City)

* Hydro Excavate (By the City)

* Spoil Removal (By the City)

* Backfill Materials (By the City)

* Concrete Removal and Replacement (By the
City)

WE PROPOSE hereby to furnish material and labor-complete in accordance with above specifications for the sum of:

SEE INCLUSIONS

All material/work is guaranteed to be as specified. Owner to carry
Necessary insurance. Our workers are covered by Workman's Compensation.

Authorized Signature: Andrew Volz

Date of Acceptance _____

Acceptance of Proposal: _____ Signature



REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Agenda Date: January 10, 2022
To: Council Members
From: Mark Rothert, City Manager

AGENDA ITEM: Discussion - Residential TIF Districts

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve and Adopt the Resolution.

DESCRIPTION:

The most recent decennial census puts Pekin's population at 31,808. This a 2,286 population decrease (-7.2%) from the 2010 census population of 34,094. While many factors may play into the decline of a population that can be analyzed many times over, the City should instead proactively take a role in reversing this trend in the years ahead. As the city council looks to establish its future strategic goals in the next month, one strategy should focus upon residential growth, utilizing an incentive that was adopted in mid 2021 by the City Council related to a residential TIF incentive (see attached for the policy).

Since its inception, word about this incentive has been steadily spreading and there has been great interest by major developers to build housing and single family homes in in various parts of the City. Unfortunately, this incentive is only available in the currently existing TIF districts that mostly cover commercial areas of the City, with some parts of the Court Street TIF covering some residential areas. To make this incentive policy more effective and equitable to attract more home builders, staff is recommending the City Council consider creating two additional TIF districts on the east and south side of the community where under-developed subdivisions have been started but not fully developed out, as several vacant lots still exist in numerous locations. The attached map highlights areas where potential tax increment financing can be adopted for a Residential TIF (East) and a residential TIF (South).

Creation of new TIF districts can take up to 6 months with the assistance of the City's TIF consultants. It is anticipated that creation of such TIF districts will help to generate a greater buzz and awareness of the attractiveness of building in Pekin. More homes built in the community ultimately result in more population, higher EAV, a stronger tax base, and additional pupils in school. This strategy can therefore be a win-win for the City and its community partners.

FINANCIAL IMPACT: N/A

Requested Amount:

Line Item:

Budgeted Amount:

Remaining Funds:

IMPACT IF APPROVED: N/A

IMPACT IF DENIED: N/A

ALTERNATIVES: N/A

RELATED TO THE 2019-2021 CITY COUNCIL GOALS:

5 Year CIP. The Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan reflects all current and future capital improvement needs of the City of Pekin. The Plan is designed to be updated annually by staff and submitted to the Council for review and approval prior to the annual budget process.

Enhance Code Enforcement Services. The Council understands the importance of a strong Code Enforcement Program in that it has an impact on many facets of living and doing business inside the City of Pekin.

Business Friendly Community. The Council strives to bring new businesses to Pekin while helping to maintain and expand all existing businesses. It is therefore essential to work cooperatively to make Pekin a “Business-Friendly” Community.

Efficient and Effective Municipal Operations. A fundamental responsibility of elected officials, City Staff and Employees is the exercise of good stewardship over public funds. Therefore, it is important that municipal services be delivered with maximum efficiency and effectiveness.

Employee Residency. It is the goal of the Council to develop a policy that encourages more full-time non-union employees who participate in a City funded pension program to reside within the city limits of Pekin.

REQUIRED SIGNATURES

Finance Department (Certification of Availability of Funds):

Date:

City Manager:

Mark A. Rothert

Mark A. Rothert, City Manager

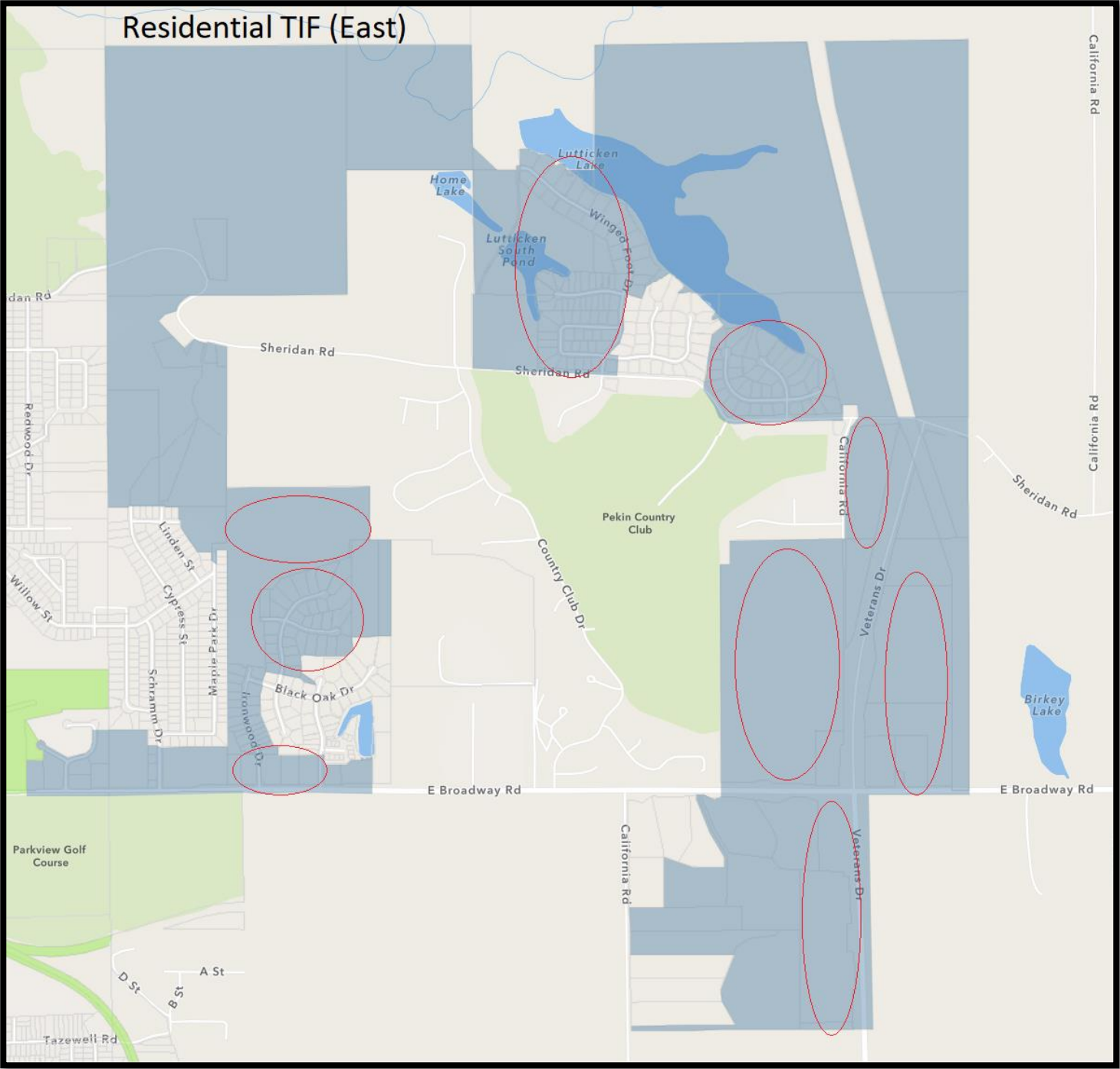
1/6/2022

Mark A. Rothert

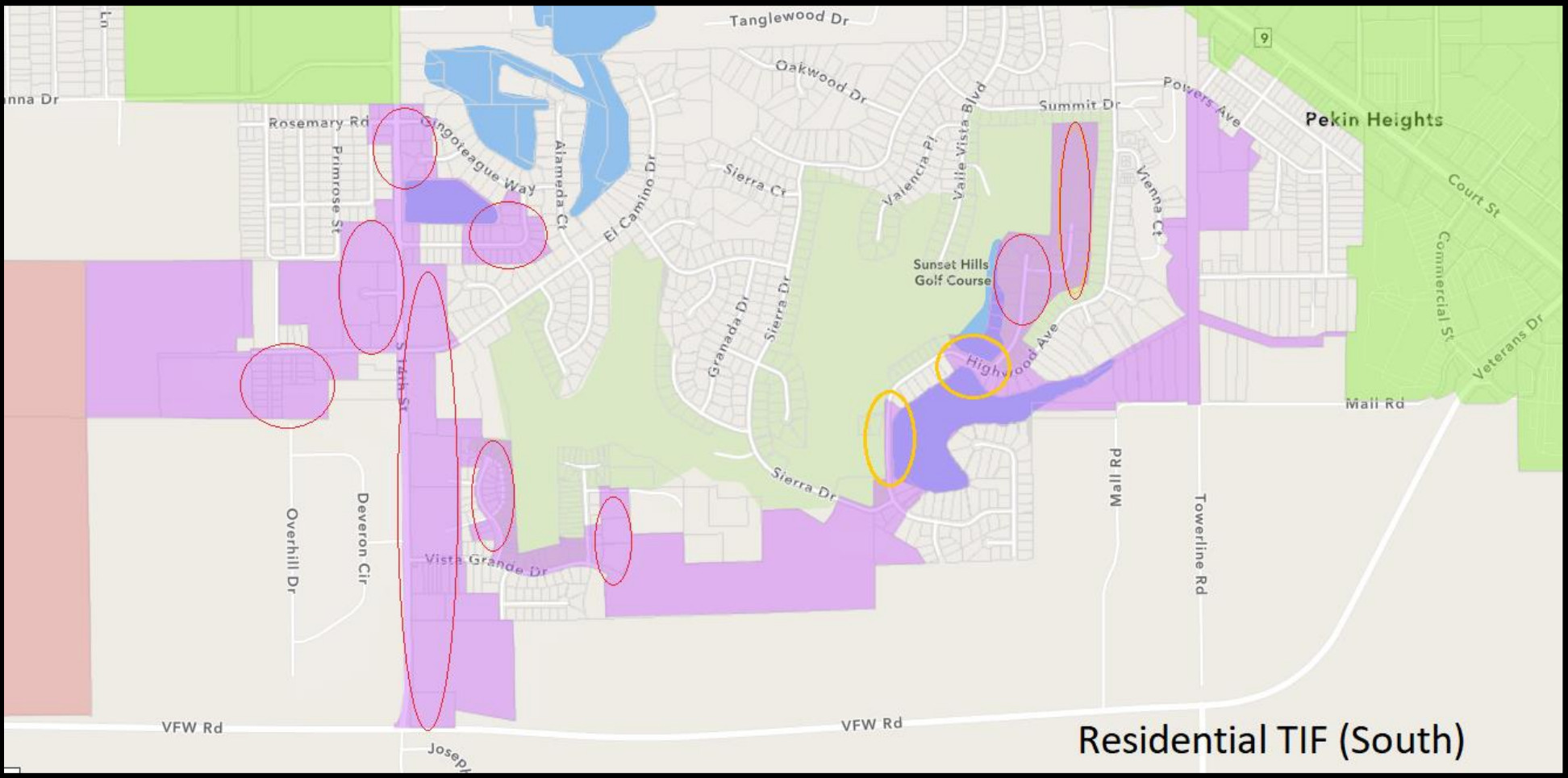
Mark A. Rothert, City Manager

1/6/2022

Date:



Development
Areas of Interest



Development Areas of Interest

Infrastructure Improvements needed

Residential Development TIF Incentive Policy

As amended, 8/23/2021

Any homeowner building a new home on an appropriately and residentially zoned property located in any City of Pekin TIF District shall be eligible for the following incentives and conditions:

- An annual reimbursement of up to 90% of net TIF increment generated from paid property taxes;
- Net TIF Increment are the annual property taxes paid less 27% to account for payments related to intergovernmental agreements with area taxing districts, any declared TIF “surplus”, and TIF administrative costs.
- Reimbursement of purchased lot, up to \$30,000, with no limit on the value of home being built.
- Reimbursement of purchased lot, up to \$40,000, with homeowner building a home valued no less than \$250,000.
- Reimbursement of purchased lot, up to \$50,000, with homeowner building a home valued no less than \$300,000.
- Reimbursement of purchased lot, up to \$70,000, with homeowner building a home valued no less than \$400,000.
- Reimbursement shall not exceed a term of over ten (10) years;
- Incentives shall be funded on a Pay-as-You-Go basis where homeowners pay their annual property taxes and are then reimbursed;
- A Redevelopment Agreement with the City must be entered into describing such incentives and conditions;
- The reimbursement benefit stays with the property and is transferable to any new homeowner of that property if sold within the 10 year incentive timeframe; and
- Depending on home location, the benefit shall be limited by the life expectancy of the tax increment finance districts in the City, which are set to expire at varying times (Court Street TIF expires on December 31, 2044; Central Business District TIF expires on December 31, 2021; Southern Industrial Park TIF District expires on December 31, 2035).



REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Agenda Date: January 10, 2022
To: Council Members
From: Mark Rothert, City Manager

AGENDA ITEM: Resolution No. 362-21/22 Public Censure of Councilmember Orrick Regarding Ethics Ordinance Violation

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve and Adopt the Resolution.

DESCRIPTION:

With the adoption of a revised Ethics Ordinance and a Code of Ethics and Conduct on August 9, 2021, the City Council established an Ethics Commission to accept and adjudicate complaints regarding ethics violations. The Ethics Commission received its first complaint on November 12, 2021. In that complaint, Councilmember Karen Hohimer accused Councilmember Lloyd Orrick of various instances of sexual harassment. Per the Ethics Ordinance, the Ethics Commission processed the complaint and commenced a public hearing on December 28, 2021. In that hearing, the Ethics Commission found that Councilmember Lloyd Orrick 1) engaged in conduct that violated Sections 2-8-2(a) and 2-8-5 of the City's Ethics Ordinance. Section 2-8-2(a) prohibits activities that violate the City's Code of Ethics and Conduct. In this case, part B.1.(c) of the Pekin Code of Ethics and Conduct was found to be violated. Section 2-8-5 of the Ethics Ordinance prohibits sexual harassment activities and conduct.

The Ethics Commission unanimously voted to issue a mandatory fine of \$500 to Councilmember Orrick and make a recommendation to the City Council that a formal censure vote be taken, as well as, a recommendation that Councilmember Orrick be removed from his position as Mayor Pro Tem. The City Council has authority to censure an individual Councilmember for illegal or improper conduct under the City's Code of Ethics and Conduct. A censure is generally understood to be "an official reprimand or condemnation; an authoritative expression of disapproval or blame." (Black's Law Dictionary (10th ed. 2014).)

While the above is a very brief summary of the Ethics Commission public hearing on this matter, attached are meeting minutes, a transcription of the hearing, and the formal findings from which the Commission made its final determination.

Based on the Commission's recommendations, the attached resolution seeks to formally censure Councilmember Lloyd Orrick for violations of the Ethics Ordinance and supports his removal as Mayor pro tem.

FINANCIAL IMPACT: N/A

Requested Amount:

Line Item:

Budgeted Amount:

Remaining Funds:

IMPACT IF APPROVED: N/A

IMPACT IF DENIED: N/A

ALTERNATIVES: N/A

RELATED TO THE 2019-2021 CITY COUNCIL GOALS:

5 Year CIP. The Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan reflects all current and future capital improvement needs of the City of Pekin. The Plan is designed to be updated annually by staff and submitted to the Council for review and approval prior to the annual budget process.

Enhance Code Enforcement Services. The Council understands the importance of a strong Code Enforcement Program in that it has an impact on many facets of living and doing business inside the City of Pekin.

Business Friendly Community. The Council strives to bring new businesses to Pekin while helping to maintain and expand all existing businesses. It is therefore essential to work cooperatively to make Pekin a “Business-Friendly” Community.

Efficient and Effective Municipal Operations. A fundamental responsibility of elected officials, City Staff and Employees is the exercise of good stewardship over public funds. Therefore, it is important that municipal services be delivered with maximum efficiency and effectiveness.

Employee Residency. It is the goal of the Council to develop a policy that encourages more full-time non-union employees who participate in a City funded pension program to reside within the city limits of Pekin.

REQUIRED SIGNATURES

Finance Department (Certification of Availability of Funds):

Date:

City Manager:

Mark A. Rothert

Mark A. Rothert, City Manager

1/3/2022

Mark A. Rothert

Mark A. Rothert, City Manager

1/5/2022

Date:

WHEREAS, the City of Pekin adopted a revised Ethics Ordinance and a Code of Ethics and Conduct on August 9, 2021; and

WHEREAS, as part of this revised Ethics Ordinance, the City Council established an Ethics Commission to investigate and adjudicate complaints regarding ethics violations; and

WHEREAS, a complaint was filed with the Ethics Commission on November 12, 2021, against Councilmember Lloyd Orrick for violating the City's Ethics Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Ethics Commission processed the complaint and commenced a public hearing on December 28, 2021, during which the Commission heard testimony and received evidence from both the Complainant and the Respondent; and

WHEREAS, after hearing evidence, the Ethics Commission found that Councilmember Orrick engaged in conduct that violated Sections 2-8-2(a) and 2-8-5 of the City's Ethics Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, a copy of the meeting minutes and the written formal findings of the Commission are attached hereto as Exhibit A and Exhibit B, respectively; and

WHEREAS, the Ethics Commission unanimously voted to issue a monetary fine of \$500 to Councilmember Orrick and made a recommendation to the City Council that a formal censure vote be taken and that Councilmember Orrick be removed from his position as Mayor Pro Tem; and

WHEREAS, the City Council does not condone or approve of this type of conduct and behavior and finds it necessary and prudent to declare that this type of conduct will not be tolerated; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has authority to punish or censure an individual Councilmember for violation of the City's Code of Ethics and Conduct; and

WHEREAS, a censure is generally understood to be an official reprimand, condemnation, or an authoritative expression of disapproval; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Pekin has a duty to ensure that the the ordinances, regulations and policies of the City are followed by all members of the City Council, and that members of the City Council demonstrate the highest level of professionalism and respect while acting in the course and scope of their office.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEKIN, TAZEWELL COUNTY, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. The findings and recitations set forth above are found to be true and correct and are incorporated herein.

Section 2. The City Council adopts the Ethics Commission's findings that the aforementioned conduct of Councilmember Lloyd Orrick violated the City's Ethics Ordinance (Sections 2-8-2(a) and 2-8-5) and the City's Code of Ethics and Conduct.

Section 3. The City Council finds that the conduct of Councilmember Orrick was improper, unprofessional, unacceptable, and contrary to the legitimate interests of the City.

Section 4. The City Council hereby:

- a. Formally censures Councilmember Orrick for engaging in improper, unprofessional and unacceptable conduct.

- b. Removes Councilmember Orrick from his position as Mayor Pro Tem.
- c. Removes Councilmember Orrick from all committee assignments of the City Council for the remainder of Councilmember Orrick's term in office.
- d. Directs Councilmember Orrick to attend sexual harassment training within 60 days, at his own expense and in addition to any other annual requirement for sexual harassment training.
- e. Recommends Councilmember Orrick to partake in a minimum of six (6) counseling sessions, at his own expense, centered on harassment, diversity, equity, and inclusion.
- f. Warns Councilmember Orrick that any similar conduct in the future may:
 - i. Warrant an expulsion from future meetings, in accordance with Illinois Municipal Code 65 ILCS 5/3.1-40-15.
 - ii. Necessitate the City Council to pursue any and all legal remedies available by law to prohibit such conduct.
- g. Donates the fine paid by Councilmember Orrick to a nonprofit organization in the City that addresses sexual harassment or abuse.

Section 5. Any failure of Councilmember Orrick to comply with the above conditions may result in further censure(s) by the City Council or additional penalties for violation of the City Code or the City Code of Ethics and Conduct.

Section 6. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its adoption and approval.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Pekin this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK



REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Agenda Date: January 10, 2022
To: Council Members
From: Sue McMillan, City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM: Resolution No. 363-21/22 Appointment Mayor Pro Tem and 1st Alternate

REQUIRED SIGNATURES

Finance Department (Certification of Availability of Funds):

Date:

City Manager:

Mark A. Rothert

Mark A. Rothert, City Manager

1/7/2022

Date:

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEKIN, ILLINOIS that the Mayor's appointment of Council Member Becky Cloyd as Mayor Pro Tem to the City Council for a term until April 30, 2022, is hereby approved.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEKIN, ILLINOIS that the appointment of John P. Abel as 1st Alternate Mayor Pro Tem to the City Council for a term until April 30, 2022, is hereby approved.

PASSED AND APPROVED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Pekin, this 10th day of January, 2022.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Pekin this _____ day of _____, 20____.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK



REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Agenda Date: January 10, 2022
To: Council Members
From: Sue McMillan, City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM: Resolution No. 364-21/22 Mayor's Appointment of David Nutter to the Infrastructure Improvements Comm

ACTION REQUESTED: Approve and Adopt the Resolution.

REQUIRED SIGNATURES

Finance Department (Certification of Availability of Funds):
 Date:

City Manager:

Mark A. Rothert
 Mark A. Rothert, City Manager 1/7/2022

Date:

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEKIN, ILLINOIS that the Mayor's appointment of David Nutter to the Infrastructure Improvements Committee and as its Chairperson is hereby approved until such time as his successor shall be named.

PASSED AND APPROVED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Pekin, this 10th day of January 2022.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Pekin this _____ day of _____, 20____.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK